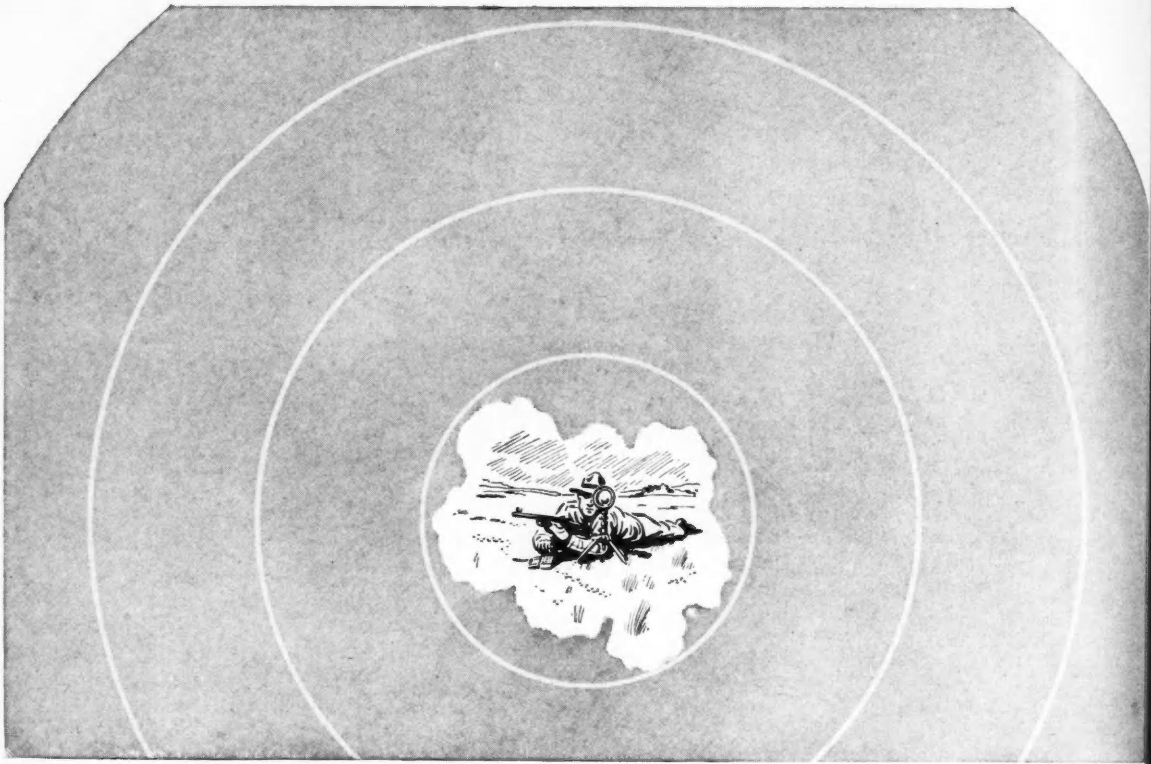
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

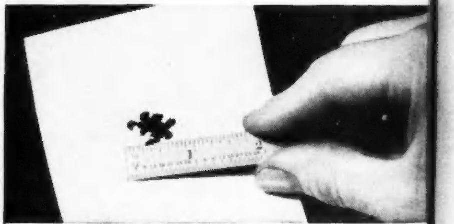


Why Peters packs the possibles

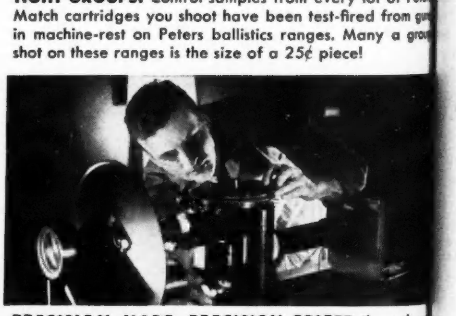
YOUR FIRST SHOT may be a "pinwheel," but what about the others? Whether the range is 50 feet or 200 yards, the rest of that possible depends on your rifle, on your hold, on your squeeze, on your eye, and *perfect uniformity* in your ammunition!

All other factors equal, Peters match ammunition packs the uniformity that means possibles! Peters experts run exhaustive tests on every lot before it leaves the factory. They measure case and bullet for *micro-close* tolerances. They check for *uniformity* of crimping, *sameness* in primer ignition, the exact amount of the *right* powder. And then they test-fire these Peters match cartridges on ballistics ranges to make sure that every "lot" you buy will *really pack the possibles!*

Back up your good aim! Load up with Peters "Police Match" or Peters "Dewar Match" 22's the next time you go match shooting. And for target practice, try Peters "Target" 22's.



TIGHT GROUPS! Control samples from every lot of Pete Match cartridges you shoot have been test-fired from gu in machine-rest on Peters ballistics ranges. Many a grou shot on these ranges is the size of a 25¢ piece!



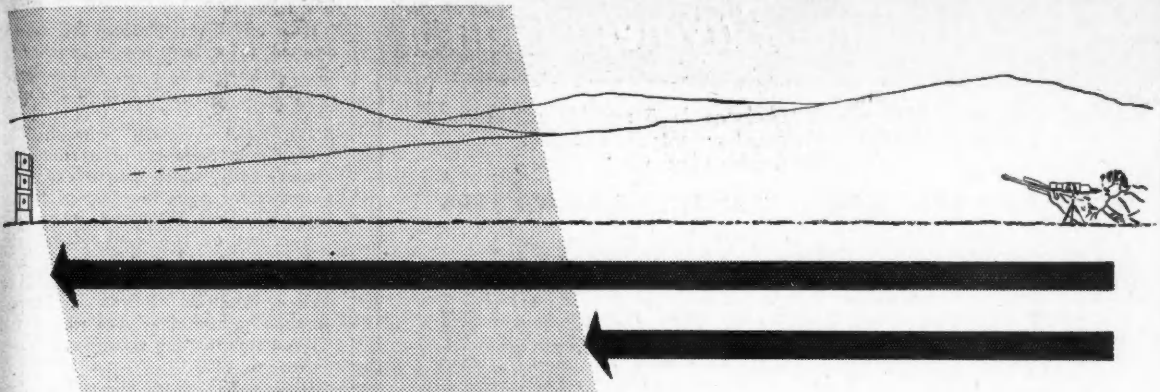
PRECISION-MADE, PRECISION-TESTED through through . . . for perfect uniformity in bullets, cases, prim and powder. Peters match ammunition is the same from ca tridge to cartridge, box to box, case to case!

PETERS
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT

50 PETERS
DEWAR MATCH
22 LONG RIFLE
POLICE MATCH
TARGET



ONE CLICK TO MIRAGE

BAUSCH & LOMB 60 MM SPOTTING SCOPE

● Special provision for fast, easy, and precise focusing is an exclusive feature of the new Bausch & Lomb 60mm Spotting Scope. Rough focusing is accomplished by pulling or pushing the eyepiece past click stops; fine focusing by rotating the knurled eyepiece. With the scope focused on the target, it is necessary only to pull the eyepiece to the next click stop for accurate focus on mirage in front of the target. Pushing the eyepiece back one click brings the target back into sharp focus. You use only the right hand in the complete operation. You'll find extra convenience also in the exclusive long eye-distance B&L eyepieces. (Almost one inch on the 20X. You get the full field even while wearing shooting glasses.) At $95 the new B&L 60mm Scope is the best performer—and the best bargain—in spotting scope history. Write for new descriptive folder. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-X Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB
OPTICAL COMPANY B&L ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

Use Our Time-Payment Plan

ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments. PROMPT DELIVERY. Minimum Payments of Ten Dollars— Nominal Carrying Charge

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

Marlin Model 36A Rifle, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	$ 69.75
Marlin Model 36 Carbine, .30/.30 or .32 Special caliber	58.75
Fabrique Nationale De Luxe Mauser Sporting Rifle, 30-06 or .270 caliber, peep sight	186.80
Same without rear sight	174.00
Stevens Model 325, .30/.30 caliber, bolt action Carbine	40.00
Stevens .22/410 over and under gun	31.25
Remington Model 31TC Trap Gun, 12 gauge, with Ventilated Rib	173.50
Ithaca Model 37 Shotgun 12, 16 or 20 gauge. Plain Barrel	83.50
Winchester Model 21 Double Barrel Shotgun 12 gauge skeet grade	252.50
L. C. Smith double barrel Shotgun, field grade	96.10
Ideal grade	128.95
Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 Caliber Target Rifle with Lyman sights	36.95
Remington Model 513 TR Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type sling	53.50
Same without sights	45.05
Remington Model 37 Target Rifle with Redfield sights	113.60
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type Sling	53.50
Model 75, as above, less sights	45.05
Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Standard weight without sights	79.50
Model 52 Standard weight with Lyman sights	95.05
Model 52 Heavy Barrel without sights	89.15
Model 52 Heavy Barrel with Lyman sights	112.00
Model 52 Heavy Barrel with Vaver sights	118.25
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotguns Standard Model 12 or 16 gauge	108.80
Lightweight 12 without Rib	124.50
Sweet 16, without Rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50
American Browning Automatic Shotguns, 12, 16 or 20 Gauge with plain barrel	99.50

HUNTING SCOPES

Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver J4, 4 power	27.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Weaver G6, 6 power	12.50
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Bear Cub, 2½ power	40.00
Texan 2½ power	50.00
Mossberg 4-power, low mounting 5M4	9.95

Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available

SPOTTING SCOPES

New Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope 60 mm, Objective 20-power	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Freeland Stand	9.50
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Mossberg Stand	9.95
Mark 245 Spotting Scope	84.50
Mark 218 Spotting Scope	22.50
Scopod for Mark 218	4.75

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

NEW HIGH STANDARD MODEL H-B .22 CALIBER, 4½ or 6¾" barrel	42.00
High Standard .22 Caliber Automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾ inch Barrel, Plain Grip	51.17
With Thumb Rest Grip	56.17
High Standard Model G .380 Caliber Automatic 5 inch Barrel	55.00
Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Double Action .22 Caliber 9 Shot Revolver	44.95
Colt Official Police Revolver .22 cal. or .38 cal.	65.00
Colt Police Positive Special Revolver, .38 Special, .38 Police Positive or .32 Police Positive Caliber	65.00
Colt Detective Special Revolver .38 Special .38 Police Positive or .32 Police Positive caliber	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Government Model .45 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00

TARGET SCOPES

Unertl Varmint Scope, 6 & 8 10X	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1¼ inch objective, 10, 12 and 14 power	78.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15 and 20 power	125.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10 or 12 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1¼ inch objective, 10 & 12 power	75.00
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16, 20 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50

BINOCULARS

(Prices shown include tax)

Bausch & Lomb Zephyr Light Hard Coated Lens	
6 x 30	186.00
7 x 35	186.00
8 x 30	204.00
9 x 35	204.00
7 x 50 (not Zephyr Light)	210.00
Carl Zeiss Light Weight Hard Coated Lens	
6 x 30	138.00
8 x 30	156.00
Wollensak 6x30 Binocular	90.00
Universal 6x30 Binocular	102.00
Sard 6x20 Sportsman Binocular	198.00
Kollmorgan "De Luxe" Monette Monocular	49.50
Suede Case for above	1.75
Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	15.00
Ray Ban Kalichrome Glasses	17.50

If what you want is not listed above, write us about your specific needs. We'll do our best to help you out.

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D.C.
Dept. R

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

Each month this "lexicon for shooter devoted to a few words peculiar to th shooting game which may be puzzling to th newcomer. All words defined are used in current article.

BOBBER—A remotely controlled targ usually in the form of a silhouette of man's body, which can be exposed to th shooter for short intervals of time.

CHECKERING TOOL—A small hand to with one or two rows of cutting te that is used to equally space the sma crosswise grooves of the checkered patte on a gunstock. Power checkering too have also been developed which use circ lar cutters rotating at high speed to cut th grooves.

CROSS BOLT—A rod or bar, moved at rig angles to the axis of bore, which loc or adds strength to the locking of t closed breech. On some guns with movable bolt, the cross bolt is also u to lock the bolt open. Cross bolts ha been used for years in some designs double-barrel break-action shotguns.

DECAPPING PIN—A rod with a reduc diameter section or pin on the end. T smaller end of the rod is entered, throu the mouth, into a cartridge case and t pin extends through the primer poc flash hole from the inside. With the of a loading tool, arbor press, or sim a blow from a hammer on the end of t rod, Boxer-type primers are forced out the primer pocket. The process is know as decapping.

DRIFT—The deviation to the right or l of the line of bore of the bullet in fl Drift is the result of gyroscopic action the spinning bullet. The right-hand tw in most modern American-made ri causes the bullet to drift to the right.

FLOORPLATE—A metal covering fitted the underside of a rifle magazine whi forms the bottom of a magazine well. It usually held in place by a spring-actua catch. In most bolt-action rifle designs spring for the magazine follower is tached to the floorplate.

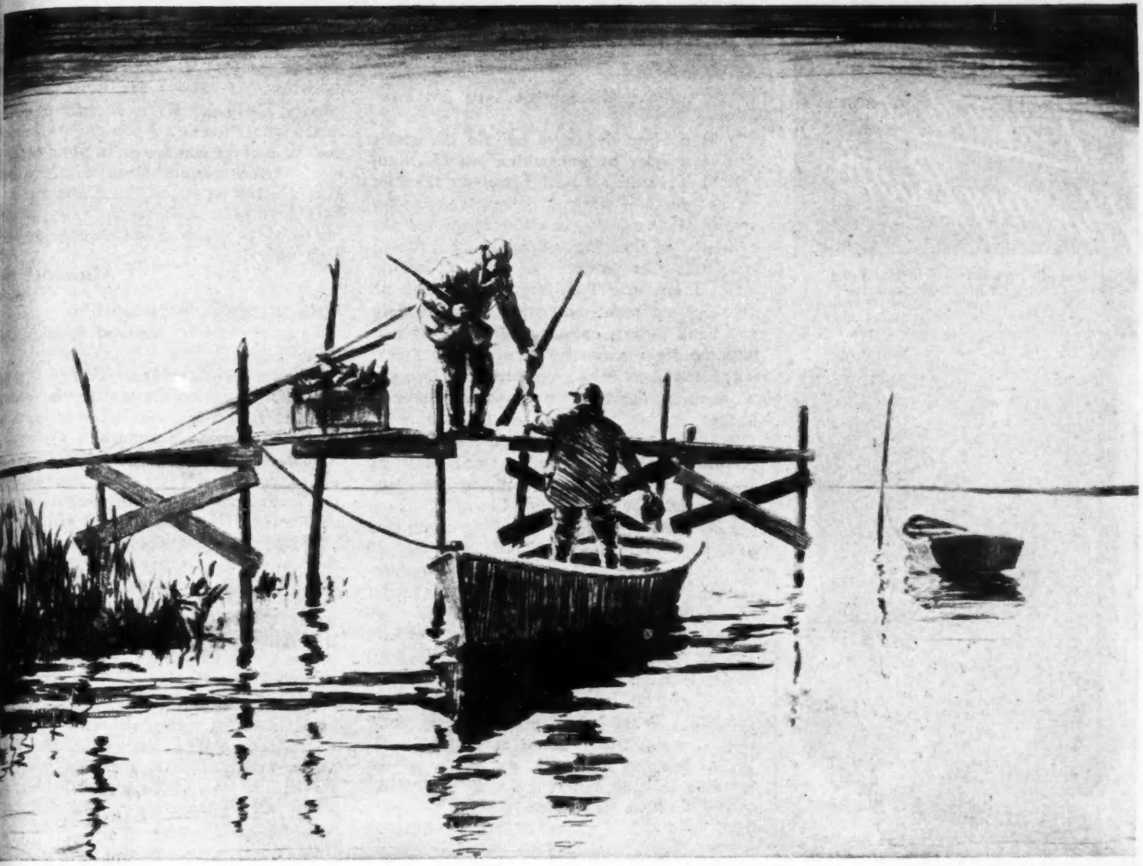
MAXIMUM CHARGE—A weight of pow which, in combination with specified a munition loading components, produces maximum chamber pressure consider safe for the gun in which the load is fir

MIRAGE—An atmospheric phenomenon p duced by the presence of a stratum of air of varying density and refracti power. The activity of mirage 'waves' used by riflemen as an indication of wi direction and velocity.

SURPRISE FIRE MATCH—A type of tar shooting in which the target is exposed short periods of time and is fired u without verbal command.

WADCUTTER BULLET—A bullet wit sharp shoulder on the forward end. W cutters are cylindrical in shape althoug short rounded teat may sometimes be on the forward end. A semi-wadcutter a short nose, but the forward shoulder is left sharp. Wadcutter bullets, w fired through a paper target, leave cl round holes approximately the diam of the bullet.

WROUGHT IRON—Once known as w iron, it is a commercially pure (less t 0.3 percent carbon) malleable iron f which the slag content has not been moved. It is tough, soft, and cannot hardened by rapid cooling.



Churchill Ettinger

"November Morning"

The hunters set out in the crisp fall air. Keen eyes scan the bleak gray sky for game. Every sportsman knows the tingling anticipation of moments like this.

But today game is none too plentiful in many places. It's up to all of us to help preserve wildlife and assure future good hunting. Start now. Limit your bag, and join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation.

FREE BOOKLET ABOUT SHOOTING...
Write today for information on how to start a rifle club in your own community...how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle...how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Address—Sportsmen's Service Bureau—Dept. A-8, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

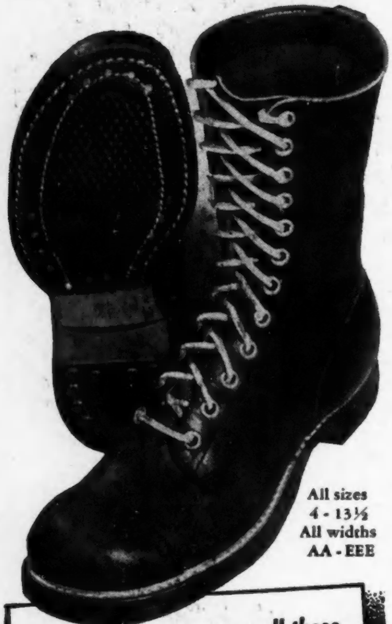
DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), *Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware*

HERE THEY ARE
THE ORIGINAL
Paratroop
Hunting Boots

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*



All sizes
4 - 13½
All widths
AA - EEE

No other boot gives you all these
EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special Goodyear rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

$11.87
Plus Postage
Postage only is C.O.D.
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

At this Amazing Low Price

These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusual low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.

Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.

Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $11.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.

Name____________________
Address____________________
____
Regular shoe size and width__________
AR-11

Ricochets . . .

HEADSPACE

Albuquerque, New Mexico

Editor:

It is not my desire to belittle the series of fine articles by gunsmith Tom Gresham (DCM Treasure). Still I would take him to task for his extreme overcaution in the matter of counseling, in such dire terms, the necessity of keeping abrasive cloth away from the rear surfaces of the bolt-locking lugs. I am sure Tom knows that, with no polishing equipment other than abrasive cloth and hand power, one can work all day and half the night without even removing a few ten-thousandths from steel surfaces, not even to mention the 'few thousandths' he talks about.

But what is even more important, why do you print such remarkably good stuff as Hatcher's article in the December 1946 issue only to undo it with things like this? Tom plainly tells everybody, including thousands of our newer members who really have had no chance to learn better, that a few thousandths excess headspace will blow them to kingdom come.

Remember how Hatcher progressively opened the headspace on a Springfield until he was firing standard loads with excess headspace of twenty-five or thirty thousandths? What happened? Precisely nothing. I thought that would once and for all lay to rest the old myth and bogey of the extreme danger inherent in a 'few thousandths' excess headspace.

Allan Radin

COMMENDATION

Lubbock, Texas

Editor:

In my opinion, the Rifleman is getting better each month, and you fellows deserve the sincere thanks of every gun owner, present and prospective. Permit me to congratulate you particularly on your research articles. Your series on special calibers, although necessarily a bit uneven, is highly informative, vastly extending the vicarious experience of the average reader and enabling him to make an intelligent choice for his own use.

T. Earle Hamilton

71,000,000 DUCKS

Los Angeles, Calif.

Editor:

The article, "Missing 71,000,000 ducks," by F. Wallace Taber (September) is the first nationally-published article that has come anywhere near telling the truth in reference to hunting in Mexico and the so-called market hunters who, literally speaking, murder the ducks in vast quantities.

The American sportsman should have the truth. Facts and figures should clarify a lot of things, and show up the things that just don't exist. It's time to stop blaming the Mexicans for those 71,000,000 missing ducks!

A. W. Jones

Mazatlan, Mexico

Editor:

Believe me, your survey of the Mexican duck hunting is absolutely 100 percent accurate, and considering that the total legal and illegal kill in the Mexican Republic amounts only to less than half million du
per season, I believe the U. S. problem
missing fowls should be looked into and
rected where the heavier shooting takes pla
that is, and as mentioned in your article,
the United States and Canada, where annu
kills are estimated in 24 million and 5 mi
lion birds per season respectively, not coun
ing cripples which should amount to a ve
high figure.

Emilio C. Au

EDITORIALS

Medical Springs, Ore.

Editor:

I haven't seen evidence that you are g
ting enough commendation for the editori
of C. B. Lister. I have followed them, m
or less brokenly, in borrowed copies of t
Rifleman during the war years. They ha
added point and force from appearing in
publication having a connection, if somewh
attenuated, with the government machi
and are so keen, and cogent, and right, th
they deserve a larger circulation than t
Rifleman can give them.

W. B. Davi

HUNTING STORIES

Seattle, Wash.

Editor:

For what it is worth, I believe that yo
hunting stories, except the rare ones such
Rosenberg's which emphasize the firear
angle, are redundant, the field being bei
covered by the hunting and fishing ma
zines. Of course, I am more a collector th
a hunter.

John W. Pomeroy

CAT HUNTER

San Francisco, Calif.

Editor:

In the September issue of the Riflem
page 17, it was stated that Giles Gosw
had bagged 472 'predators' and I quo
"That is probably more of these killers th
can be claimed by any other hunter of
time."

Without any attempt to minimize
splendid achievement, for such it is,
merely to keep the record straight, you
informed that as early as 1938 our state l
hunter, Jay Bruce, had already killed
mountain lions plus having taken a cons
erable number alive. To this can be add
a goodly number of bear, bobcats, etc.

Mr. Bruce retired as official lion hun
of California when he killed his 500th l

W. T. Werschkul

WIND IN THE WEST

New York, New Yor

Editor:

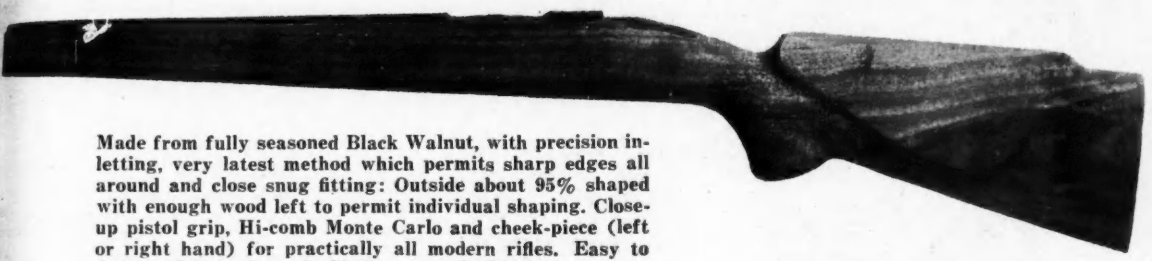
I was very much interested in Jim Be
man's article, "Wind in the West Aga
in the September Rifleman. I think he
done a swell job of depicting the ante
restoration and giving us a picture of
present state of this most interesting ani
However, I was shocked at the inaccur
of the following statement, fourth paragr
of the article:

"The male's fancy headgear *usually* me
ures 19 and a fraction inches along the
side curve." This is a gross mis-statem
of fact. *North America Big Game,*
lished in 1939 by the Boone and Cro

(Continued on page 6)

Flaig-ACE

"PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED STOCKS"



Made from fully seasoned Black Walnut, with precision inletting, very latest method which permits sharp edges all around and close snug fitting: Outside about 95% shaped with enough wood left to permit individual shaping. Close-up pistol grip, Hi-comb Monte Carlo and cheek-piece (left or right hand) for practically all modern rifles. Easy to finish. Standard grade $6.00; xx grade $8.00.

Special Price, Dealers—Gunsmiths.
Ask for Gun-Stock Folder

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ON MOST GRADES

SHOT-GUN BLANKS 2 x 7′ x 18″ grades from $1.00 standard to $12.00. Fore arm pieces 2¼ x 2½ x 12′ $.50 to $2.00. Revolver Grips 3½ x 5 x 1″ $.50 to $2.00 pair.

★

NEW F-N actions with 30-06, 257, 270 Chrome Moly 24" sporter barrel fitted, white not blued	$73.00
F-N actions with 220 Swift barrel or 22-250 cal. sporter or med. heavy, box shortened, white 25 in.	78.00
F-N Bolts stripped new low scope	12.50
F-N complete bolts new " "	22.00
All parts for F-N actions in stock.	
Rem 37 AR 22 cal new	113.60
63 Win autos 22 cal.	59.75
Sav 745 auto 12 ga	99.85
37 Ithaca's 16-12 ga, 20 ga	83.50
HD Hi-Standard 4½-6.3-4"	51.00
37s 20, 16 and 12 ga	160.00
52 Win HB. 22 cal without sights	89.15
Model 21 WIN Skeet 12-28" B-T S-T Select Ejec. new, ea.	252.50
Krag actions complete good	17.50
Krag actions with 4 gr Spr. barrels fitted new 23" no sights, not blued	34.00
69 Win T. 85 A.R. sights	27.00
Colts 22-38-45 Units	40.00
Win 62 22-cal Short new	39.75
87 Stevens auto 22 cal	27.95
I-J Shot-Guns S-S .410, 12, 16, & 20 ga., new, ea.	22.50
75 Win Target 22 cal, new	54.50
45 Colt auto Com. 38 Colt Super	65.00
Colt Woodsman 22 cal 6"	75.00
S&W K-22	65.00
38 S&W M&P 2.4.5.6"	56.50
22 cal HD Hi-Standard 4½, 6¾"	51.00

WOOLRICH HUNTING CLOTHES

Plaid Coats, 32 oz.	20.00
Plaid Jackets, 32 oz.	18.00
Scarlet Red Coat, 32 oz.	19.50
Scarlet Breeches, 32 oz.	13.50
Plaid Breeches, 32 oz., doubles	14.50
Plaid Breeches, single, 32 oz.	11.50
Plaid Shirts, 14 oz., $6.50; 20 oz.	8.50
Scarlet Red Shirts	7.50

UNERTL & FECKER SCOPES

All sizes and magnification, LIST PRICE in stock prompt delivery:	
Unertl Big-Game Scope, coated, 2½X Hawk	52.00
Lyman 4X Challenger Scope	85.00
Leupold rifle scopes, 2¼X	57.50
Lyman Alaskan coated	60.00
G-88 Rifle scopes, 2½X	30.00
Stith Bear Cub Scope	55.00
Texan scopes coated, 2½ Ex.	50.00
Weaver K4 $45.00; K2.5	37.50
Weaver G4 $9.75; J2.5	22.50
Weaver K-6 $48.50; G-6	12.50
Dockendorff Gold Cross-Wire	5.75
Buehler Safeties $6.00; Mounts	15.00
Redfield 70 sights most numbers	9.50
Redfield 102 sights most numbers	6.75

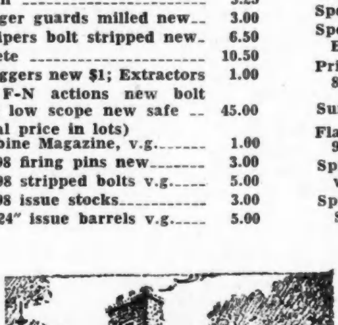
★

Redfield mts. 12.50 to	16.50
Redfield Olympic rear sights R-37	17.50
King Pike Mounts	17.50
Echo mts. $17.50; Pachmayr mts.	20.00
Lyman ramp sights, all sizes	6.25
Flaig ACE Ramp sights, complete	7.00
Lyman 48 sights, most numbers available $12.50-	14.00
Lyman 17A $3; Lyman 56 sights	8.00
Vaver Sights 52 Win 37 Rem	20.00
Tru-Line Jr. Loading tools	22.00
B&M Loading Tools #28 IMP.	19.50
Ideal Powder Measure No. 55	10.00
Sheep Skin holsters 4-5-6" flap	1.50
Flaig-Ace Holster, half moon type, zipper closing. Inside finest sheepskin, outside soft live leather, prepaid	4.50
Flaig-Ace Sheep Skin Cases	10.00
Sheep Skin Cases scope size	12.00
Sportsmen's Gun Finishing Kit	3.50
Polychokes fitted	14.75
Super Poly (Send barrel only)	18.75
Shot-Gun Cases Solid Cowhide, finest grade made 26-32"	18.00
L&C Lifetime Holster, Cow-hide 6", each	3.25
Spr. trigger guards milled new	3.00
SPR. Snipers bolt stripped new	6.50
Complete	10.50
SPR. Triggers new $1; Extractors	1.00
Mauser F-N actions new bolt altered low scope new safe	45.00
(Special price in lots)	
M 1 Carbine Magazine, v.g.	1.00
Mauser 98 firing pins new	3.00
Mauser 98 stripped bolts v.g.	5.00
Mauser 98 issue stocks	3.00
Mauser 24" issue barrels v.g.	5.00

★

H&M one-piece cleaning rods 22-30 cal "Best Made"	3.00
Enfield trigger guard stripped	1.50
Enfield extractors new	1.50
Colt 45 mags, new	1.50
Colt Slides new	7.50
Colt 45 barrels new	4.00
Arched Housings, New	2.00
S&W barrels 17 M. new	6.00
S&W cylinders new	2.50
8 mm Mannlicher ammo 200 gr. S.P. box	3.15
33 Win. ammo, box 200 gr.	3.25
Colt 45 ammo late per 100	4.00
30-06 M.C. ammo late date, 100	7.00
M.I. carbine ammo, 100	6.00
32 R.F. $2.00 100; 32 R.F Long 100	2.20
32-20 ammo, lead, box	3.30
25-20 S.P. $2.70 box; 38-40 S.P.	$3.80 box
DuPont 3031, 4227, 4350, 4064, 4198, 4340, lb.	1.80
DuPont #6 4759, can	1.10
Speer bullets 22 cal, 45, 50, 55	2.80
Sierra bullets 22 cal, 45, 50 gr	2.80
Speer 25 cal 60-100 gr.	3.80
Speer 30 cal 110 gr, 100	4.00
Speer 7mm 145" $4.00; 8mm Speer Bullets 125-170 gr.	4.20
Primers 1½ 6½ 9½ Rem Western 8½, M Peters 12-20, 120 Win.	6.50
Sun-Burst P.G. caps .60; doz.	4.80
Flaig Ace Trigger Shoe, Mauser 98, F.N. or Military	2.00
Springfield 1¼" Issue Swivels with base, new, dozen	2.00

Spr. Mauser. Enfield. Krag 45 C.A. 17 S&W parts. NEW LIST FREE.



Flaig's

MILLVALE
PENNSYLVANIA

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Trades accepted
Export Lic. 1856

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

$20 at your dealer

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

FOR SHOTGUN OR RIFLE Pachmayr RECOIL PADS

Made of Neoprene . . . not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Scientifically designed for comfort and efficiency . . . Two sizes in red or brown. Field, Skeet and Trap Models. $3.25

Best by scientific and field test . . . Unconditionally Guaranteed. Rifle Butt Pads . . . $2.00

HAND-GUN CASE

Holds four hand-guns plus scope and accessories. Beautifully made, flock lined for full protection to guns. Compact and lightweight. $19.75

POWer-PAC SHOT CONTROL

Perfect Patterns . . . PACKED WITH POWER

The new POWer-PAC shot control variable choke attachment for single barrel shotguns gives truly amazing performance . . . perfect patterns at all ranges . . . packed with greater killing power . . . greater recoil reduction and elimination of annoying muzzle blast that hurts your ears.

$18.50

Complete with 3 tubes belt carrying case and wrench.
Factory Installation: $3.50

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE CAPS

Neoprene caps with optically flat clear glass, stays on scope ready for use yet gives full protection. Guaranteed not to interfere with scope optics.

$2.95 *per pair*

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTER

Improve your hand-gun shooting by installing, in a few minutes, our well-known grip adapter. When ordering, specify gun to be installed on and we will send the correct size. $1.75

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 SO. GRAND AVENUE • LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA
Dealer Inquiries Invited

(Continued from page 4)

Club, lists 131 heads of pronghorn antelope. The world's record head, the famous Potter trophy, measures 20 5/16 inches. Only nine of the 131 heads are better than 17 inches.

WILFORD BAKER

Greeley, Colo.

Editor:

Berryman has added at least four fictitious inches to the antelope's actual average horn size.

D. B. SNYDER

Callaway, Nebraska

Editor:

Perhaps "Wild Animals of North America" is wrong but their antelope and the one on page 34 of the September issue don't look just the same.

JOHN M. TRYON

Boise, Idaho

Editor:

The antelope on page 34 has his horns on backwards. At least the ones I saw while riding in Eastern Montana on the Big Porcupine Creek wore theirs the other way!

C. P. FOSTER

• *The average adult antelope does have horns a good deal different from those shown by Jim Berryman in the September issue. That particular head happens to be the world record, and the drawing was made from a photograph. The horns curve in a direction almost opposite to that of the average pronghorn.*—Ed.

Laramie, Wyo.

Editor:

The American antelope does not have the characteristic "true" horn of the ruminants. It is composed of matted hair over a bony core. "True" horn is an epidermal fiber.

RICHARD W. GERHARDT

Jackson, Mich.

Editor:

It was disturbing to see, right at the beginning of Jim Berryman's article, a statemen implying that according to students zoology the pronghorn is the only ungula found in North America. Mr. Berryma has been misled. The ungulata, or hoofe animals, are represented in North Americ by four families, the peccaries, the deer, th antelope, and the oxen and sheep.

FRANK AMMERMANN

HEAVY LOAD

Commerce, Texas

Editor:

Hate to remind you of an error but as skeet shooter I just couldn't help notice —October issue, page 17, last paragrap "over-the-counter skeet loads (Winchest Ranger, 3 dram load of powder and 1 ounces of number 9 shot)."

Sorry, but its $1\frac{1}{8}$ ounces. Wish tuh he at times I had $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounces of shot.

ED SHERER

BULLSEYE

Orinda, Calif.

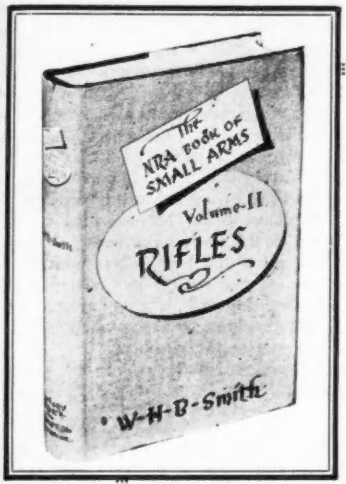
Editor:

Here's a tip you might like to pass on other readers: The picture of the exper mental 25-foot junior rifle target on pa 55 of the September RIFLEMAN makes excellent target for indoor dry-firing wi a rifle when set up about 7 feet from th shooter.

K. C. BEEMAN

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER

THE NRA BOOK OF SMALL ARMS



VOLUME 2 - - RIFLES

By W. H. B. SMITH

AT A SAVING OF 20%!

This new volume in the "NRA Book of Small Arms" series contains a wealth of historical material, including references to original texts, which make it an invaluable addition to every gun library. When the historical sections of Volume 1—Pistols, and Volume 2—Rifles are considered as a unit they present probably the most complete, best documented history of small arms development currently available in America.

The NRA Book of Small Arms, Volume 2, contains, in addition to the historical section; information on the present official military rifles of every nation and a summary of information regarding previous breechloaders used by the armed forces of each nation. Basic types such as the Mauser, Mannlicher, Krag and Schmidt-Ruben are described in detail with phantom drawings showing the construction features. The names of the government arsenals and of the important commercial arms manufacturers are listed. All American sporting rifles currently in production are described. Available data on rifle and cartridge dimensions is given in tabular form with space provided for the owner of the book to fill in such additional data as he may obtain from time to time.

The stories of the lives of Mauser and Mannlicher, their inventions and the distribution of their products are given in two appendices.

Because pre-publication orders permit publishers to avoid tying up sizeable sums in stacks of books awaiting sale it is good business to quote a special pre-publication price. A saving of 20% is also good business for the purchaser!

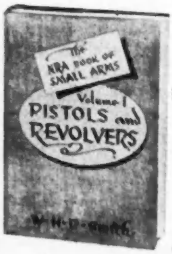
Shipment in January. Christmas delivery possible but not probable.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF BOOK IS RETURNED WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER ITS RECEIPT BY PURCHASER.

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION PRICE ON ORDERS RECEIVED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 31st, 1948

$10.00

(The regular price will be $12.50)



VOLUME 1 - - PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS

By W. H. B. SMITH

A new reprint edition of this popular volume is now available. If you are interested in Handguns, you can't go wrong by purchasing this complete and authoritative volume, number 1, of the new NRA Book of Small Arms series. Postpaid $10.00

BOXED SET OF BOTH VOLUMES

A limited number of boxed sets, containing both Volume 1 and Volume 2 are available until December 31, 1948, at the special combination price of $19.00 postpaid.

Co-publishers

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

NRA BOOK SERVICE
1600 Rhode Island Ave.
Washington 6, D. C.

☐ I enclose $............for which please send me postpaid, the following books:
☐ The NRA Book—Vol. 1—Pistols & Revolvers........ $10.00
☐ The NRA Book—Vol. 2—Rifles (pre-publication price) $10.00
☐ The Boxed Set containing both Volumes............$19.00

Name ....

Address ....

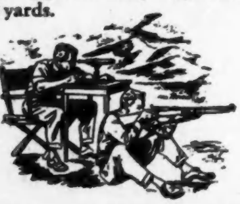
City .... State ....

For Christmas Giving
A MOSSBERG 20 POWER
"SPOTSHOT"
Now with coated lenses. Light transmission increased 34%

"SPOTSHOT"
$22.30
Folding STAND
$9.95

A new refinement on a great piece of target shooter's equipment! Now, at no increase in cost, the Mossberg "Spotshot" Spotting Scope is an even greater bargain. All ten lens surfaces are coated with "SOMCOTE" high transmission coating — which meets Army-Navy specifications.

38mm achromatic objective lens with micrometer adjustment for focus. Length extended 17", closed 12½". Weight 1¼ lbs. Field approximately 7½ feet at 100 yards.



"SPOTSHOT" Folding STAND
Descriptive folder on request.
No sales at factory.
Note that design permits shooter to take prone position close up to scope without disturbing adjustment. Tube can be swung horizontally without losing vertical adjustment. Folds compactly to 10" x 3¼" x 3". *Can be used with any make of spotting scope.*

● SEE THE "SPOTSHOT" at your DEALER'S

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.
82511 ST. JOHN ST., NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Incidentally . . .

As many as three thousand pieces of mail pass through our mail room during a working day. Most of them deal with one phase or another of 'normal' Association activities—membership, clubs, Dope Bag queries, RIFLEMAN comments, and whatnot. But there is a small percentage, as in any organization's mail, which is frankly critical. People who do not agree with NRA policies, or who feel that their interests have not been served as well as they might, want a frank answer to one question: What does the NRA give them for their membership dollars? We received a letter the other day from a member in one of the central states, which is fairly typical. Wrote Mr. MLH: "One of our (club) members wrote to you pertaining to a certain target. It took three months to get an answer. It took three months . . . to get my last renewal correct. First you cut my subscription a month, then you made an error in address.

"Now," he continued, "you have defaulted on the Camp Perry issue . . . You had time to call for free help to man Camp Perry. With hundreds of men at Perry there would have been more than enough to do all the work, run the school, and the National Matches. Our club would have furnished several men.

"The August RIFLEMAN states that membership will be increased. On first reading it I passed it up, only promising myself not to renew. But . . . the more I thought of it, the more I thought you should know just how I feel. What are we now getting for . . . our annual NRA dues?"

☆ ☆ ☆

As he often does when letters like this come in, Executive Director C. B. Lister replied personally to Mr. MLH. Here, in part, is what he said:

"In the first place, it is true that pieces of mail coming in to the office are sometimes improperly handled, or reply is delayed. I don't know what the labor situation is in your city, but in Washington during and since the war there has been a tremendous turnover as people have switched from one job to another . . . We still have a ten to fifteen percent monthly turnover. Under these conditions, and handling as much mail as we do, it is impossible to avoid occasional mix-ups. However, I honestly believe that we have no more trouble in this respect than the average business organization, and I know from personal experience . . . that we handle our subscriptions in a fraction of the time considered satisfactory by other magazine publishers.

"Now, as to our 'defaulting' on Camp Perry. It apparently has not occurred to you that there would never have been a Camp Perry if there had not been a National Rifle Association to put it over in the first place and keep fighting for it year after year . . . There certainly will never be another Camp Perry unless the shooters of America support the National Rifle Association. . . . As a matter of fact, if there were no National Rifle Association, no American citizen today would be allowed to own a gun of any description unless it was registered with the Department of Justice and he had the permission of his local police to possess the weapon.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

"You ask: 'What are we getting for our membership fee?' Here are a few of the things you (and all other shooters) are getting:

"Organized clubs, registered tournaments, national and international matches, target-grade arms and ammunition, freedom from laws against ownership of guns, surplus arms at bargain-counter prices, a monthly magazine, free issues of service rifles and ammunition. All of these things you found when you came into the shooting game and, human nature being what it is, took for granted. Actually, they are dividends which you get year after year in return for an annual insurance premium of a few dollars per year paid to the NRA. Even at the new rate of $4 per year, that insurance premium costs the shooter just about a penny a day. I wonder if you had thought of the picture from this viewpoint?"—J. S.

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

COVER

For the first time, the RIFLEMAN'S series of big-game covers moves on to another continent, another kind of game . . . to give AR readers a glimpse of Africa's fabulous lion country. In the background, beyond the deep-shadowed mimosas, lie the level plains with their herds of antelope. The two great cats, pictured as they hide from mid-day heat, are in the habitat group displayed by New York's great American Museum of Natural History. Only a part of the group is shown in the Kodachrome, which was made by the American Museum's staff photographer.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $4.00 A YEAR, $7.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS; ELSEWHERE ADD $.60 PER YEAR FOR FOREIGN POSTAGE. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1948, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

LUME 96 NUMBER 11

NOVEMBER 1948

Well, Well! 10
AN EDITORIAL

Beginner's Luck 11
BY ARTHUR COOK

Report from DCM 14

Olympic Equipment 15
A PICTURE STORY

Essential Handloading Details 18
BY HOSEA SARBER

Business of Information 21
BY EDWARDS BROWN, JR.

Happy Hunting Grounds, Conclusion: New Mexico 25
BY JIM BERRYMAN

Brush Shooting 28
BY FRANCIS E. SELL

Outdoor Records 30

DCM Treasure, Conclusion 33
BY T. B. GRESHAM

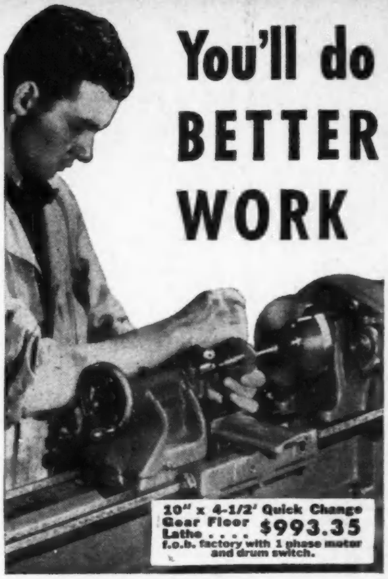
Tomorrow's Match Program, Conclusion 37
BY C. B. LISTER

8 MM.-'06 Wildcat 40
BY BYRON E. COTTRELL

Old Coach 41

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*
J. A. HARPER, *Associate Editor* R. J. STANN, *Associate Editor*
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art*, P. B. CARDINAL, *News* R. L. REISH, *Photography*



You'll do BETTER WORK

10" x 4-1/2' Quick Change Gear Floor Lathe $993.35
f.o.b. factory with 1 phase motor and drum switch.

with this

SOUTH BEND 10" LATHE

You can do better gunsmithing with a South Bend 10" x 4-1/2' Precision Quick Change Gear Lathe. Built for precision machining, this lathe has ample capacity for all kinds of gun work—1-3/8" spindle bore, 1" maximum collet capacity, 10-1/8" swing over bed and saddle wings, 32-3/4" center distance, 48 screw thread range from 4 to 224 per inch, and it can be equipped for cutting metric threads. This South Bend 10" Lathe has the accuracy for machining parts to tolerances that insure perfect performance . . . Versatility for efficient machining on all operations . . . Plus ease of handling and rugged durability. Write for catalog and Time Payment Plan information.

The NEW South Bend 14" Drill Press is ideal for all types of shops. It is a ruggedly built tool unsurpassed for accuracy, ease of operation and dependability. Write for literature.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Tools Since 1906
452 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Indiana

SOUTH BEND
LATHES

WELL, WELL !

Mr. James V. Bennett, Director of the Justice Department's Bureau of Prisons, must have surprised a lot of people on October fifth. He spoke that day before the annual meeting of the Bureau of Rehabilitation.

Despite the fact that *spectacular* crimes get so much attention in newspapers and radio broadcasts, said Mr. Bennett, great progress is really being made in improving the crime situation in the United States. This statement must have been disconcerting to that sizable group of feature writers, columnists, and do-gooders who have been so assiduously telling the world that America's moral standards have gone to pot and Americans are literally turning to crime in droves. But wait! Mr. Bennett went on to say that England has shown a thirty percent increase in crime in the first six months of 1948 as compared with the same period in 1947! *There* was the left hook and the hard right cross that must have sent the viewers-with-alarm back to their corners groggy and glassy-eyed! How can they *now* point to England's police-state type of control of personally owned firearms as an example for America to follow if we would equal England's crime record? What argument do the anti-gun reformers *now* have to offset the uncomfortable fact that Switzerland (which requires practically every able-bodied male to keep a gun in his home) has always had the lowest crime rate in Europe *not* excluding England?

An aroused public sentiment is certainly desirable to assist the increasing age-old battle of society against its criminal elements. Basically, however, the need for this aroused sentiment is to insure that police departments operate efficiently; that the courts operate efficiently and apply fitting penalties already provided by law; that the police and the courts be kept clear of politics and cleaned of underworld collusion; that parole boards function as the guardians of society rather than as doting 'uncles' to the criminal, and to stress that the roots of crime are bedded in those conditions of home life and community life which sow the seeds of criminal activity rather than the seeds of good citizenship.

We have long wondered if these purposes were being best served by merely broadcasting information concerning 'crimes reported to the police.' Criminal statistics are complicated things capable of wide misinterpretation unless very carefully analyzed. The very *definition* of various crimes vary in different states and in different nations. We might accomplish a more useful purpose by calling attention to the number of criminals who are charged with the lesser of several serious charges in order to be more certain of getting a reasonably prompt hearing; by pointing out the number of criminals who are annually turned loose on society by pardon and parole.

By persistently telling the American citizen and his sons that another 'crime' is committed in our country every time the hands of the clock move a certain distance we *may* be educating him to believe that criminal activities are neither dangerous nor too unethical. Is it possible that Young America would be more inspired to 'go straight' if it were told how many Americans go from cradle to grave serving as honest, respectable, self-sacrificing citizens of their communities?

It is a topic too deep and too broad for us to propose a solution but we believe there will be universal agreement that the problem has *not* been solved by telling the world that America is a veritable hot-bed of iniquity.

In the meantime, since our anti-gun friends are so fond of quoting criminal statistics, we will temporarily go along with them and call their attention to Mr. Bennett's statement that gun-toting America is improving its statistical position with regard to crime while gun-less England suffers with a thirty percent increase.

Well, well!

C B Lister

Cook fires rapidly in a match but with the cool assurance of a veteran. Here he is being coached by old-timer Tom Arnold

ACK AT SCHOOL AFTER HIS LYMPIC TRIUMPH, 'THE COOKIE' AUSES TO PASS ALONG SOME OF THE ESSONS HE LEARNED ON THE AY UP THE LADDER . . .

Beginner's Luck

BY ARTHUR COOK

Although Arthur Cook has not reached his twenty-first irthday, he is one of the finest rifle shots in the United States. His performance in the recent Olympic games, where he took he only gold medal ever won by a US rifleman, is typical the sort of shooting that has characterized The Cookie's areer on the range. By no means exclusively a belly-flopper, ook is as much at home in three- and four-position indoor vents. His offhand performances have been phenomenal. He hoots .22- or .30-caliber with equal ease.

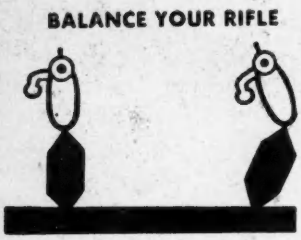
In this and the articles to follow, Arthur Cook has matter-f-factly recorded a lot of the things he learned during his wn fight to master the art of shooting. For the beginner, hat fight carries an unusually impressive moral. Cook's first ward, which came to him as low-scoring member of his Boy cout team in 1941, was a booby prize!—Ed.

PRONE IS THE BEGINNER'S POSITION. After a little prac-ce the new shooter finds himself making fair scores. As ature takes its course he graduates to the sitting, kneeling, nd finally standing positions. As he moves away from the floor the tyro finds each position a little more difficult. Then, finally, his training is finished. He is on his own.

At this point one of two things happens: He takes a liking to position shooting and specializes in it, or he sticks to the prone position. If he chooses prone shooting, he will undoubtedly favor the outdoor courses of fire at 50 and 100 yards. If he prefers position shooting, he will probably stay indoors and shoot gallery courses. In either case the prone position is basically the same and can be mastered to the highest degree of accuracy.

Let's take a look at the prone position. First, are you comfortable? Ask yourself this question when you're in position ready to shoot. If you're not, there's something wrong. You may have a bad position, or the rifle may not fit you. In either case, that 'something wrong' can be corrected.

You should know your position as well as you know your own family. You should be familiar with the location and position of your legs, feet, body, shoulders, and arms whenever you're shooting. The job of perfecting your position



takes plenty of time and patience, so don't be discouraged after the first few tries if you're not making top scores.

The prone position doesn't look hard and it really isn't. Let's put a scope sight on your rifle and see what your position looks like. What? No, the ground isn't moving. That's just one of your position faults.

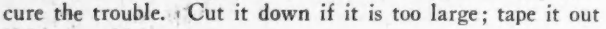
The rifle will always move, but that movement can be cut to a minimum by a little experimenting. For instance, it's probably pulse that is causing you to wave bye-bye at the bull. If you don't control most of that pulsation you'll be saying hello to the nine ring. What causes pulse? It can be caused by several things. The sling may be so tight that it cuts into your arm. Or your left hand may be against the forearm stop so tightly that circulation is stopped. Perhaps you just have a case of buck fever. That can cause pulsation too!

The only way to cut down the effect of pulse is to try different positions of the forearm stop and different sling tensions. Don't forget to check the position of the sling on the left arm. It should be tight, but not so tight that it stops circulation. There are several different types of sling cuffs and arm bands on the market. One of these might be just the answer.

There are other things to think about, too. Where does your head rest on the stock when you're ready to shoot? If your eye is back five inches or so from the end of the closed bolt, chances are the stock is too long for you. Nothing contributes more to an uncomfortable position than a misfit stock. Fortunately, this situation can easily be remedied by cutting off the butt end of the stock. The stock should also fit at the forearm. Some rifles have a narrow forearm while others have a wide forearm. Again, a simple remedy will cure the trouble. Cut it down if it is too large; tape it out if it's too skinny.

Now, relax! Don't try to fight yourself. You can't be comfortable unless you're at ease. When you're holding your breath let your left arm relax so that the fore-end lies in the heel or palm of your hand. If you have trouble relaxing that left arm, try bringing your left elbow directly under th rifle and your left arm perpendicular to the ground. It's a hard job to stop that tension but don't give up. Once you have licked these little difficulties, prone will be your dead-cinch position.

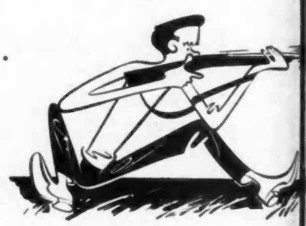
Dick Spry photo.



Don Smith's position must be good! Last year the Centerville (Iowa) marksman scored 464 consecutive tens at fifty feet in a registered indoor meet

Whether you're the outdoor prone shooter or the indoor position shooter, these hints will apply. However, don't take them as absolute gospel. They are the essentials, but even essentials vary a bit from one shooter to another. For instance, there are a lot of riflemen who shoot in an extremely low position. There are as many others who shoot in a equally high position. The difference is sometimes in the individual's build, and other times a matter of personal taste As long as it isn't so low it's illegal, or so high you are un comfortable, go to it!

In order to make top scores you are going to need to equipment—and even then you may run into equipmen trouble. Then it's hard to tell what is at fault—your gu your scope, or your ammunition. If things do go haywir first check the most important part of all, *yourself*, befor you start cussing the equipment. Let someone else shoot you equipment—someone you know can hold. If he experience the same trouble, try your scope or iron sights on anothe rifle that you can be sure of. If you are getting good result with iron sights and bad results with scope then perhaps yo have a bad scope. When equipment trouble does strike, th factory will nearly always make the proper adjustments.



Now let's take a look out on the firing line at Altoona for a minute.

"What'n hell happened to that shot? I'll hold over a bit more. . . . Why, the little stinker went right where I held."

"Hi there, Mac. What's the trouble. Conditions a little rough?"

"Rough! Are you kidding? This outdoor shootin' real beats me. You see that last shot?"

"The eight?"

"Yeah, that's the one. If I'd held it in the middle it's be in the X. The joker went right where I held."

"I'll bet you're overdoping, Mac. I know I lose m points by overdoping than I do by just holding in t middle."

"I know, I've heard that line before. Don't bore me ag with the gruesome details. You have to hold out for sh when the wind changes, don't you? Well, I've heard enou about the center-hold stuff. Why don't you stick to your o knitting and hold center if you want to."

This sort of discussion takes place every day on one firi line or another. I believe that overdoping—paying too mu attention to wind and mirage, instead of too little—is the ca of more bad scores than anything else. There's no set way beat the wind, of course. There is a system, though, th works well for me and I'd like to pass it on for what it's wor

First of all, you *must* have confidence in your equipme and be able to pass off an occasional bad shot as just one those things. When conditions are rough, shoot fast so th you get off as many shots as possible while the conditions a the same. Then if you get a wide shot move back to yo sighting target and see what's going on. Try to keep t conditions in mind so that when you're sighted in you kn what wind condition you're sighted in for.

At first, when you're shooting fast, you won't have time to be careful with your sight picture. That comes with practice. Your sight picture must be good, of course, and it can be developed along with a fast squeeze so that you can get the shot off with your first sight picture. I've found that the first sight picture is the best one and as a result I have confidence when shooting fast. You can easily see that if you shoot while conditions are the same you can make more error in the sight picture and still stay in the ten ring.

If conditions are constantly changing and you go out for a bad one though, don't give up. You'll have plenty of company. If you're shooting with a scope sight you can hold over a little bit and follow your shots. If you see conditions change and you get a close one then you can hold over to the ten ring on the other side and probably get an X on the next shot. Personally, I dislike holding out any farther than to the edge of the ten ring because you have to depend too much on guess work to get your shots in.

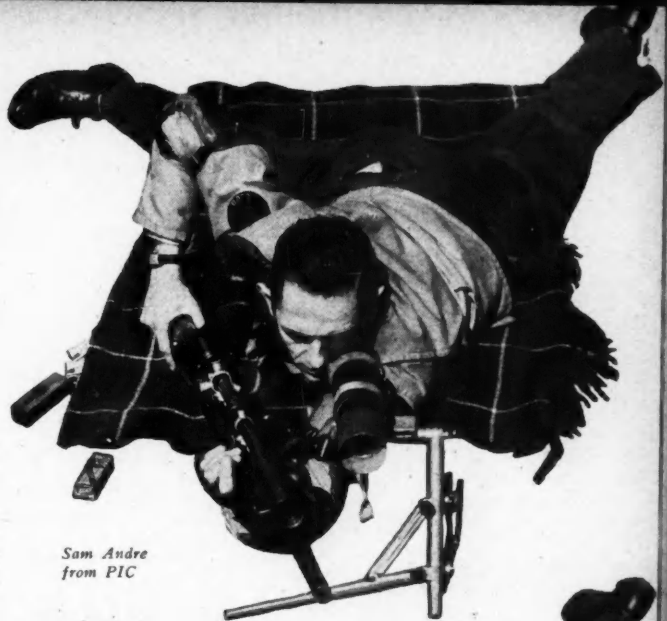
If changes are really bad or opposite to what you're sighted in for, then don't shoot. If conditions look like they're becoming fairly constant again and you believe they'll stay that way for awhile, then go back on your sighter and sight in again.

With iron sights it is a little more difficult to hold for wind. I've found that I get best results by holding in the middle and taking a couple of clicks one way or another on my sight to compensate for slightly varying winds. Remember that the faster you shoot while conditions are good, the more time you have to wait out any bad condition that might arise. Also, if you try to hold a sight picture for any length of time, your eye will blur and your heart will beat faster due to the strain of holding your breath. As a result, your position will become more unsteady every second.

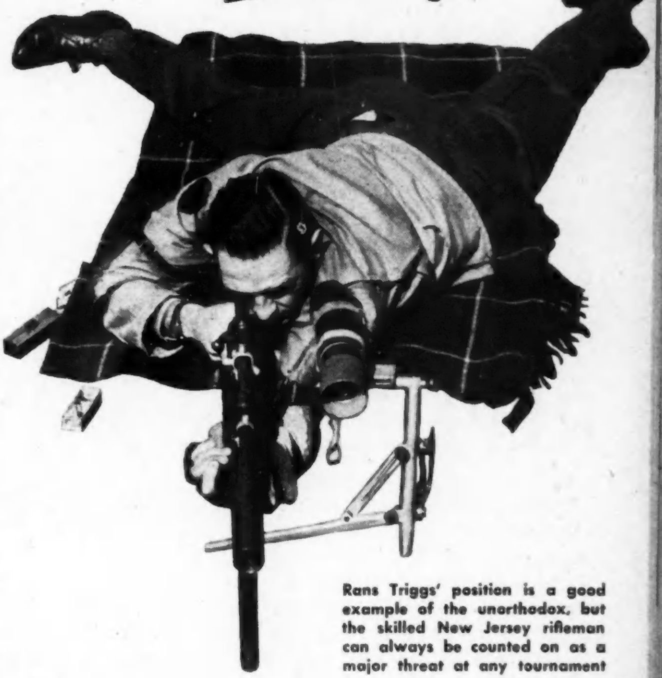
And then there's practice to think about. You will need plenty of practice *of the right kind* before you can become an expert. The exact amount varies with the individual. Too much practice is not good for high scores; on the other hand, too little practice is likely to be harmful. I find I get best results if I stop at a point where I want to shoot a little longer.

If you are the type who shoots very fast you will find that you can get in a lot of shooting in a short time and still not be tired. If you try to hold a shot too long your muscles tire, your nerves tire, your eyes tire, and as a result you can't be too sure of your position or hold. When practicing outdoors it is a good idea to use occasionally some kind of a prone support with sling, such as a sandbag rest. In this way you can find out how your rifle and ammo are performing. For checking equipment, this prone rest position should only be used when the conditions are perfect. A sandbag rest is also useful if you want to find out just how far a certain velocity wind will carry your shot. This can be of great value in learning how to dope wind.

A rifle and some ammunition isn't the only equipment that is necessary in target shooting. There is an extraordinary number of gadgets and accessories on the market that aid the shooter in his attempt to shoot out the bullseye. Probably the most important is the spotting scope. Not only does the scope show you where your shots are going but it will also enable you to pick up mirage on a sunny day. Spotting scopes vary in shape and cost from about twenty dollars to a hundred. If you have the scope, then you need a scope stand. Again there is a wide selection from which to choose. If you are an indoor shooter, you would probably have more use for a tripod stand equipped with an extension for each position. On the other hand, if you specialize in the prone outdoor-type shooting, you would do well to select a bipod-type stand which allows your left arm to remain away from the stand and at the same time puts the scope near your eye.



Sam Andre from PIC



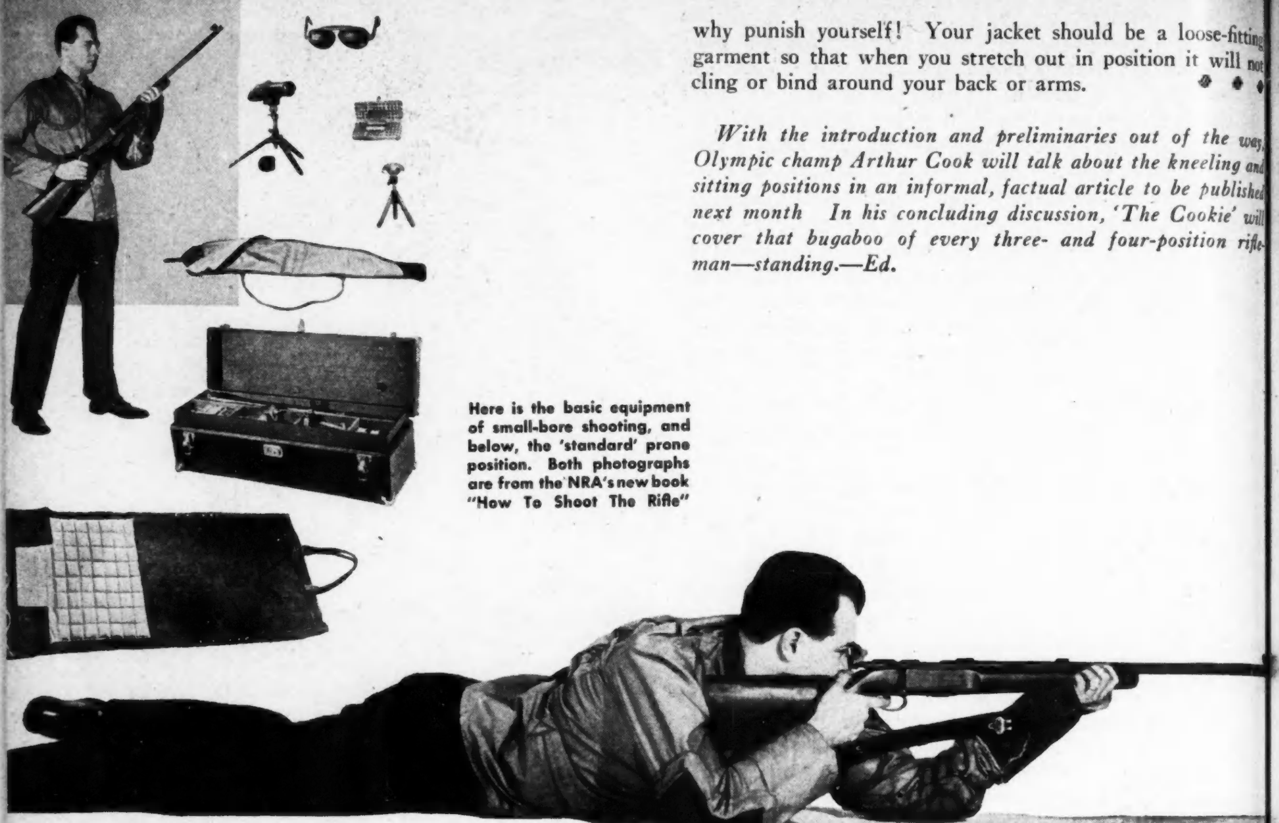
Rans Triggs' position is a good example of the unorthodox, but the skilled New Jersey rifleman can always be counted on as a major threat at any tournament

Ammunition block and shooting mat are small items but often very important. Some fancy blocks even have built-in alarm clocks—which are handy if you are not too good at estimating time limits. The mat you buy should depend upon the type of surface you're shooting on. If the ground is rock, a heavy mat is required. If the firing point is all grass, nothing but a cloth is necessary to protect your clothing from dirt and moisture. Shooting glasses should also be included in your small-bore kit.

A shooting jacket adds to the comfort of your position and, once you're out of the tyro stage, is a necessity. That all-important matter of a comfortable position is all but impossible without one. To shoot without a jacket is as foolish as catching a baseball without a glove. It can be done, but why punish yourself! Your jacket should be a loose-fitting garment so that when you stretch out in position it will not cling or bind around your back or arms.

◆ ◆ ◆

With the introduction and preliminaries out of the way, Olympic champ Arthur Cook will talk about the kneeling and sitting positions in an informal, factual article to be published next month In his concluding discussion, 'The Cookie' will cover that bugaboo of every three- and four-position rifleman—standing.—Ed.



Here is the basic equipment of small-bore shooting, and below, the 'standard' prone position. Both photographs are from the NRA's new book "How To Shoot The Rifle"

☆ ☆ ☆

REPORT FROM THE DCM

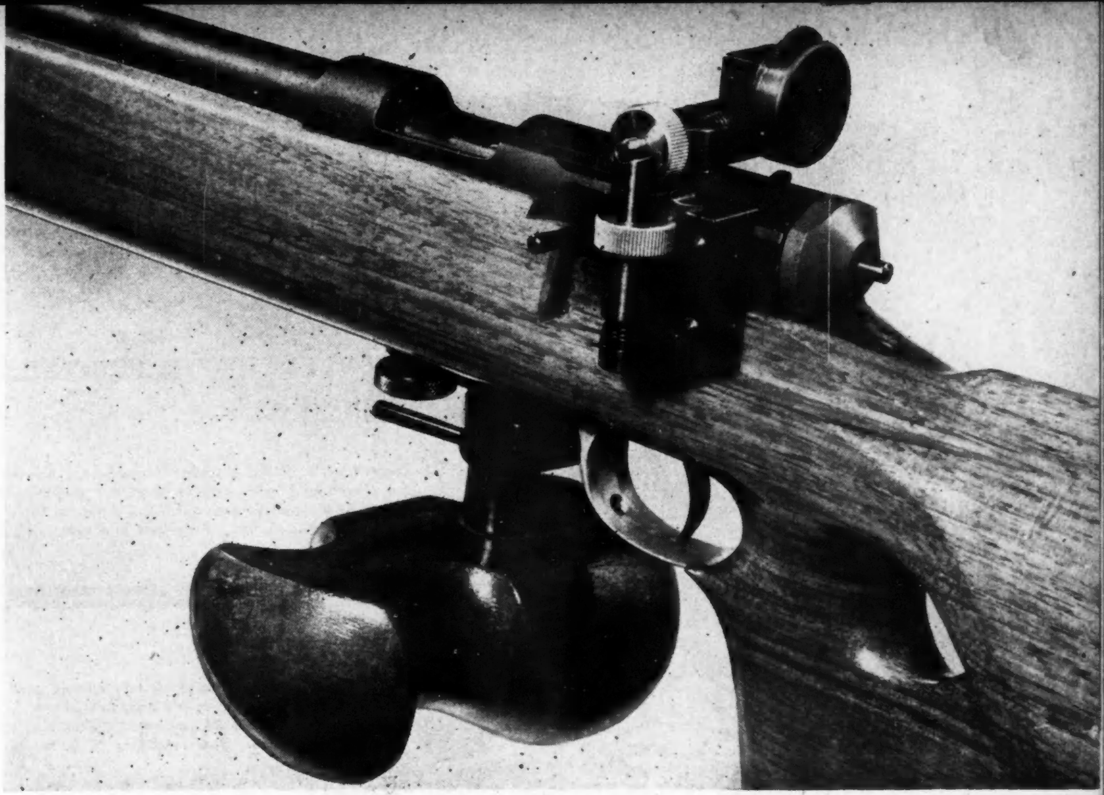
The avalanche of mail received by the DCM during the first week of October broke all previous records of correspondence received. On a single day the Post Office delivered more than 21,000 letters, mostly from NRA members who wanted to purchase a Springfield or Enfield rifle. The requests were in response to the notice in the RIFLEMAN, October, stating that rifle sales were being resumed for a limited time to give the NRA members who had not previously purchased a military rifle an opportunity to do so.

The announcement outlined eligibility requirements (sales limited to adult members of the NRA who have not purchased a rifle of the same type since DCM sales were reopened in 1945) and specified that *"only orders postmarked during October, 1948 will be processed"*. Rifles listed included the Model 1903 Springfield classed as unserviceable, price $15.00; the Model 1917 Enfield, unserviceable, price $5.00; and a very limited number of serviceable Enfields, priced at $7.50.

A packing and handling charge of $1.85 per rifle was mentioned for the Enfields, but the notice failed to indicate the required dollar additional charge for inspecting and segregating the rifles. Therefore, the total packing and handling charge for each rifle, Springfield or Enfield, will be $2.85, which amount will be added to the purchase price. As in the past, the procedure for ordering required only the sending of your NRA membership card with purchase request. The shipping depots notify purchasers when and where to remit; therefore, members ordering ordnance material should *never send money to the DCM.*

Because rifle sales were resumed for the month of October only, a word of explanation here seems timely for the information of recently-enrolled members. It has become an established DCM policy to accept members' purchase requests for military rifles for a limited, specified period and then process such orders before accepting more. This procedure is necessary because of the terrific volume of mail which cannot be handled promptly.

Although rifle sales were re-opened for the month of October only, processing the great volume of orders already received will require some months. Each order must first be checked against previous purchases. Members are requested to avoid unnecessary correspondence and to keep abreast of developments by reading the DCM reports to be published monthly in the RIFLEMAN. This is particularly recommended at this time because it is impossible to ascertain now whether or not the number of orders received during October will exceed the number of rifles currently available for sale. In any event, the backlog of purchase requests will be processed in the proper order and, if additional rifles can be made available, they will be offered for sale to NRA members. ◆ ◆ ◆



A close-up of Haemmerli & Company's model 45 small-bore rifle. Palm rest shown on rifle is removed when firing in prone position

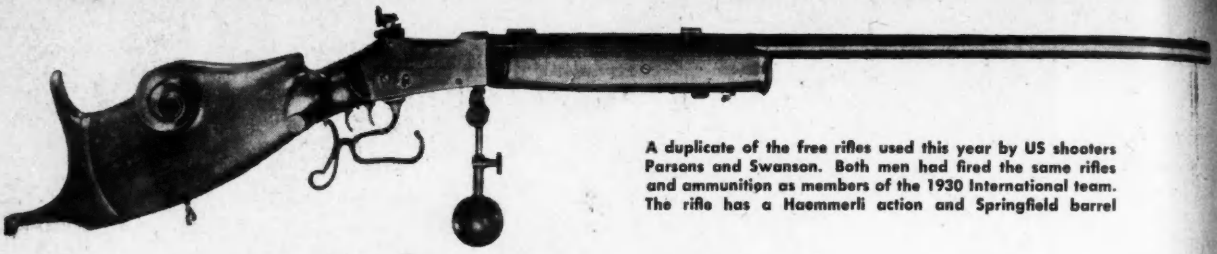
OLYMPIC EQUIPMENT

OUR RECORD IN THE '48 OLYMPICS PROVES ONE THING. EXCEPT IN THE FIELD OF SMALL-BORE RIFLES, EUROPE'S MARKSMEN HAVE US OUTGUNNED

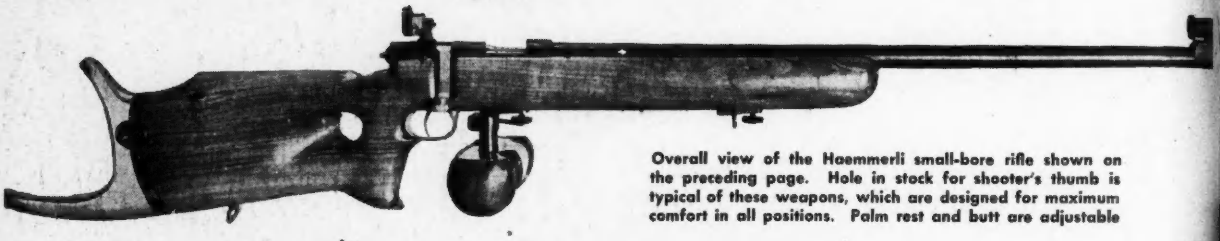
True to the traditional European ideal of fine workmanship, Haemmerli rifles are painstakingly assembled by hand. Factory is at Lenzburg, Switzerland

American shooters probably wondered why their representatives at the 1948 Olympic Games landed well down the list in all but one shooting event. They knew without asking that the answer was not lack of ability. This country's rifle- and pistolmen can hold their own in any company. As reported by US team member Frank Parsons, Jr. (RIFLEMAN, October, page 11) the answer is equipment. Europeans have maintained interest in the specialized courses of Olympic and international events, and have developed special weapons. We have not.

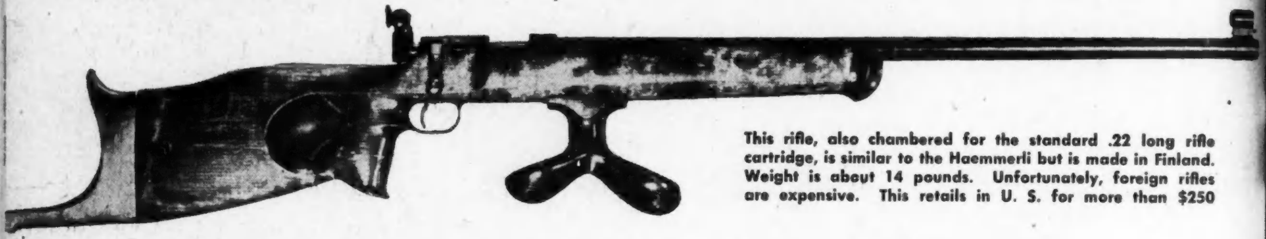
On this and the following pages are shown some of the rifles and pistols developed in Europe for European-style competition. At first glance they seem strange and illogical. Actually, there is nothing very strange about them, and certainly nothing illogical. Many of their features—set triggers, fancy butt plates, palm rests—went out of vogue in this country 50 years ago. A few of their ideas, typified by the heavy pistols used in Olympic rapid-fire, which are equipped with compensators, though chambered for the little .22 short cartridge, are new and original. But in no case would they offer any serious challenge to American manufacturers. The one thing we lack is the interest to create a market for arms of this type. Perhaps, between now and the next Olympics, that interest can be spurred by the programming of Olympic-type matches at registered rifle and pistol tournaments. If so, and we do get our equipment, US shooters will have a chance in 1952; if not, 1952 may well be a repetition of 1948.



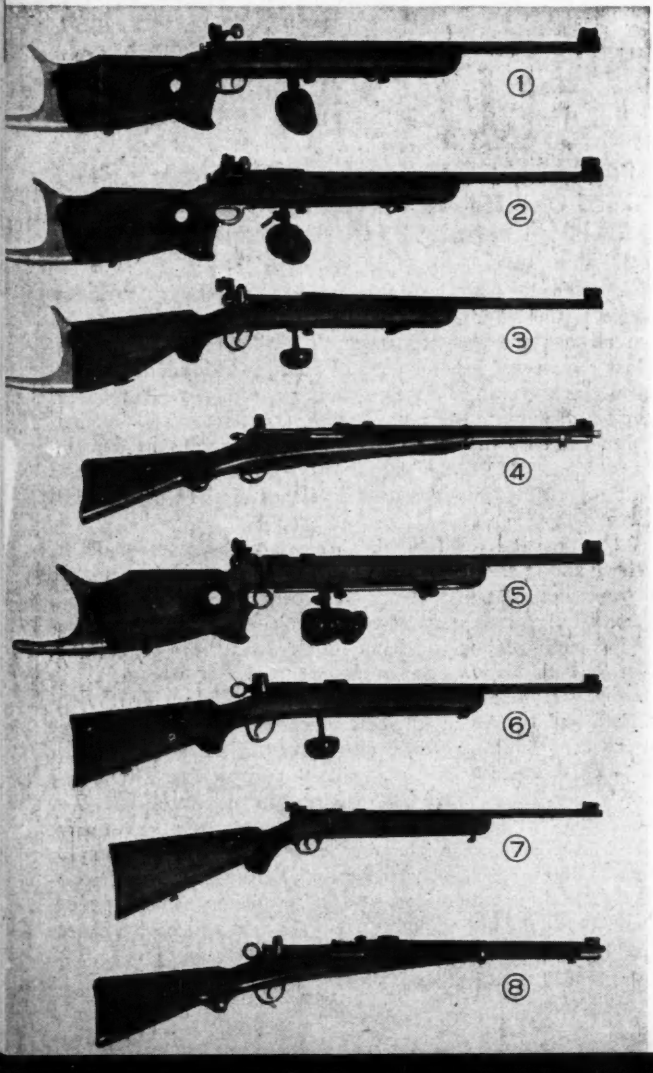
A duplicate of the free rifles used this year by US shooters Parsons and Swanson. Both men had fired the same rifles and ammunition as members of the 1930 International team. The rifle has a Haemmerli action and Springfield barrel

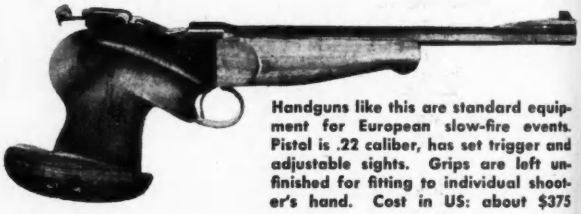


Overall view of the Haemmerli small-bore rifle shown on the preceding page. Hole in stock for shooter's thumb is typical of these weapons, which are designed for maximum comfort in all positions. Palm rest and butt are adjustable

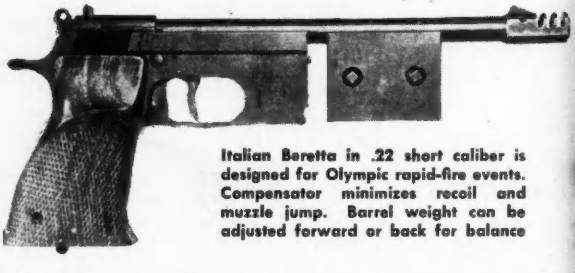


This rifle, also chambered for the standard .22 long rifle cartridge, is similar to the Haemmerli but is made in Finland. Weight is about 14 pounds. Unfortunately, foreign rifles are expensive. This retails in U. S. for more than $250



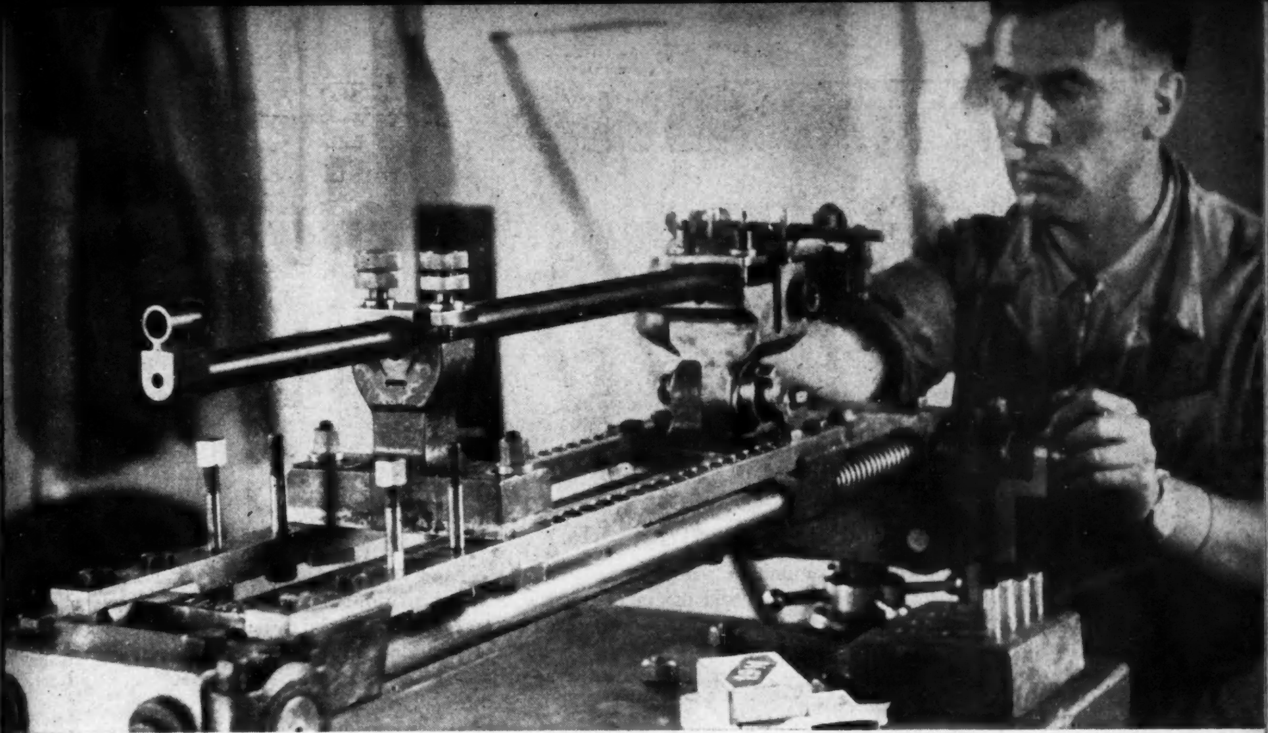


Handguns like this are standard equipment for European slow-fire events. Pistol is .22 caliber, has set trigger and adjustable sights. Grips are left unfinished for fitting to individual shooter's hand. Cost in US: about $375

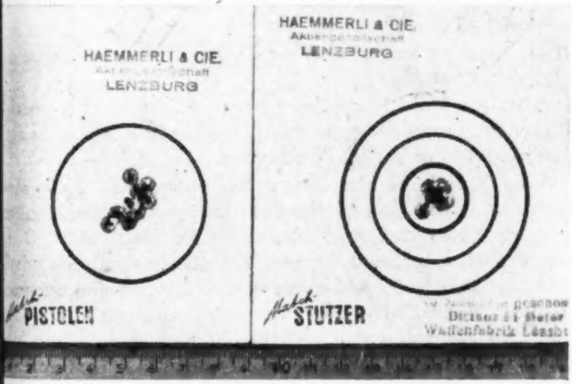


Italian Beretta in .22 short caliber is designed for Olympic rapid-fire events. Compensator minimizes recoil and muzzle jump. Barrel weight can be adjusted forward or back for balance

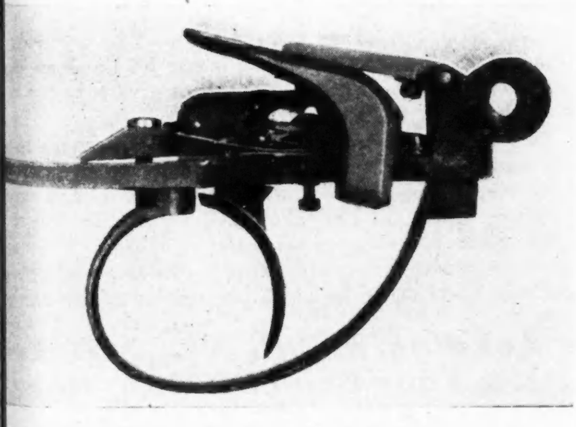
⬅ All of the rifles shown on the left are made at the Lenzburg plant of Rudolph Haemmerli & Cie. for specialized forms of shooting popular in Europe. From top to bottom, these rifles are: 1) long-range free rifle with set trigger for 300-meter shooting; 2) a similar model, without set trigger. Note that identical stocks are supplied on large- and small-bore target rifles, 3) lightweight big-bore rifle for beginners; 4) regulation Swiss army rifle (Schmidt-Rubin) with selected target barrel; 5) "World-master" small-bore rifle shown in large photograph above; 6) "Cadet" free-rifle with military action; 7) Haemmerli sporting rifle; and 8) small-bore miniature of the Swiss service rifle. The big-bore rifles are supplied in a wide variety of calibers. Except for military rifles, sights are accurately made and adjustable, and trigger pulls may be varied by turning a small screw located inside the trigger guard. ◆ ◆ ◆



Haemmerli target arms, like those of American manufacturers, must pass rigid accuracy requirements. Here a technician in the Lenzburg factory readies a big-bore barrel for trial. In the photograph below (left) two of Haemmerli's test targets are shown. On the left is a ten-shot group made with one of their free pistols, and beside it a five-shot small-bore rifle group. Ruler is in millimeters. Below, a Haemmerli factory employee compares rough barrel blank with finished product


HAEMMERLI & CIE.
Aktiengesellschaft
LENZBURG
PISTOLEN
HAEMMERLI & CIE.
Aktiengesellschaft
LENZBURG
STUTZER
Dictanz 50 Meter
Waffenfabrik Lenzburg

low: Close-up of set trigger used in Haemmerli free pistol. Pull is ad- stable by turning small screw behind trigger. Curved lever sets trigger



Essential Handloading Detail

By Hosea Sarbe

When I started handloading ammunition many years ago, a sage old shooter and handloader told me in no uncertain terms: "You only blow your damned head off once, so always be sure you are right before loading a hull. Always stay a grain or two below maximum powder charges, and if you don't know what you are doing, find out before going ahead!"

I have always followed those harsh words of wisdom, and have never had a gun accident. My head is still in its original position. I would pass on that simple advice to all others who are starting the fascinating game of 'rolling your own.'*

Anyone can reload with perfect safety and produce the finest of ammunition by giving attention to a few simple details.

There are many uses for special loads in the hunting field as well as in target and varmint shooting. Light loads are needed for small game (for the pot) that full-power loads in the big-game rifle would blow to pieces. Also, some custom bullets are more suited for use in hunting certain species of big game than bullets in factory loads, while other bullets are more satisfactory for varmint and pest shooting.

Back 'in the good old days' before the war, when a variety of factory ammunition, suitable for all sorts of big-game shooting, could be had, there wasn't much excuse to handload strictly for big-game hunting. Since the unpleasant struggle, however, conditions have not been so balmy. If the hunter can buy ammunition at all, he is lucky and he gleefully takes whatever he can get. During these times the handloader with some good components salted away is in his glory.

If you want to get accuracy from your home-grown ammunition, remember that accuracy and uniformity are largely one and the same thing. There are many simple little tricks to be followed in handloading to obtain uniformity.

To get the finest accuracy, it is not necessary to use the most elaborate and expensive tools. Nor is it necessary to have a complete shop or loading room. You can do the loading right on the kitchen table, but you should have a quiet little nook for this sort of tinkering.

For the loading and all operations except full-length resizing or forming of the hulls I use the Belding & Mull Model 28 tools. They will load ammunition of best quality when properly adjusted, and they can be used any place. A powder measure is handy and speeds up production when lots of ammunition is turned out, but I do not use one. I prefer to weig each charge. It is necessary to have suitable scales anyway.

For the weighing of the charges the prescription balan type of scale is ideal, and it should be accurate and sensiti to one-tenth of a grain.

Together with reloading tools, full-length resizing dies a needed for most calibers if much reloading is done. In wildc calibers they are a must for case-forming as well as for r sizing. I have never found better dies than those made L. E. Wilson, which are the two-piece type for use in a vis In use, the case is dropped into the die and the drift insert and forced down to the shoulder. The drift is then remov and the case forced out with the punch rod. Thus no stra is placed on the case rims and correct headspace is assure Also, it is not necessary that the die be adjusted each time it placed in a machine.

After you have selected your tools (and have safely sneak them home some dark night while the little wife was at bridg you are ready to get into production.

First your hulls must be properly prepared. New· she often have burrs around the flash holes on the inside of t case, caused by the punch that made the flash holes. Th burrs must be removed, because they will partially or who close the flash holes and cause erratic ignition and accura Burrs particularly cause trouble when the cases have b run into the full-length resizing die and pushed out by punch rod inserted through the case mouth. This rod w mash or fold the burrs over the flash hole, sometimes co pletely closing it. Each time cases are run in and out of die thusly, the flash holes should be inspected. If the fl holes are not clear and uniform they should be reamed enou to clear them, but do not enlarge them. You can mak reamer for this trick by simply grinding off the head o small screwdriver and grinding the shank square, to the c rect size, with a slight taper.

In loading any lot of ammunition all shells should be the same brand or make. Shells of different manufact often vary in brass thickness, which in turn causes a variat in powder capacity. They also often vary in flash hole s which affects pressures and the center of impact. Therefo for the most efficient performance and accuracy, cartridges the same brand should be used in any one lot of ammuniti

"Be Sure You Are Right Before Loading a Hull . . . If Yo Don't Know, Find Out. You Can Blow Your Head Off Only Once

---

* *Some of the loads given in this article seem on the 'hot' side, although it is not doubted that Sarber has found them satisfactory in his guns in Alaskan climate. Higher temperature climates may boost pressures so high as to be unsafe, so the advice given in the first paragraph should be given sincere thought before arbitrarily using these loads under all conditions.—Al Barr.*

In fu
out of t
The wel
will not
wiped o
and faci
Whet
must be
In neck
graphite
without
Empt
and the
the deca
is handy
suit you
left fron
and to t
Cases
in the h
inside to
is done j
charge lo
does a p
the cutte
the sharp
the bulle
use, or
slightly
the ticke
After
complete
measure,
eat the
eating c
sults by
tridge in
the bolt.
Then set
rifle dee
n chamb
apsule c
This wil
s new.
Now
omplete
emembe
nly blov
While
ullets in
xtra or
ould ex
nd with
e Win
artridge.
A .30-
nd toug
Western
rains of
20 prim
ese hec
nger a
llet in
would
A very

In full-length resizing in a vise the shell should be pressed out of the die with the punch rod instead of driving it out. The webs are sometimes damaged or set back until the primers will not seat properly if driven out. A whisper of Fiendoil wiped on about every third hull will lubricate the cases nicely and facilitate wiping clean the finished and loaded hull later.

Whether you have full-length resized or not, the shell necks must be resized and inside expanded in the neck resizing die. In neck resizing, the necks should be dipped in dry powdered graphite, which will lubricate them perfectly inside and out without wetting them with oil.

Empty cases must always be free of trash and obstructions, and the primer pockets should be cleaned immediately after the decapping operation. The Wesnitzer or a similar gadget is handy for this job, or you can make a decapping tool to suit yourself. But get the primer pockets free of the carbon left from the fired primers, so the new primers will seat freely and to the bottom with no deformation.

Cases should be trimmed to the correct length, particularly in the hot-shot .22's. And the case necks should be reamed inside to uniform thickness and size. The inside neck reaming is done just as the fired shells come from the chamber in full-charge loads. For these jobs I use the Wilson trimmer, which does a perfect job. It does both jobs simply by using either the cutter or the reamer heads. After this you must chamfer the sharp inside edge of the case mouth enough to make sure the bullets enter in seating with no scraping or shaving at the base, or accuracy will go sour in a hurry. Also, chamfer slightly the outside edge. The Wilson burring tool is just the ticket for these jobs, doing both by simply swapping ends.

After you have done all these pleasant chores and have the completed hulls primed you weigh, or measure in a powder measure, the correct charges of powder and fill 'em up. Then seat the pills to the correct depth. In determining the correct seating depth for a given rifle, I have always gotten best results by seating a bullet too far out, then chambering the cartridge in the rifle (with the safety properly set), and closing the bolt. The bullet is seated by the barrel throat itself. Then set the seating die so that it will seat the bullet just a trifle deeper, or enough that the bullets barely clear the rifling in chambering. After the bullet is seated, wipe the completed capsule clean with a cloth slightly dampened with Fiendoil. This will remove the graphite stain and make the hull slick as new.

Now we are ready to 'tetch 'em off.' We will do so with complete confidence, because we did everything right, and we remembered what the old timer said in the beginning—"You only blow your damned head off once!"

While we haven't yet been able to get Barnes .375 Magnum bullets in 300-grain weight, I understand such a bullet in extra or double-strength jacket is to make an appearance. I would expected this bullet to be the answer for heavy game, and with a load of 63 grains of Du Pont No. 4064 powder and the Winchester No. 120 primer it should make a very good cartridge.

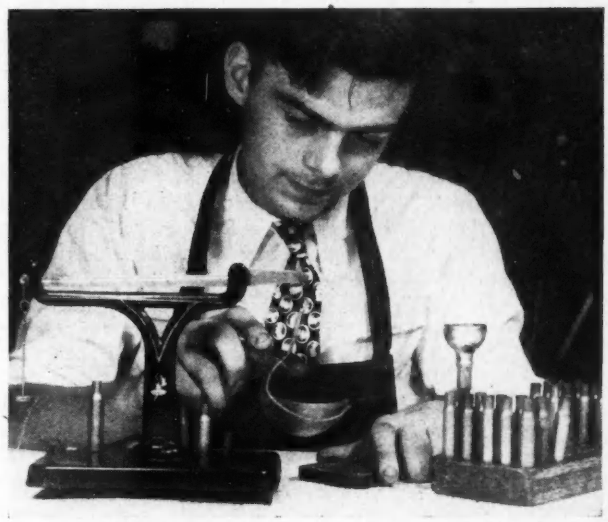
A .30-'06 handload I have found to be effective on heavy and tough game like brownies and moose is the 200-grain Western Tool & Copper Works bullet ahead of 57 grains of Du Pont No. 4350 powder and the No. 20 primer. But, like a lot of other good things these hectic days, the W.T.&C.W. bullets are no longer available. I haven't tried the 200-grain bullet in the .300 Magnum on big game; I am sure would prove one of the best in this caliber.

A very good load for near all-around use on big game in the .30-'06 is the W.T.&C.W. 172-grain bullet with 49 grains of 4320 powder and the 120 primer.

One of the best .30-'06 loads for heavy game at medium ranges is the Western 220-grain bullet, with the small lead soft-point tip, ahead of 56 grains of No. 4350 powder and the No. 120 primer. When factory ammunition was available with this bullet it was very good.

Another fine bullet for heavy game is the original Peters Belted bullet in 180-grain weight. In the .30-'06 a charge of 48 grains of No. 4064 powder and the Winchester 120 primer is a fine load, but, again, this bullet has about become extinct. I would like to see bullets such as these again available to handloaders, as well as in factory ammunition.

In light loads for small-game and mid-range target shooting in the '06, I have used the 150-grain military bullet and 18 grains of No. 80 powder with good results. More recently I have gotten good results with this bullet and 19 grains of No. 4759 powder. The 172-grain military bullet and 18 grains of this powder makes a good light load. The 120 primers were used in these.



Accuracy and uniformity are the same, says Sarber. To obtain uniformity of charge, he measures powder for each hull in a prescription type balance, as this handloader is doing, instead of using a powder measure

In the .270 Winchester, the best load I have found for heavy big game is the 160-grain Barnes soft-point bullet ahead of 53 grains of No. 4350 powder, using either Winchester 120 or Remington 9½ primers. These bullets break up too much on impact to be ideal, however, and the jacket and the core part company too readily, but they are the best for big game of any .270 load I have found.

For general use in the .270 on all sorts of medium-sized big game and on varmints as well, I have found the 130-grain Core-Lokt bullet ahead of 50 grains of No. 4064 powder to be a fine all-around load. For varmint shooting in this caliber the 120-grain Barnes bullet and 52 grains of No. 4064 powder have given splendid accuracy and performance. I used the 120

HOSEA SARBER, Alaskan Wildlife Agent (see "Self-Loaded Gunnerman," RIFLEMAN, *February 1948), says, "I started home-loading to obtain the special loads I wanted, for the economy it provided, and because I wanted better ammunition. Moreover, to me it is half the fun in shooting. Since my first attempt some twenty-five years ago, I have loaded most all my ammunition; yet in making comparison tests I have shot far more factory ammunition than the average hunter ever shoots.*

primers in these loads. I have never been able to get good accuracy in the .270 with 100-grain bullets.

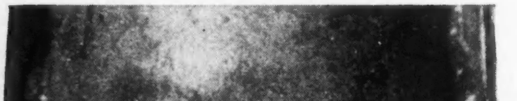
In the .257 Roberts I have used but two bullet weights, the 100-grain in factory loads and the 125-grain Barnes bullet in handloads. For medium-size big game I found the 125-grain Barnes bullet loaded with 45 grains of No. 4350 powder and the No. 120 primer to be a good killer.

In varmint shooting and for the finest of accuracy I have always gotten best all-around performance from the hot-shot .22 caliber rifle of target and heavy-barrel types. In this sort of shooting with these rifles, handloading pays off in accuracy. The .220 Swift is a good example.

My Swift rifles were of the Winchester Model 70 target type, really fine rifles when properly tuned up. But with factory ammunition accuracy was a disappointment. I tried all types and weights of bullets but none of them gave good accuracy. I immediately started handloading, using the 8-S and the Sisk Express bullets in 55-grain weight with 38 grains of No. 4320 powder and No. 120 primers. Groups shrunk immediately to half the size made by factory ammunition.

Another splendid load in the Swift is the 50-grain 8-S bullet and 40 grains of No. 4064 powder and the No. 120 primer. A fine light load is the Sisk Niedner 55-grain bullet and 23 grains of No. 4759 powder and the No. 120 primer.

In the .22 Gebby Varminter my standard full-power load is the 55-grain 8-S bullet and 35 grains of No. 3031 powder, with either Winchester No. 115 or Remington 8½ primers. Also a very good load and the best wind-bucker is the 60-grain 8-S bullet and 39 grains of No. 4350 powder and the same primers. Both these loads give splendid accuracy and all-around performance. These loads are for the Gebby Varminter, but they may be used in some form of the .22-.250 if you cut the powder charges several grains for safe pressures. Many of these rifles have different throat sizes and will not take either load safely.



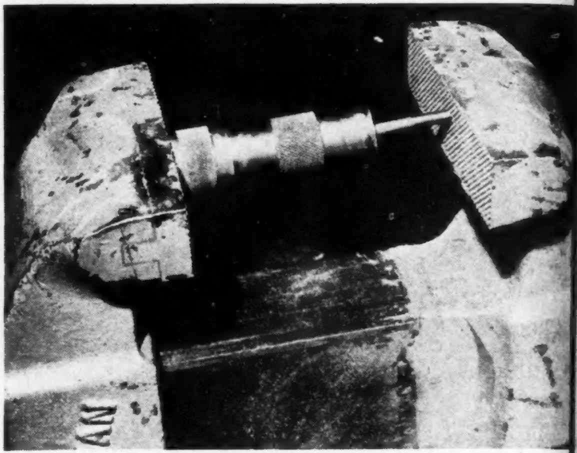
Burrs found around flash holes of new cases should be reamed out with a reamer made by grinding shank of screwdriver square

A light load in the Varminter is the Sisk Niedner 55-grain bullet and 22 grains of No. 4759 powder with Winchester 115 or Remington 8½ primers. It gives excellent accuracy in my rifles, shooting about two inches below the zero of the full-power loads at 100 yards.

In the .220 Arrow hull (the Swift shell with the shoulder sharpened) using Swift loads, I have gotten the finest of accuracy and all-around performance. Swift factory or standard ammunition will not chamber in the Arrow, and the shells are not fire-formed but must be formed in a die, the way any self-respecting shell should be formed. Instead of guessing around with questionable loads in the Arrow, start using the ammunition intended for the gaspipe right from the beginning.

One of my pet loads in the Arrow is the 55-grain 8-S bullets and 38 grains of No. 4064 powder with the Winchester No. 120 primers. The Sisk Express bullets in 55-grain weight are with the same powder charge and primers, also very good.

A load recently tried in the Arrow that gives the finest of accuracy and performance uses the new No. 4895 powder. My powder is from lot No. 2191. Thirty-seven grains of i



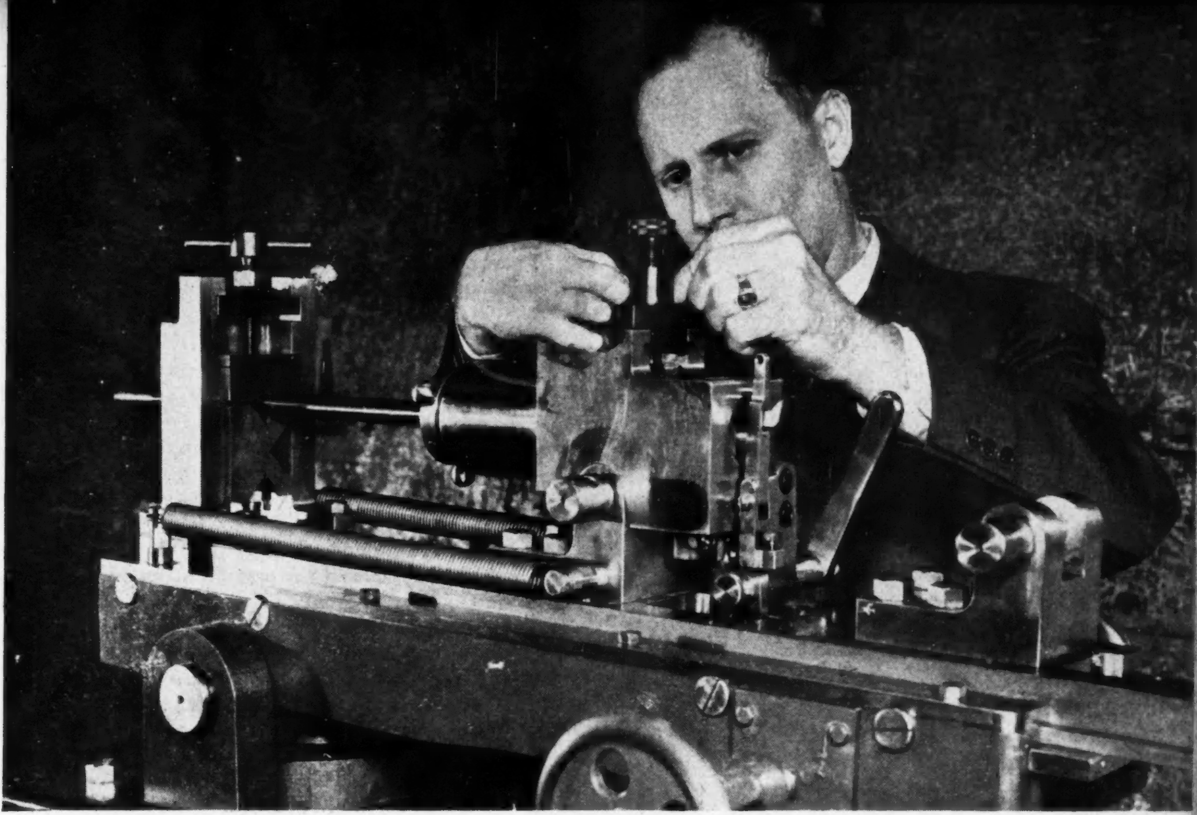
After full-length resizing cases should be pressed out of the die with punch rod rather than hammered out, which sometimes damages the

is used behind the 55-grain pills with the Winchester 1 primers. This load is a streak of lightning and accuracy superb, particularly with 8-S bullets.

Another interesting and fine load is the Sisk Niedner 5 grain bullet and 22.5 grains of 4759 powder and the No. 1 primers. A shooter friend uses this same powder char behind the 50-grain Sisk Lovell bullet with the finest resul

Since the war it has often been impossible to obtain facto ammunition suitable for heavy game such as brown bears a moose. In some calibers the only bullets available in facto loads have been the Silvertips, and I have never been able get, nor have I seen, even fair performance from these bull on heavy game in any caliber. Even in the .375 Magnu with the 300-grain weight, they have given very poor resul blowing to pieces on impact. I have seen them fail to through the first shoulder of medium-size brown bears broadside shots. One failed to go through a hind quarter a small brownie simply because it blew to pieces on impa Still another that a guide shot into a moose's hind leg, j below the heavy ham, last fall, failed to penetrate the where it was not over eight inches thick. The bullet rema were recovered completely flattened and disintegrated. other calibers, such as the .30-'06, .300 Magnum, and the .2 Winchester, their performance has been still more disappoi ing. Since the Core-Lokt and Inner Belted bullets have come available recently in some calibers, results have much better.

Most bullets for use on heavy game leave much to be sired, and accuracy with some factory loads has been anythi but gratifying. Many of these faults can be remedied handloads with good bullets. ◆ ◆



Burt Munhall sets up for a cartridge test in basement range of the H. P. White Company. Result will give both velocity and pressure data

DURING World War II there was a period when the Government was badly in need of armor plate. A Cleveland steel company was awarded a contract to turn it out as rapidly as possible. The company could make the plate without difficulty, but it had to meet certain requirements. To check on those requirements, samples of armor plate had to be shipped to another city for .30 caliber penetration tests. The company was faced with a dilemma: Hold up production between tests, or let production flow and take a chance that it would be rejected? Production control tests at the plant would have solved the problem, but the company had had no experience with gun installations or chronographs for measuring velocity.

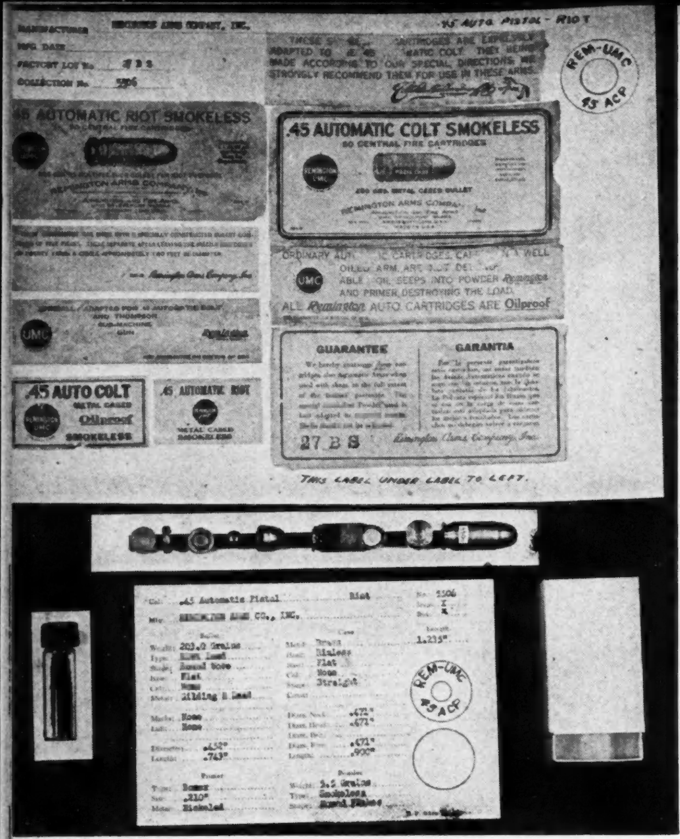
They had heard of an organization which might help. It was the H. P. White Company, ordnance engineers at Euclid Avenue and 90th Street in Cleveland, so they went to them for consultation. H. P. White, chief engineer, and B. D. Munhall, company manager, promptly looked the situation over. Up to this time the steel company had been using ammunition furnished by the government which was loaded to predetermined velocities, but it was suspected that the bullets were not performing as intended due to differences in firing conditions and storage. The only answer seemed to be the installation of a suitable chronograph to determine the velocity of each shot before it struck the plate under test. Unfortunately, commercial chronographs were not to be had at that time. This was a blow, but it didn't stop the White Company—it just slowed them up a little. They managed to find a ballistic galvanometer and built a chronograph on the tricky condenser-discharge principle. Production rolled out of

Hank White and a few of his rifles

IT WAS NOTHING BUT A VAGUE DREAM UNTIL HANK WHITE SAW THE OLD SANDSTONE STABLE IN CLEVELAND

A BUSINESS OF INFORMATION

By EDWARDS BROWN, JR.


.45 AUTO PISTOL - RIOT
COLLECTION No. 5506
.45 AUTOMATIC RIOT SMOKELESS
.45 AUTOMATIC COLT SMOKELESS
50 CENTRAL FIRE CARTRIDGES
REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, Inc.
ALL Remington AUTO CARTRIDGES ARE Oilproof
GUARANTEE
GARANTIA
27 B S
.45 AUTO COLT
Oilproof
SMOKELESS
.45 AUTOMATIC RIOT
REM-UMC
45 ACP
THIS LABEL UNDER LABEL TO LEFT.
.45 Automatic Pistol
Riot
REMINGTON ARMS CO., INC.

In their search after facts, White and Munhall have broken down thousands of different cartridges. File like this is made up for each cartridge dissected

the steel plant without delays and without rejections. The testing procedure was expedited even more when White and Munhall trained selected steel-company personnel in the handloading of ammunition *at the firing point,* so that they were able to load to any desired velocity at a moment's notice. The whole affair was typical of a unique firm, and their way of doing business.

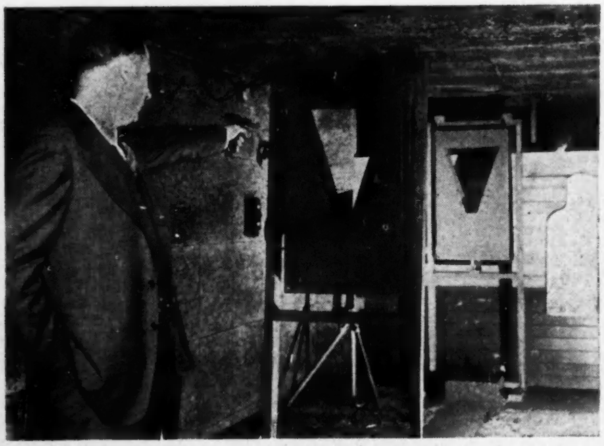
White and Munhall are constantly facing strange problems—usually involving guns or gunpowder. A hazardous submachine gun lacking any heat-treated parts . . . an automatic rifle that ejected the fired shells full in the face of the shooter . . . a man convicted of murder for his wife's suicide . . . an explosion of a railroad car from unknown causes . . . the tracing of a lot of cartridges through the hands of four warring nations . . . the vulnerability of aviators' oxygen tanks to rifle fire . . . the protective qualities of armored vests. All of these and many more have been investigated, re-engineered, or rejected by the unique H. P. White laboratory in Cleveland. Result: the saving of untold amounts in both time and money for the government and private investors by a research outfit whose stock in trade is facts about firearms and firearm ammunition.

How does a company of independent ordnance engineers come about? What keeps them in business during peacetime years? Burt Munhall always told us, "You'll just have to come out and see for yourself." We knew that they must have one of the largest cartridge collections in the world, and a fabulous accumulation of data on guns and ammunition, but it was impossible to picture such a business. After all, there is nothing comparable to it and it is so little known among the shooters of America.

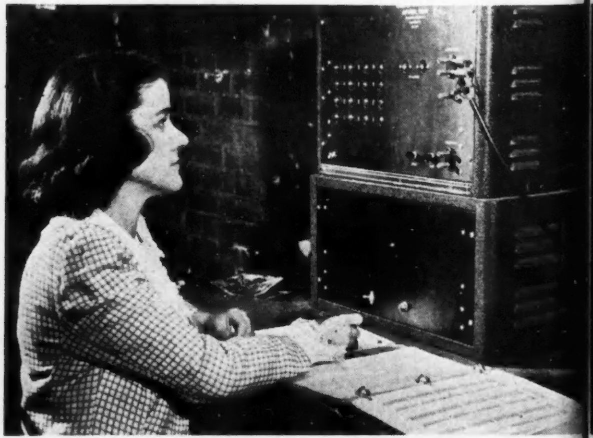
The background of the H. P. White Company, the people who operate it, and the present establishment make up a fascinating story. Henry Packard White, known to his friends as Hank, entered the Engineering School of Cornell University secure in the thought that he would join his family in engineering White Motors. When he graduated in 1931 the depression was squeezing almost everything—including the White enterprises. Propriety impelled Hank White to seek his fortune elsewhere. For a time he sold Ford cars. Then he entered the banking business. But banking was dull work for a man engineeringly inclined, and with a predilection for delving into guns and ammunition. Banking was not for him. He had to find other activities.

In 1935 White fell heir to an old sandstone mansion in Cleveland. Back of the house was a three-story building, also of standstone, which once had served as stable and servants' quarters. As White looked at this smaller building, an idea which he had probably harbored in the back of his mind for a long time began to jell. Maybe banking was not the only answer.

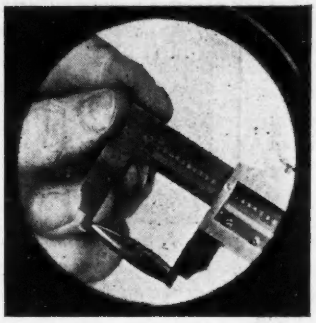
Hank White wanted to accumulate the most complete information and independent engineering service relating to guns and ammunition in the world. As he looked at the old stable, he was not sure just how he would make a going business of it, but White was a business man and he saw possibilities. White got himself a hammer and saw, rolled up his sleeves, and started to work. He is that kind of person. To begin with, he put floors in the old stable, and lined the wall



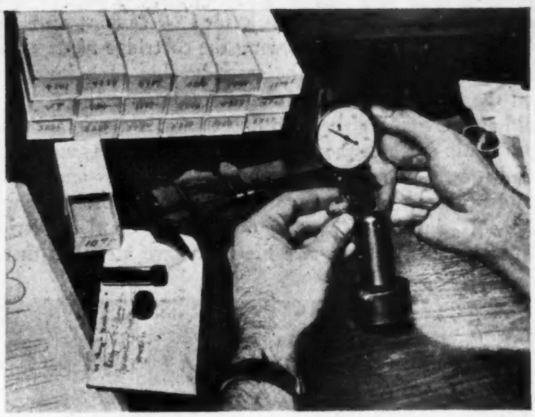
In the White Company basement, Burt Munhall checks velocity of a pistol cartridge. Bullet makes and breaks circuit as it passes through two screens



Operator can read velocities directly on counter unit of Potter chronograp From this reading, simple calculation gives average velocity between scree



Left: Munhall checks fired bullets with comparison microscope. Above and left: Cartridge samples are broken down, and every component is measured for records



Photographs for The American Rifleman by Richard L. Reish

with knotty pine. It was a big job, but Hank White's idea was beginning to take form and it would need a home.

One day White met a kindred spirit. Burt Munhall was a cartridge collector who had started when he was 10 years old. Munhall, who was out of a job at the time, took a keen interest in what White was doing. Before long he was helping with the building when he wasn't following up leads on a permanent job. For weeks White and Munhall worked side by side making over the interior of the building. As they worked, Hank White's dream came into clearer focus. He knew what he wanted to do—and it definitely was not banking. Gradually his plans took shape.

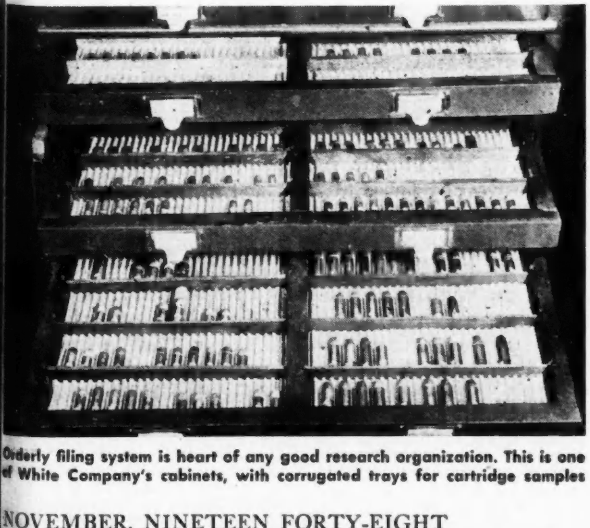
The building was about ready for business when Munhall lined up a job. He told White of his good fortune and was about to shake hands and depart. White hesitated, told Munhall that he didn't want to break up his 'organization' at this stage in the game, and made him a proposition. Munhall accepted and they set about in dead earnest to become recognized authorities in the small arms field.

The two men collected cartridges and guns from all parts of the world. They dug up rare old catalogs. They sought out every piece of reference material they could lay hands on. They brought in filing cabinets that met their particular requirements, and put up built-in bookcases to receive the rebound volumes of old literature and new volumes on current guns and cartridges. They now have about 2500 books on guns, ammunition, explosives, and other subjects related to ordnance engineering. This all costs money, and little was coming in; but White had realized when he started the project that it would have to be a long-term investment. The business of collecting and refinishing the building to accommodate expansion went forward quietly, month after month. In 1939 Munhall became manager of the company.

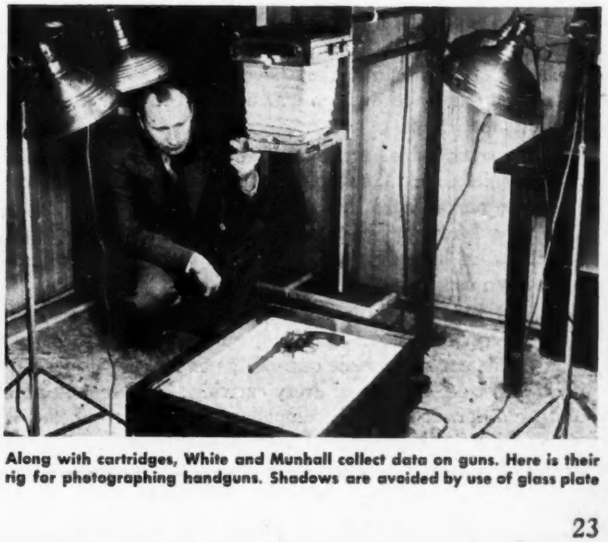
Three years later, White, who held a reserve commission in the Army, went on active duty with Army Ordnance at Aberdeen Proving Ground, where he was placed in charge of the bombing fields and made responsible for collecting primary ballistic data on aircraft bombs. Munhall, because of physical handicap, could not enter the service. He kept the work going forward in Cleveland during the war, and at the same time took an active part in the Defense Training Program, giving a course in military explosives at the Case School of Technology.

Since the war, the company has gone far toward a realization of White's first idea. The old stables are hardly recognizable. Stalls have been ripped out to make room for a machine shop. The old harness room has become an electronic workshop where White spends much of his time. The large carriage room, 20 by 40 feet, contains the cartridge collection. On wooden pegs in the pine walls hang military and sporting guns, old and new. There were 447 guns on hand a year ago.

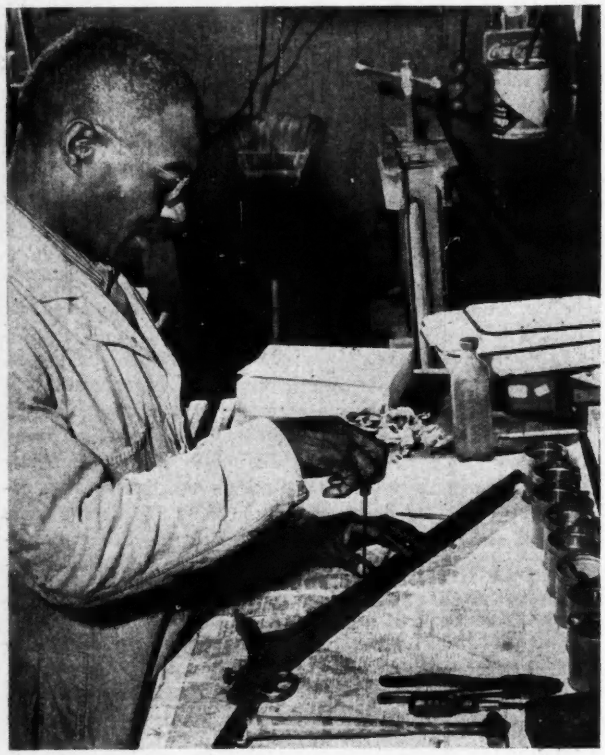
The cartridge collection is in a converted wooden printer's type file. Name a cartridge—practically any cartridge—and



Orderly filing system is heart of any good research organization. This is one of White Company's cabinets, with corrugated trays for cartridge samples



Along with cartridges, White and Munhall collect data on guns. Here is their rig for photographing handguns. Shadows are avoided by use of glass plate out of an index where data is filed by caliber, Munhall and White can pull a card showing the cartridge name and listing other names by which the cartridge has been known. Also on the card is their file number for the cartridge. With the aid of this number they can find the cartridge in the collection and whip out a card which gives dimensions as well as known ballistics. Knowing the number, they open another drawer and bring out a box containing all of the broken-down components, including powder out of one of the cartridges in question. In a letter-size file they have a card with the cartridge box labels and even box dimensions. In a matter of less than a minute you can have almost everything you want to know about a cartridge in front of you. After collecting and cataloguing 10,000 different cartridges, Munhall and White are still on the lookout for others. Included in their storehouse of information they have over 1300 factory base marks catalogued and data on 400 different manufacturers of ammunition.



Keeping the rust and dust under control can be a full-time job when you have almost 500 guns to look after. Henry Moore knows all of them inside and out

On the second floor are the offices and specialized laboratories; White's and Munhall's are in the front. Down the hall is the photographic lab and an office for White's secretary, Miss Margaret Koons—who, incidentally, also has a background of ballistic experience. She spent the war years at Aberdeen computing bomb-range tables.

In what used to be the old hayloft is another large room where the cartridges are identified, numbered for the collection, and file cards are made out. Off this room is the ammunition lab where samples of every cartridge in their collection are broken down so that all components can be examined. It also contains facilities for reloading in many calibers.

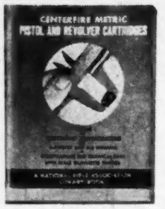
In the basement is a small but adequate sound-proof testing range equipped with the latest-type Potter counter chronograph and a Modern-Bond Universal receiver for taking pressure measurements. This equipment is used mainly for developmental research. Frequently, though, old arms and ammunition are tested to determine their ballistic qualities as a matter of permanent record. Shooting away rare cartridges may seem out of order to a collector, but the H. P. White company's business is information. They are not collectors as we usually think of collectors, nor are they dealers. They trade or buy only when they feel that it will mean something to them for reference purposes.

A couple of years ago they expanded their organization to take in Charles H. Yust, Jr. Yust knows his stuff in the identification of guns and ammunition. He has long been a student of the subject, and during the War worked for Colonel G. B. Jarrett at Aberdeen, spending full time on foreign material. Mrs. Yust also works for the company as Munhall's secretary.

The H. P. White Company has never advertised. As a matter of fact, they don't quite know what they would advertise, but they are prepared to do business as a source of world-wide information on guns and ammunition. Their services as consulting engineers are frequently sought by individuals or firms. They work closely with police departments in investigating shooting incidents or explosions. Munhall has been busy lately filling engagements for lectures. He recently addressed the members of the International Association for Identification at Houston, Texas, on firearms problems in crime. This association is composed of police scientific crime investigators from all over the world. Munhall was further honored by being appointed Chairman of the Subcommittee on Firearms Investigation of that body. He has an unusually suitable background for this, since the company has received many peculiar cartridges, as well as other explosive freaks, to identify or disassemble.

As to the future of the company, it is hard to say. White and Munhall are continually adding to their files and equipment with the ultimate view of having not only a comprehensive clearing house of arms and ammunition data but a fully-equipped testing station for research and experimentation. An extensive program of publishing their findings is slowly gaining momentum, and they are constantly striving to ferret the truth from the mass of misinformation that has accumulated over the years. When it comes to information on guns or ammunition—well, it's their 'stock in trade,' and they have a world of material, well organized and instantly available. The mass of data which they have accumulated will be a valuable source of information for generations. Hank White's dream, inspired by his first sight of an old stable, has paid off.

◆ ◆



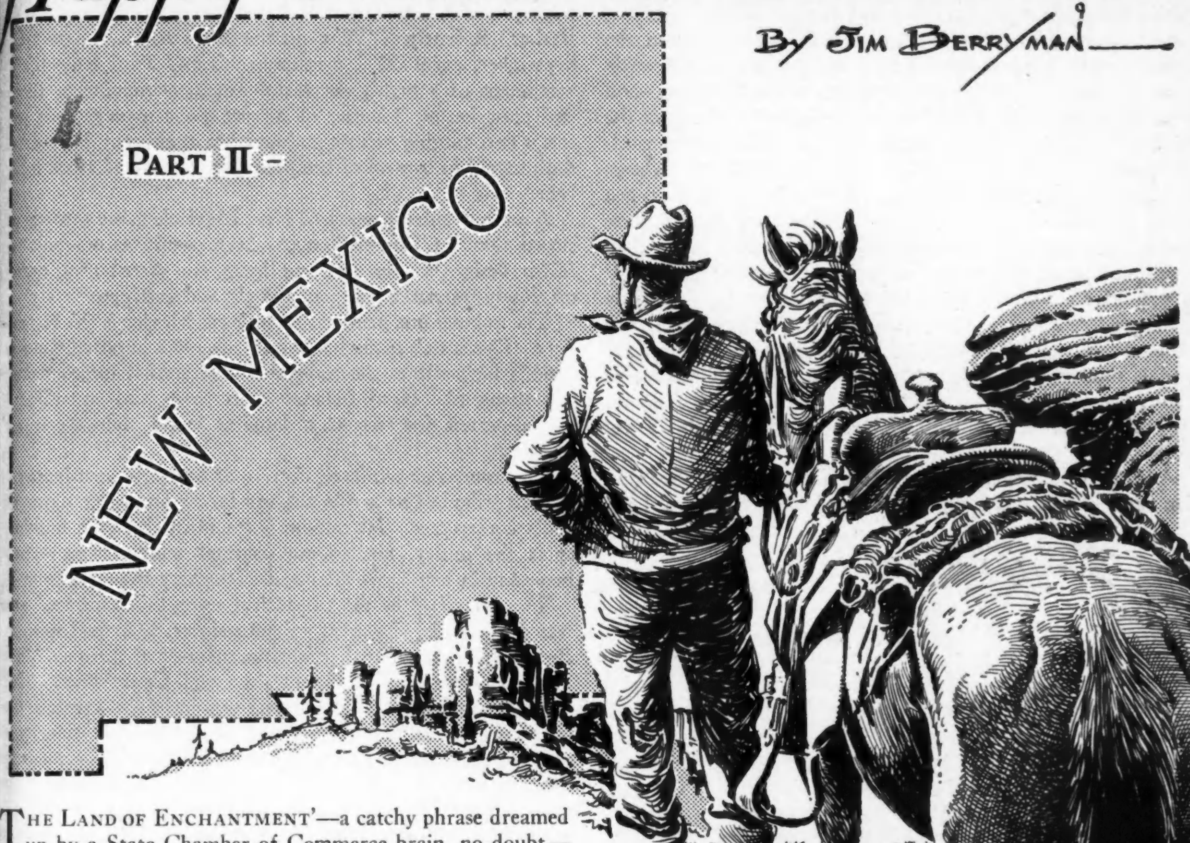
Most important result to date of H. P. White's researches is a book, "Centerfire Metric Pistol and Revolver Cartridges", to be released Dec. 1 (Sportsman's Press, $7.50). An NRA Library Book, it covers in exhaustive detail some 400 cartridges bearing metric designations (9 mm, 7.65 mm, etc.), and includes about 225 scale silhouettes. As the first book ever devoted to cartridge identification, it marks an important milestone in arms literature.

If their book is a success, White and Munhall hope to expand their researches to include all cartridges.

Happy HUNTING GROUNDS

By Jim Berryman

PART II - NEW MEXICO



'THE LAND OF ENCHANTMENT'—a catchy phrase dreamed up by a State Chamber of Commerce brain, no doubt—is no idle gagline to the hunting gentry. New Mexico, with as near everything as one large-sized portion of American terrain could possibly boast, is a veritable paradise from the shooters' viewpoint. And, strange as it seems, hunters do appreciate such things as scenery, climate, and historical background.

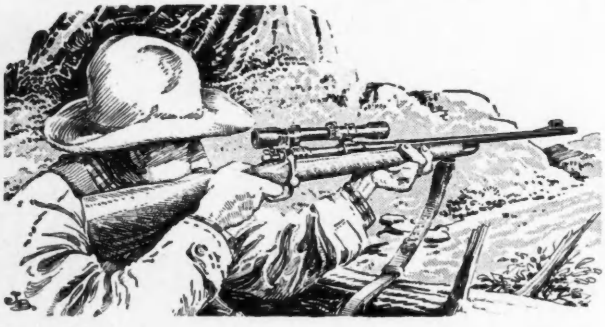
The old Spanish Territory is a land of fascinating contradictions. Next to the youngest of the 48 states, it happily—at last—mothers three distinct peoples: Indian, Spanish, and Anglo-American. The Indian civilization reaches back over a probable twenty centuries. The Spaniards held sway for nearly 300 years until Mexico, of which New Mexico was a part, obtained its independence in 1822. Then, 24 years later, Colonel Stephen W. Kearny took over for the United States, establishing the area as a Territory. A half-century of wild and wooly history written in sweat and gunsmoke followed. Finally, in 1912, New Mexico 'came of age' and attained full statehood.

The tapering southern fingers of the Rocky Mountains stretch down through the center of New Mexico. In these mountains, and in the Gila Range southwestward, are awe-inspiring forests totaling almost ten million acres in national reserves. This vast State is not a barren waste. Too many of the uninitiated harbor an erroneous belief that New Mexico is 'sort of an eastern extension of the Mojave Desert.' Well, 'tain't so podner, 'tain't so. The northern part of the State is a great plateau, several thousand feet above sea level, gashed by deep canyons and humped in the middle by the Rockies. The south and southeast is dry plains region which sweeps into the Texas Panhandle. The southwestern and south central sections (Otero, Dona Ana, Sierra, Luna, Grant, and Hidalgo counties) contain the desert stretch, murderously arid and hot, dotted with dusty cactus, scrawny greasewood, and creosote brush. But even within this seemingly forbidding area there are rugged piñon, pine, and juniper-clad mountains rising out of the desert to elevations of eight to ten thousand feet above sea level.

With an altitude difference of nearly eleven thousand feet between highest and lowest points, and temperature variations of some one hundred degrees, it can be understood readily why New Mexico has such an unbelievable variety of natural growth and cover. From desert yucca, the traveler can pass through scrub oak and juniper, climb through whispering pine forests, and struggle higher to the deep cathedral-stillness beneath towering Western yellow pine, shimmering aspen, and lordly Douglas fir. Beyond lies a belt of tall Englemann spruce and towering Alpine fir. Then timberline—a tremendous nothing-ness, beautifully arrogant as it looks down its craggy nose at the soft green world below.

New Mexico is Enchanted Land for the seeker after big game. It possesses six of the seven life zones found on the North American continent. Few areas on our globe provide such diversified sport for the rifleman who can shoot—and trek—long distances. New Mexico is the fourth largest of the 48 states and has mammoth virgin wildernesses wherein wildlife rules. Except for summer grazing of cattle and sheep, hundreds of thousands of acres remain virtually unchanged since the days, centuries ago, when flint-tipped arrows were the only disturbing elements in an animal Utopia. More than a million acres of the National Forests in the state are set aside as 'primitive,' in which no human habitation or timber cutting is allowed. There are six of these areas: The Mogollon Mountains; the headwaters of the Gila River; the Black Range, that high country mothering the source of the fabled Pecos; the White Mountains of Lincoln County; San Pedro Parks in Sandoval County; and Catron County's Blue River section.

Add to these seemingly limitless domains another five million acres of State and privately owned 'semi-primitive' land,



and you can draw your own picture of New Mexico. But make your rendition rugged. It's no land for the neophyte. Hunting in the awesomely wonderful country is more suited to the senior or post-graduate in the College of Nimrod. But if you've paid attention in the 'classroom' and done your 'homework' conscientiously, New Mexico offers dazzling rewards.

Three excellent deer species are found in satisfactory numbers: the Great Mule Deer, the Virginia Whitetail, and the Arizona Whitetail—or fantail as New Mexicans call him. Bear, elk, antelope, and mountain wild turkey are tempting in-season inducements to the sportsman-hunter. Mountain sheep and javelina are taboo at present. The wary cougar, snarling bobcat, and lawless coyote are all-year targets, but their challenge calls for keen-nosed pups, sure-footed ponies, and determined powder-burners.

The powers that be in the State Game Commission have not found it necessary to introduce alien species of wildlife into the State. Their chief aim has been to continue the existence of game native to New Mexico, game which knew wild sanctuaries centuries before white men and their 'bang sticks' venturied into the great Southwest.

I doubt that any western hunter, game conservationist, or outdoorsman will take issue with my firm belief that Elliott Barker, New Mexico State Game Warden, is one of the ablest men in this field today. Barker is not only a famous hunter and colorful writer, he is one of those rare human specimens, a sound theorist. Unlike economic and political theoretic dreamers, Warden Barker's theories are based on logical evolution. He studies cause and effect, then supplies solution. For proof, check over New Mexico's game statistics. Balance the State's wildlife population of 1922 against 1947—you'll like what you find—and you'll doff that battered sombrero to Mr. Barker. Recently, ("Wind in the West Again," RIFLEMAN, September, page 32) I mentioned his and Paul Russell's development of a highly successful antelope-trapping system to reallocate herds. Another of his pet game management projects is encouraging private maintenance of efficient dog packs as a direct aid in control of the predatory puma and stock-killing bear.

A more detailed perusal of New Mexico's game records will reveal that the Commission has been keenly astute and very fair in designating seasons, bag limits, and distributing permits on closely restricted game such as elk and antelope.

The number one game target in New Mexico is the big mule deer. The State's many herds total around a hundred thousand head, which allows a comfortably safe annual hunter-take o ten thousand. Herd balance with forage is controlled b special-permit doe seasons, ordered as found necessary in each locality.

The handsome whitetail deer is, of course, a relative of th eastern tribe but as a rule slightly larger and a bit more ruggedly constructed. He seldom is found in the steep highlands as is the muley, but follows normal whitetail patterns o browsing in brush, woodland, and thickety-stream bottoms.

The fantail—'the most beautiful thing with antlers,' as h was described by the great animal painter, Charles Livingsto Bull, is the tiniest North American member of the deer family He has other names: Sonora deer and Coues deer. He i hardly more than half the size and weight of the Virginia dee but he is a prize worth striving for. And strive the hunter mus to bring one home. The fantail is as crafty as he is swift an small. I remember asking a New Mexico rancher-hunter som years ago if the fantail was a disappearing deer. "Yup, sh is," he answered, "it always disappears a split second a-fore y bullet arrives at th' spot whar he wuz!"

The elk story in New Mexico closely parallels that of Ar zona. The native herds of Merriam and Rocky Mountain e had become completely extinct about 50 years ago. But t State Game Commission and industriously cooperating ranc men have restored the great antlered Rocky Mountain el Today the State's herd numbers well above 4,500. The Mi riam elk can not be brought back, for he was wiped off t face of the earth. The lottery system is used to grant permi to hunt them. A successful hunter of the preceding season denied a bid for a 'elk ducat' to the current brief 'open." La year saw 166 kills on 350 permits, close to 50 percent achiev ment—pretty good hunting in anybody's book.

The saga of the swift pronghorn in the State is a sweet sto Barker and his colleagues have succeeded in multiplying t little game target from less than two thousands animals years ago to near twenty-five thousand today. The seaso are determined at each August session of the Commission, af the census-taker has finished his rock-to-rock canvas.

New Mexico is the Bear State of the Southwest. While t surly grizzly no longer stalks the inaccessible high spots, t smaller, far less vicious black bear still holds forth. Contra to widely circulated stories, these bears are not killers, basicall Their main diet is bugs, berries, roots, herbs, nuts, and gra Most of the meat on a bear's menu comes from the remna of game and domestic animals killed by lions and coyotes disease. An occasional old bear develops such a taste for spri lamb, veal cutlet, or suckling pig that he's even willing to arg the point with the cursed two-legged men things. Needless say, such shaggy gourmets usually find that a second cou as a distinctly metallic flavor seasoned with gunpowder.

The bear hunt has a far better chance of reaching a successful conclusion if a specially trained dog pack is employed. Even then bruin will make it plenty interesting. Only those who have seen a bear 'on the lam' know how fast the clumsy-looking creature can travel. And he does not tree at the first opportunity as does the lion with a yowling pack in pursuit. A bear has far more endurance than a mountain lion and will cunningly run the dogs until they are winded almost to the collapsing point, then pick his spot and turn on the gasping pooches.

You can go bear hunting somewhere in the state from early September to the second week in December—the seasons are regulated by counties. However, no dog-pack hunting is permitted in an area during its open deer season.

When it comes to lion hunting, I believe I reflect the goose-pimply feeling of thousands of men—yes, and hundreds of women—who fondle the smoothness of a high-powered rifle and say, "Gosh! I'd rather shoot a lion than anything on earth." If you have the time, the ability to take rough going, and a fair-sized wad of nice green folding stuff, New Mexico can satisfy this burning desire. The lions are there. The Game Commission will be most happy to have you squeeze the trigger on Ol' Tom. They will give you all the necessary info as to where the most likely "hidey places" are, where to hire guides and horses, what you'll need in the equipment line, and provide you with the cheapest of the State's shooting permits . . . the Non-Game License is $10 for out-of-Staters. (If you live in New Mexico, why just go out and shoot yourself a nice fat pappy puma before breakfast—it's on the cuff.) The Non-Game permit also entitles you to miss all the coyotes in the state and give any bad-tempered bobcat a severe dose of lead poisoning.

On the subject of predators: Whether you've ever hunted mountain lions or just like to dream that someday you will, Elliott Barker's book, *When the Dogs Bark Treed,* is must reading. One of the country's great cougar hunters doesn't just tell you about his adventures, he takes you along with him.

New Mexico's Game Laws and Regulations are as simple and direct as any in the land. Southwesterners have never gone in for double-talk or wordy hokus-pokus. The most recent Commission publication says:

It is unlawful to:

Hunt or take antelope, deer, turkey, or elk with .22 caliber rifles using rim-fire cartridges, or any rifle using cartridges with bullets lighter than 46 grains, or any rifle with a muzzle energy of less than 1000 foot-pounds;

Use .30 caliber M1 Carbine in hunting game of any kind;

Use steel or hard-pointed bullets, except for hunting turkey.

Apparently, as far as bagging the predators is concerned, you can kick a coyote to death or use a Navy surplus four-incher on him, and no State Game Warden will tap you on the shoulder.

But it is a hard land. Game conservationists know only too well the brutal conditions under which wildlife survives, and they realize fully the unbending limitations nature has put on expansion. The State can not, and will not, issue blanket invitations to the nation's huntsmen, but it welcomes those who are willing to pay sufficient freight to help New Mexico carry on its far-sighted program and observe the common-sense hunting regulations.

The table of License Fees is:

Resident		*Non-Resident*
$3.00	Big Game—deer, bear, and turkey	$50.25
4.50	General Hunting—deer, bear, turkey, and all game birds	60.25
10.00	Special Antelopes Permit	40.00
15.00	Special Elk Permit	50.00
	Non Game License	10.00
	Bear, valid before and after regular Big Game Season	25.00

As in Arizona, the tried and true 'thutty-thutty carbeen' is top gun in New Mexico, that is, in numbers. The new West is so definitely .270 bent that a survey of this kind a decade hence will, in all probability, find the lever-action Winchesters and Marlins holding down the number two spot. But there is much to be said in favor of that old ranch favorite. The .30-30 is far superior to its predecessor of sixty years ago, the ancient .44-40, and its 170-grain bullet will knock over most western game within reasonable distance. But high trajectory arc and so-so accuracy do not meet today's hunting demands. The modern rifleman in New Mexico wants a high-velocity, flat shooting, deadly accurate firearm. His average opportunity for a shot is 200 yards or better.

Three New Mexico resident hunters with whom I talked last spring, Bev Mann, a former editor of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, his cousin Claud Mann, and Emory Neilson, all of Albuquerque, agreed on the rifles for hunting in their state. Their concensus was: .270, .30-'06, .300 Savage, 7 mm. . . . and, yes, good old .30-30—in that order. All three had a cast-iron opinion that the .270 and .30-'06 should be telescoped, the .30-30 peep-sighted as a saddle gun.

For coyote and general varmint shooting, scoped Hornets and .220 Swifts are made to order, particularly throwing out HP's. Also, as in Arizona, hunters are highly intrigued by the .257 Roberts, but not enough of the breed are in general circulation to give much of a definite estimate.

Hunting conditions in New Mexico and Arizona are very similar. If ever the word hunt had a literal interpretation, it is in these two states. Not that game is scarce, but feed, cover, and water for wildlife are scarce. The animals and birds themselves are ever on the hunt, and few Easterners can comprehend the staggering size of the country. But the real outdoorsman gets a long-remembered thrill from a game-seeking expedition in such a land.

For the true sportsman, the rigors of the chase are as great a pleasure as the successful climax. For him, Arizona and New Mexico will always be HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS.

◆ ◆ ◆

NEXT MONTH: By the time your postman delivers this issue of the RIFLEMAN, the NRA's first annual convention will be history. In December the RIFLEMAN will bring you the whole story on the big get-together, plus an account of the national rifle and pistol championship shoot-off staged as a feature of the convention. To round out the issue, there will be another of 'The Cookie's' lessons for the beginner small-bore shooter, and an article from the pen of the Southwest's own Walter Rodgers.

BRUSH SHOOTING

By FRANCIS E. SELL

A DEER IS SMART and he is fast. This, coupled with the fact that as a rule he is found in heavy cover, requires skillful gun handling to take one. It is not surprising that a special rifle technique has been developed by deer hunters.

The riflemen who have mastered the technique of brush shooting are the world's most practical game shots. They are prepared to take full advantage of any target presented in typical big-game cover. There is nothing esoteric about this type of rifle shooting, however. It is easily learned by the average rifleman-hunter. The old theory that one must be born or have spent all one's life in the game fields to become an acceptable brush shot is just so much eyewash. Some of the most effective game shots I hunt with, men who take deer in heavy cover consistently, are those with few opportunities to be in the game fields aside from a short time each autumn.

In attaining skill as a game shot it is most important to develop an understanding of the type of rifle shooting required in the heavy cover where ninety-five percent of big game is taken. Too many riflemen go into the game fields without the least idea of what will be required in the way of shooting. Unless one knows that he must take his shot offhand, and without deliberation, rifle practice cannot be shaped to the proper end.

There has been a rather loose use of the word snapshooting in describing this type of shooting. And a lot of untrue associations have grown up around it. Some inexperienced riflemen associate snap or brush shooting with shooting at each flash of color or movement of brush. Such shooting is criminally stupid. The technique only takes advantage of the short length of time the target is in sight, after it has proved legal.

The term snapshooting is too all-inclusive. Interceptive shooting is the better term, more accurate and more descriptive. Then a distinction can be made between swinging with the game, which is decidedly not snapshooting, and intercepting it, which is.

Game is seldom in sight constantly when put u
There are openings through which it passes in flig
then the brush obscures it. Trying to follow a de
swinging with the target, aligning the sights mea
time, is decidedly futile. The cover blots out t
game. It is lost and cannot be recovered in the sig
again. There is only one way of taking such sho
The game must be intercepted in an opening.

This rifle technique has much of the element
the quick draw with a handgun. The same premiu
is placed on speed and accuracy, but the analo
doesn't stop there. The artist with the handgun often h
some special way in which he carried his revolver in order
bring it into action with a minimum of delay. The meth
varied from one gunfighter to the next. Some preferred t
gun low on the hip, others carried it in shoulder holste
These peculiarities distracted none from the ability to get i
action fast. They were just individual solutions to a speci
problem. Somewhat the same thing obtains with the hunte
technique.

There are several different methods of carrying a rifle t
add to the speed with which it can be brought into action
heavy cover. By the same token, a rifle can be carried in su
an awkward manner that it is wholly impossible to get i
action speedily when game is put up. When this occurs t
rifleman cannot master the situation. He is pressed for ti
The initial element of surprise, and the time limit which
knows he cannot meet, place him at a psychological dis
vantage. In the ideal carry, every movement is in the dir
tion of getting the rifle to the shoulder, the sights on the ga

IN BRUSH SHOOTING YOUR CHANCES CO
AND GO IN A MATTER OF SECONDS. YOU'VE G
TO BE FAST, AND KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DOI

The experienced brush hunter usually carries his rifle
one of two positions. One of the most favored is the 'Ind
carry.' As might be expected from the name, it is of Ind
derivation. The rifle is carried in front of the hunter, crad
across his arms, with the barrel pointing to the left if
hunter shoots from the right shoulder. It points to the rig
of course, if he habitually shoots from the left shoulder.

The right-handed hunter has his hand in the shooting
sition, forefinger on the trigger, thumb on hammer or saf
The left hand is under the right. To get into action the ri
man has but to swing the rifle barrel out as he slides his
hand forward of the balance. This places the game un
the sights, and the rifle is brought to the shoulder while o
plane with the game. It is neither pointing over or under
any stage of the mounting. If it were fired, it would

pointed with sufficient accuracy to make a hit at average woods ranges. Ordinarily, though, the shot is made just as the butt touches the shoulder.

Notice, please, that there is no lost motion of any kind during the mounting. At first the process may seem awkward, just as the quick draw with the handgun during the first practice sessions seems so. But once actual practice has developed and smoothed the process, once rhythm and timing has been acquired, the entire process is deadly fast and accurate.

The eye of the hunter is never on his rifle during the mounting. He is watching the game, more important he is watching an opening through which the game is to pass. He will make his shot at that opening. There is no swinging of the rifle, no following of the game. The woodsman turns toward the point where he sees an opportunity of making his shot. Seldom does he move his feet, but swivels from the hip to bring the opening under his sights.

There is more misconception about the actual sighting in interceptive shooting than of any other detail of technique. There are those who claim they never use sights, that the entire process is one of pointing rather than aiming. In reality, the process of sighting is so speeded that it becomes more or less subconscious, but sighting there is none the less.

There is just as much sighting done as if one were shooting in the orthodox manner of bringing the rifle to the shoulder, finding the sights, then getting on the target. The only difference is that the process is reversed. In brush shooting the rifleman finds the game first, then the sights. The entire process is so speeded and coordinated that no single phase is dominant. The point of interest and the point of aim coincide.

While the 'Indian carry' is fast and accurate, plenty capable of scoring on fleeting targets, there is another method of carrying a rifle in heavy cover which is favored by many experienced riflemen. In this carry the rifle is grasped at the balance, just forward of the receiver. If the hunter normally fires from the right shoulder, he carries his rifle in his left hand. Then, when game is put up, his left hand sweeps the rifle out in front of him and up; the right hand finds its position with the forefinger on the trigger and thumb on safety or hammer. The instant the rifle touches the shoulder the sights should be on the target and the rifle fired.

There is no great choice between this carry and the 'Indian carry.' But under most conditions of heavy cover, where cautious stalking is a cardinal necessity, there is something to be said for carrying the rifle in either the right or left hand, depending on which shoulder the hunter shoots from. Then the other hand may be used to carefully fend branches and fern from the trail. It can also be used to hold a binocular to search out those shadowed recesses under the trees where a buck is apt to be lying up for the day.

Ten minutes a day practicing the brush shooting technique, over a period of three or four months, will work wonders for the inexperienced rifleman. Most practice time can be profitably used in 'dry firing.' Pick out an object as a target. A small mark on the wall will serve. Now, with your eyes *on* the target and your rifle at carry, bring the gun up to the shoulder, never once taking your eyes off the point of aim. Notice how the sights come up aligned. It is surprising how simple and easy the whole process is.

There should be a complete cycle in practice of mounting, firing, reloading. In this way too much emphasis will not be placed on any one phase of the process and each becomes subordinate to the completed cycle. Otherwise the hunter may become too deliberate in getting off the shot. It also will cure the tendency of trying to get better sight alignment, or rather cure the lack of confidence in the first sight alignment.

At the average woods ranges of fifty to seventy-five yards, it takes little practice to bring the rifle directly on the target. If the timing is such that the shot is gotten off at once, it will be found surprisingly accurate. But if there is the least hesitation in either sighting or firing, timing is off, inaccuracy results. This is especially true on moving targets.

Even at the expense of reiteration it must be emphasized that interceptive or snapshooting is not a reckless throwing of lead at a target dimly apprehended in the woods. Rather it is a method of efficiently using what time the rifleman has to make the shot, *after* the target is discovered to be *legal* game and not another hunter or perhaps a doe.

Just how fast is this type of shooting? That is a question which is often discussed around deer camps. From the standpoint of actual timing with a stopwatch, I do not know. But several riflemen with whom I hunt will take a deer the second time it touches the ground after being put up.

During the early days in the West a gunfighter wasn't considered too badly handicapped when he matched his lever-action Winchester against some bad man's handgun, especially if the range happened to be around forty or fifty yards. Even yet there is a persistent tradition that a gunfighter who matched a rifle against a handgun was taking an unfair advantage. Handgun speed is built on the fighting of about a dozen individuals. But the rifle also had its exponents. Harry Tracy, the Oregon outlaw, never inquired what his opponents were armed with. He asked no odds, and he was armed with a rifle.

A carry which allows fast mounting of gun to shoulder is a requirement of brush shooting. The two illustrated here are suitable for the woods

When one considers some of the present-day woods riflemen, that is not hard to believe. Many of them are masters of this most deadly rifle technique, the most effective method of shooting in heavy cover. It is a simple, easily learned method of shooting, but make no mistake—it must be learned if the rifleman is to have something better than chance to fatten his average in the autumn wood.

◆ ◆ ◆

OUTDOOR RECORDS

EVER WONDER WHO HOLDS WHAT RECORDS, AND WITH WHAT SCORE? HERE ARE ALL OF THE MAJOR OUTDOOR NATIONAL RECORDS FOR BOTH RIFLE AND PISTOL . . .

How good can a shooter be? The scores listed here provide a pretty fair answer to that old question. Here are the top tallies recorded in NRA registered competition . . . the national records for all of the commonly-fired outdoor rifle and pistol courses. And an impressive array they make . . . Woodring's Dewar course possible with 37 X's . . . Harry Reeves' clean score with eighty additional tens . . . Otto Kolb's forty-shot, forty-five X possible . . . Gloria Norton's almost clean sweep of women's pistol records. These are the scores you've got to beat if you want to see your name on a national record certificate!

In a forthcoming issue we'll list the indoor records for rifle and pistol . . . to complete this up-to-the-minute listing of the shooting game's top performances.

Woodring

Carlson

Cook

Moore

Bockman

NATIONAL OUTDOOR SMALL BORE

Individual, Metallic Sights:		**Date:**	**Score:**
Dewar Course	W. B. Woodring, E. Alton, Ill.	1939	400-37X
40 shots at 50 yards	E. H. Cushing, Claremont, N .H.	1948	400-39X
40 shots at 100 yards	Dave Carlson, New Haven, Conn.	1941	400-36X
40 shots at 50 meters	Mart Henning, Corapolis, Pa.	1947	400-34X
	C. C. Whipple, Greensburg, Pa.	1947	400-34X
20 shots at 200 yards	C. C. Whipple, Greensburg, Pa.	1939	199-12X
Individual, Any Sights:			
Dewar Course	W. B. Woodring, E. Alton, Ill.	1939	400-37X
40 shots at 50 yards	Otto Kolb, Pelham, N. Y.	1948	400-40+5X
40 shots at 100 yards	R. Parry, Walnutport, Pa.	1947	400-35X
	Arthur, Cook, Washington, D. C.	1948	400-35X
	R. H. Dorian, Kansas City, Mo.	1948	400-35X
40 shots at 50 meters	Jack Folk, Philadelphia, Pa.	1948	400-39X
20 shots at 200 yards	A. F. Goldsborough, Los Angeles, Cal.	1936	200-14X
Aggregate (40 Shots at 50 yds., 100 yds., 50 Meters, and Dewar Course):			
Metallic Sights	Dave Carlson, New Haven, Conn.	1941	1600-114X
Any sights	E. H. Cushing, Claremont, N. H.	1948	1598-120X
Total of both	G. Wayne Moore, Washington, Pa.	1947	3194-209X
Four-man Team:			
Dewar course, metallic	National Capital R & P Club	1948	1591-94X
Dewar course, any	National Capital R & P Club	1948	1597-117X
Individual, Metallic Sights (Junior):			
Dewar Course	Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1946	400-32X
40 shots at 50 yards	Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1946	400-29X
40 shots at 100 yards	Ernest L. Blocher, Elkhart, Ind.	1948	400-22X
40 shots at 50 meters	John Symmes		399
Individual, Any Sights:			
Dewar Course	Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1946	400-30X
40 shots at 50 yards	Earl Taylor, Waynesburg, Pa.	1948	400-36X
40 shots at 100 yards	Audrey Bockman, Ridgefield, N. J.	1947	400-31X
40 shots at 50 meters	John Ward, San Carlos, Cal.	1948	399-27X
Individual, Metallic Sights (Women):			
Dewar Course	Cora Converse, Oak Glen, Ill.	1941	400-30X
40 shots at 50 yards	Elma Cornish, Los Angeles, Cal.	1948	400-35X
40 shots at 100 yards	Anna Lou Barker, Chillicothe, O.	1948	400-23X

40 shots at 50 meters	May E. Kell, Deerfield, Ill.	1941	400-29X
	Elinor Bell, Los Angeles, Cal.	1948	400-29X
20 shots at 200 yards	Mrs. L. P. Bartlett, Ft. Worth, Texas	1939	194-6X

Individual, Any Sights:

Dewar Course	May E. Kell, Deerfield, Ill.	1948	400-31X
	Ruth E. Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.	1948	400-31X
	Ruth Beals, Kansas City, Mo.	1948	400-31X
40 shots at 50 yards	Viola E. Pollum, Brooksville, Pa.	1948	400-37X
40 shots at 100 yards	Ruth E. Davis, Los Angeles, Cal.	1946	400-32X
	Marianne Jensen, Parma, Ohio	1948	400-32X
40 shots at 50 meters	Adelaide McCord, Sewickley, Pa.	1948	400-36X
20 shots at 200 yards	Mrs. L. P. Bartlett, Ft. Worth, Texas	1939	197-4X

NATIONAL OUTDOOR PISTOL

Individual, .22 Caliber:

50-yard slow fire	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1940	198
25-yard timed fire	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1948	200+80 10's
25-yard rapid fire	Huelet L. Benner, Ft. Knox, Ky.	1947	200+25 10's
Camp Perry Course	Huelet L. Benner, Ft. Knox, Ky.	1948	300+10 10's
National Match course	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1946	297

Individual, Center Fire:

50-yard slow fire	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1948	198
25-yard timed fire	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1948	200+50 10's
25-yard rapid fire	Emmett E. Jones, Los Angeles, Cal.	1946	200
Camp Perry Course	Jack Ahern, San Francisco, Cal.	1947	298
	Kenneth Kolb, San Francisco, Cal.	1948	298
National Match course	Alfred W. Hemming, Detroit, Mich.	1938	298

Individual, .45 Caliber:

50-yard slow fire	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1941	194
25-yard timed fire	J. R. Tucker, USMC	1940	199
	Emmett Jones, Los Angeles, Cal.	1948	199
25-yard rapid fire	F. M. O'Connor, Kansas City, Mo.	1942	198
	Paul Knepp, Pasadena, Cal.	1948	198
	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1948	198
Camp Perry Course	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1943	297
National Match course	Thurman E. Barrier, USMC	1941	292
	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1946	2621

Individual Aggregate (Slow, Timed, Rapid and Nat'l Match Course):

.22-caliber	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1946	890
Center fire	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1948	881
.45-caliber	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1948	876
Three caliber	Harry Reeves, Detroit, Mich.	1946	2621

Four-man Team:

.22 Camp Perry Course	Detroit Pistol Club	1946	1178
.22 National Match Course	U. S. Treasury	1941	1172
C.F. Camp Perry Course	U. S. Treasury	1941	1183
C.F. National Match Course	U. S. Treasury	1941	1156
.45 Camp Perry Course	U. S. Marine Corps	1944	1146
.45 National Match Course	Detroit Police Team	1941	1140

Individual, .22 Caliber (Women):

50-yard slow fire	Esther Sichler, Temple City, Cal.	1940	190
25-yard timed fire	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1947	200
25-yard rapid fire	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1948	198
Camp Perry Course	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1941	299
National Match course	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1941	295

Individual, Center Fire:

50-yard slow fire	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1948	189
25-yard timed fire	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1947	199
25-yard rapid fire	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1947	192
Camp Perry Course	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1947	296
National Match course	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1941	289

Individual, .45 Caliber:

50-yard slow fire	Bobby Rutherford, Los Angeles, Calif.	1940	174
25-yard timed fire	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1948	195
25-yard rapid fire	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1948	182
National Match course	Esther Sichler, Temple City, Cal.	1939	274
	Gloria Norton, San Francisco, Cal.	1948	274

Barker

Barrier

Reeves

Benner

Jones

Hemming

Ackerman

O'Connor

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

here's appleby!

Pole cat Crick
general store and P.O.
Okla.

Dear sire:

The black smith he come up the other night they call him the b.s. down here fer short. The b.s. sed he had bin wanten to write to you fer quite a spell but nowen the waye my ole woman feels about you sense you published her picture that way smoken a cob pipe like she do he sed he was kind of afraid to mention it to her. he sed he heared of places up town there where they dun tiperiten fer folks and you paid them fer it he sed he even went so fer as to get on the bred waggen

and ride up to town to see about it one day, he sed he found the place alrite but they allowed it would cost about a dollar fiftey a sheet to do it but he didnt have no idee how many sheets it would take to say what he wanted to say as he never writ by the sheet before. he sed it looked to hymn like maybe a coupla sheets would be about three dollars whitch was a lot of money in his business. He sed he figgered they was no use goin to town and spendin no three dollars for what you could get done passably at home fer nuthen so he come on home. he sed he figgered if I could get my ole woman to rite it down maybe she could get that woman with the tiperiter to tipe it out so you could read it fer nuthen. he sed so fer as he knew she aint charged no one nuthen as yet fer doing it but just do it fer the practice and

he sed from what he had seen of her tipen he figgered she needed the practice purtey bad. he sed in case you didnt think

mutch of her typen to tell you that she maid her liven taken in sowing and that he figgered maybe she was about as good on the tiperiter as you are on the sowing machine. he sed he was ketched up enough now that he figgered he could do a littel gun tinkering in the evening again but come warm weather ever time he opened up the shop like in the evening a passel of yapes come in and set down and hung around spinnen a buncha windys. he sed it would not be so bad but they found out about him inventin that screw tail bumb and how it went off and blowed the back end outa the shop and they kept maken sly smart alexck remarks and kept him so bothered he could not keep his mind on his business enough to get nuthen done. he sed it was not so bad whan he was nocken out plow shears on the anvil and could let on like he didn't hear them. he sed they worried him so foolin around like that that one even when he had a gun barel to polish out he just rapped it up in a old tote sack and took it home with him. under the other arm he took his Monkey Wards one fourth inch electrick drill. he sed when he got home he putt the

drill in the vice on the work tabel he has out there and taken a spool he unwound the thread from off of it and bolted it up on a quarter inch bolt so about a one inch stuck out of the end of it. This one inch that stuck out he put in the chuck on the drill. then he tore off about a yard of this new kind of emery paper that comes about a inch wide on cloth and in big rolls. he sed he took sum stickum and fastened the ends of this piece together making a endless belt of it. he sed then he put one end of the belt over the pulley and the other end over the gon barrl and when he turned on the R.E.A. electricity he shure went to town in nuthen flat. he sed he just set down on a ole appel box and kind of resten the gon barl on his nees like and kind of turnen it round and round and back and forth slow like he sed he never seen sand paper go over a gun barl so fast he sed he figgered maybe a lotta folks was like him and didnt have mutch to werk with and mite want to know about this as it was mightey quick and easy and slicked them up mightey fast. he sed lately he had made a better one

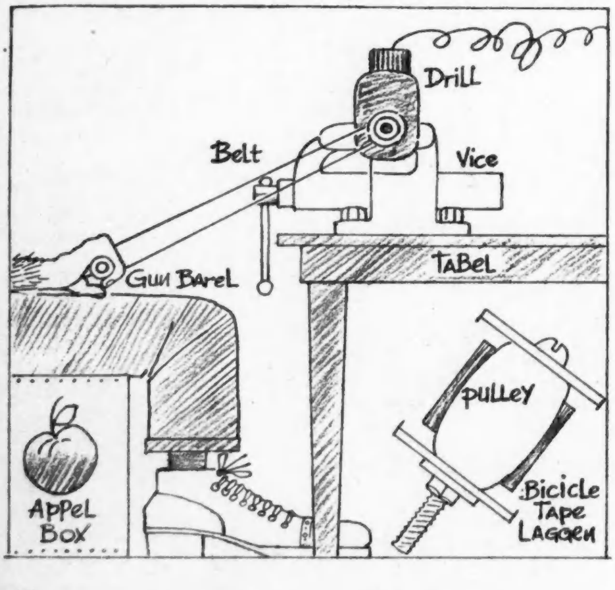
but he started out with a spool and he figgered any one else could do likewize and improove on it to suit themselves. he sed it helped a lot to sort of crown it up in the middel like a regular pulley. he sed after you got used to doin it you could do it with flourishes like taken a half hitch or a half turn in the belt and run the smooth side on the pulley and the rough side on the gun barl and make the pulley last better. he sed the last time

he drawed anything for you you kind of made ramarks about his drawin and he figgered if you wanted aney more drawin made you could do it yourself but he sed he figgered this mite be a littel hard for you to understand like and maybe he would do the best he could at drawin a picture of how it worked.

He sed take his ole man fer instance when he was liven and was b.s. down here he allus sed that readen and riten was o.k. fer smart folks but any dern fool could look at the pictures, now you take me fer instance i never was mutch on readen and riten but i was always a mightey slicke one with any kinda tools and i looked at this picture he made and i seen rite off just what it was all about

he sed he just wanted to rite and tell you about this new riggen but my ole woman sez she aint got no more time to waste on me now riten it down as i go as she has got to go out and snap out some green corn or we aint goin to have nuthen to eat and we aint got much as it is.

as ever your friend
Bill appleby



A RIFLEMAN "HOW-TO-DO-IT"

DCM TREASURE

BY T. B. GRESHAM

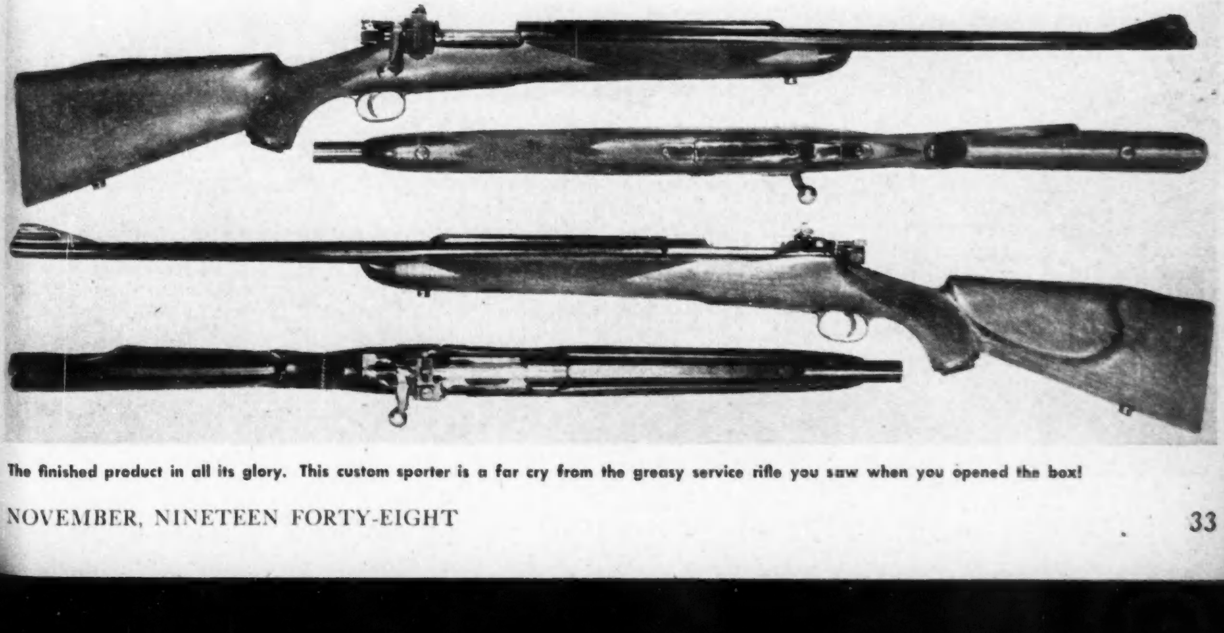
CONCLUSION: HERE ARE TOM GRESHAM'S FINAL DIRECTIONS FOR THAT SPRINGFIELD SPORTER YOU'VE BEEN WORKING ON

When Paleolithic man went forth and slew the charging mammoth he returned to his cave and carved on a tusk a record of the deed, and on the weapons he had used he scratched and carved some lines and curves that added beauty in his eyes and lent them better balance in his hands. The five-foot rapier of the Florentines that balanced lightly as a feather in the hand was fashioned and chiseled with all the grace and art of Florence in her mighty golden age. Matchlocks, wheel-locks, flintlocks, and percussions too, all tell us a story of artist-armorers through the years who in the fashioning of men's weapons for sport and war tried to make a happy compromise between the function and the beauty of the arm. A study of this effort shows that nowhere down the line does mere elaborateness or costliness of ornamentation constitute a criterion for proper appraisal. Compare the simplicity of a 'Kentucky' rifle with a contemporary gold-inlaid continental fowling piece. Or, take a modern Teutonic three-barreled gun encrusted with gold birds and dogs but with housings for a cross-bolt sticking up like sick thumbs, against a Purdey, a Woodward, or a Holland. Or compare an Owen, Shelhamer, or Linden sporter with the most highly-carved and decorated Mauser that ever came out of Germany. What I'm trying to say is, that a study of the history of beautiful arms will show that you and I can build fine sporters without spending a fortune for engraving, carving, and gold inlays.

The sporter shown in this article is a hard one to build and still keep what we want in lines. I am going to discuss this heavy one because it shows all the things needed on a lighter job and a few more too. Mr. P. D Oakey of Blacksburg, Virginia, gave me this nut to crack. He wanted a heavy combination sporter-target rifle to be used with either iron sights or a target telescope. This rifle has a 24-inch, straight tapered barrel and weighs just under 9¾ pounds. The fore-end is fuller than is required on a light rifle and therefore the stock must be fuller over the action. The fore-end measures 11½ inches from the front edge of the receiver. This is just about one-half the length of the barrel from receiver to muzzle. The fore-end tip is a tip, not a large chunk of something added on. The barrel was fully inletted into the stock blank to half its diameter. Then, as the shaping of the fore-end progressed I cut the top line down toward the tip, the curve starting very gently back at the front of the receiver and increasing toward the tip. This takes some of the curse off the heavy barrel and with any barrel helps it to blend in as a part of the stock. Make it a curve, not a straight line, and don't overdo it on a light sporter. I stole this idea from an Owen sporter belonging to Col. Sheldon.

The floor plate is bedded into the stock, not left sticking out of the wood. The corners and edges of the plate have been slightly rounded to blend in with the wood of the stock.

Photos by Peyton Richmond



The finished product in all its glory. This custom sporter is a far cry from the greasy service rifle you saw when you opened the box!

The cutoff and its housing have been bedded to half depth into the stock. The slight swell of wood around the metal at this point would be undercut more on a lighter rifle with a thinner fore-end and thinner wood over the sides of the action.

The tip of the comb is well forward and is undercut slightly for the right thumb but this is evenly blended into the side of the stock. It is definitely not the sharp groove that we see on some gun handles. Front edge of the comb should be about over the middle of the pistol-grip cap.

Follow directions in an earlier article for the layout of the pistol grip. You can vary the basic dimensions to suit the size of your hand without violating the principle of the design. If you can't draw in the forward curve use the 'paper-doll' method that we used on the guard and tang last month. Don't let the whole pistol grip hang down below the bottom of the stock like a long handle. I once made a stock for a match rifle with a pistol grip to fit perfectly in my rather small hand. It was long and thin with a bulge in the middle to fit the palm and it had a much swollen-out black pistol grip cap to keep my hand from sliding off at the bottom. I was very proud of it until a certain irreverent heathen named Gilbert Strailman christened it the "posterio-ventral-appendage-of-a-male-canine-quadruped stock." His actual terminology, however, was brief and distressingly crude.

Make the comb full in any case. You are not going to shave with it. The thickness of the cheekpiece can be varied to suit your type of facial beauty and whether you intend to use a scope or iron sights. Remember that the thicker the comb and cheek-piece, the higher the comb will seem. But whatever thickness you use, make the cheekpiece thinner at the front than it is at the back. If you reverse this that rifle is going to sock you in the puss every time you shoot it. Make the lower edge simple and rounded, not sharp. Leave filigree, fretwork, and fancy moulding for the frame of your grandmother's portrait. It looks fine on grandma but this, along with a lot of fancy inlays and carving, is a pretty sorry thing to do to a fine piece of walnut. If you are an artist-sculptor go ahead. Me, I'm a bit of a wood-carver but I've never tried to put decorative carving on a gunstock. Fine wood, good checking, and good lines are the things that count for me. I don't want my stocks to look like a Swiss music box with a still life and a Tyrolean peasant with a couple of dancing bears.

The Winchester 70 buttplate is good. If you want a lighter one get the best grade of pressed horn. Some of this plastic stuff may be O.K. but what I've seen is pretty sorry. Get a plate that is fairly flat. One that is very much rounded in either direction makes the kick seem harder. Whatever kind you get you had better go over the side that fits next to the stock with a flat file to get rid of some of the bumps and hummocks. These make it very hard to fit properly.

When it comes to the selection of stocks in the blank I've got to admit I'm pretty dumb. Perhaps I'm dumber still to admit that I can't look at a piece of rough-sawed plank and speak about as follows: "Ah, yes, first-grade Circassian walnut from the Jura Mountains; air dried for five years in the log, three more in the plank and then kiln dried to a moisture content of 7 to 10 percent. This blank will show an excellent figure." I've heard guys who said they were good enough to do it, but me, I ain't got sense enough, so I have to pick a specialist in wood just as I pick a specialist in medicine or law.

I am not going to give you instructions at this stage of the game on the ABC's of laying out and inletting a stock. Most of this has been covered in previous articles but here are a few ideas about working from the solid blank.

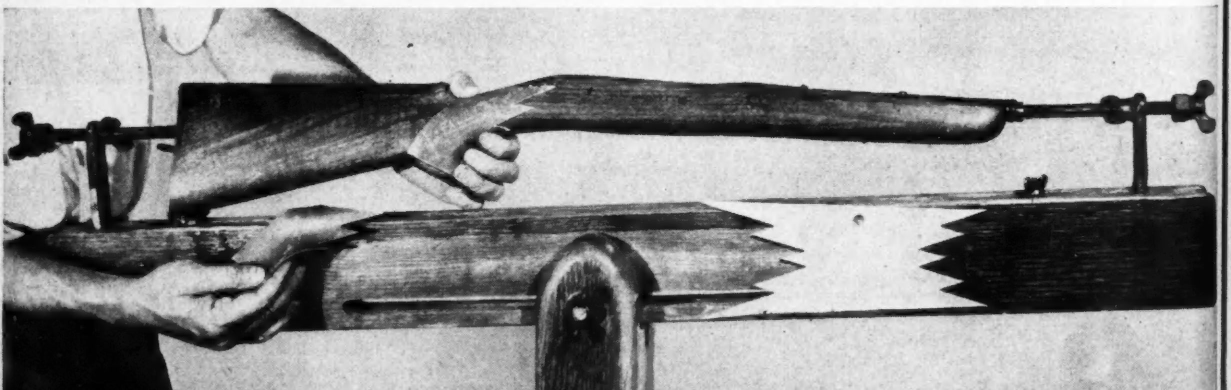
1. Plane the top and both sides of the blank; the sides to be parallel and both of them square with the top. If you use a jointer on a very hard, curly blank be sure that the blades are sharp and take light cuts or you will pull out a lot of rough pieces.

2. Lay out a slightly oversize pattern on the side of the blank. Cut this out on a bandsaw or large jigsaw or have it done. Be sure not to run over the lines. Plane the top where the barrel and action go in and be sure that you keep it square with the sides.

3. With a carpenter's marking gauge or a surface gauge scribe a 'center line' all around the edges of the stock. Paradoxically, this line does not have to be in the exact center. It is called the 'center line' because it is the center from which all measurements are taken in inletting the barrel, action, and trigger guard. It does have to be parallel with both sides of the stock, but if your blank is on the skinny side, you can lay it out a little nearer the right hand edge in order to give you plenty of wood for the cheekpiece.

4. From the old stock or by laying the magazine on the side of your blank, locate the fore-and-aft position of the front guard screw. On the bottom of your blank, mark and center punch this position on the center line. Start a hole with a small drill and finish up with one ¼-inch in diameter. Be

This is gunsmith Tom Gresham's checkering cradle. For the home-workshop man the cradle can be far simpler in construction and still do the job



particularly careful to get this hole exactly on your center lines both top and bottom; that is, parallel with the sides of your blank and square with its top. All measurements for the fitting of the trigger guard and action are taken from this hole, so if you get it cockeyed you are in trouble before you start and trouble will stay with you to the end of the job.

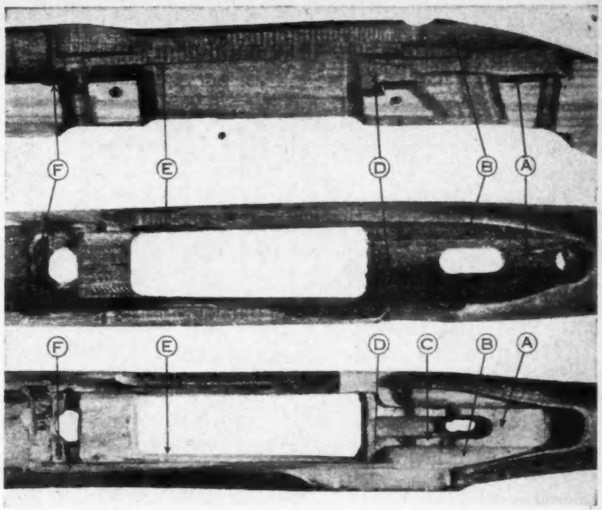
5. Measure the distance from the center of the front guard-screw hole to the outside of the front of the magazine box. With small dividers, lay off this distance on your center line and with a square scribe a line across the bottom of the blank at this point. Measure the length of the box and scribe another line across the stock to mark the position of its rear edge. Measure the width of the top of the magazine box at both front and rear. (The top is narrower than the bottom.) Set your dividers for half of each of these dimensions and from the center line find the front and rear corners of the magazine recess. Now scribe lines from front to rear corners for the sides. This detailed description gives you the principles of layout from a center line and zero locating hole to be followed for the rest of the inletting.

6. Drill a series of 3/16 or ¼-inch holes not quite touching each other and not quite touching the inside of the outline of the magazine. With a thin chisel or with a coping saw blade inserted through one of the holes cut out the webs between holes. A block will drop out leaving a perfectly square start on the magazine mortise.

7. With a ¼-inch brass or steel pin through the 'zero hole' inlet the magazine and trigger guard, checking frequently to make sure that the magazine is going down square both from a front-to-back and a side-to-side direction and be careful that the rear tang goes down exactly in the middle. Inlet every detail of the magazine and trigger guard. If you want a first-class stock, inside as well as out, don't copy the short cuts of the machine-inletted military stock.

8. When the trigger guard is flush or almost flush with the bottom of the blank start in and inlet the barrel and action. For this you will need one long rear-guard screw with its head turned down to the size of its shank. Use this in the action in place of the front guard screw while you are doing the inletting. In the picture at A, B, C, D, E, and F you will see a lot of wood that is not found in the military stock or in the so-called 'fully-inletted blank.' This wood stiffens and strengthens a stock that you are going to want to stay put on an accurate rifle for a period of years. Bed the whole barrel and action evenly and tight, relieving only the ends of the two tangs, the rear corners of the magazine, and the rear of the housing that is over the right locking lug. This free floating and flapping-around stuff may be O.K. for heavy match or experimental varmint rifles but what you are building now is a deluxe sporter. I sometimes wonder if some of the apostles of the flabby flapping barrels are not influenced by the amount of work saved. When you have the barrel and action down to half depth complete the sinking of the guard.

9. Now for the hole for that rear guard screw. Saw off half an inch of the threaded portion of an extra guard screw, turn a 60-degree point on the end and screw this into the rear tang, point out, being sure that it does not go out of sight where you can't get it. You might put a couple of small flats on the point down next to the threads so that you can unscrew it with some fine-nose pliers. Put the barrel and action back into the stock and tap the rear tang with a mallet until you get a good deep mark from the sharp end of the screw. Drill and tap your drill press table for a ⅜-inch steel rod with a center point turned on one end. Screw the rod into the hole in the table and locate the table so that a ¼-inch drill in the chuck will exactly hit the point of the rod when the feed handle of the drill press is pulled down. With the trigger guard in place in the stock, put the rear hole of the guard on the point of your center pin and drill into the punch mark on top; first with a center drill and then on through with ¼-inch drill. Now you can put in the barrel and action. The hole for the rear guard screw should line up perfectly. With the guard screws drawn up very tight you should just get a piece of paper or three- to five-thousandths feeler gauge between the top of the magazine and the action. And this should be even all around.



Here is the difference between machine inletting and a careful hand job. At top are two views of the inside of an issue Springfield stock. Below them is a similar view of a hand-inletted stock. Note all the points at which wood has been left in place in the hand-inletted job to give additional strength

10. Shape, sand, and whisker your stock and then prepare to take a long time for your 'oil finish.' I do not mean a lot of hand rubbing and hard work but I do mean waiting long enough between coats for the half-and-half mixture of pure raw linseed oil and best marine spar varnish to thoroughly oxidize and harden. Apply a good thick coat with a wadded-up piece of lint-free cloth and let the stock stand until it is thoroughly dry and hard. This should take a week to ten days in very dry weather or when the furnace is on. Rub it down to the wood with fine 'wet-or-dry' paper, rub in another coat—light this time—and let it dry. Repeat this operation until a jeweler's glass shows that the pores of the wood are full even with the surface. Then rub down once more and buff lightly with a soft muslin or sheepskin buff and rottenstone. You can moisten the buff slightly with linseed oil to make the rottenstone stick.

I've had bad luck with all sorts of linseed oil which paint and hardware salesmen swore was the real McCoy. I finally went to a drug store and got a little that works. You better tell the man you want it for a sick cow. I don't know enough about cows to know the disease they are heir to that is cured by pure linseed oil, but I do know that the kind of oil that is good for one is the only thing for the other.

11. The checking cradle shown in the picture is a lot more of a gadget than you will need but it does show the basic idea of what you will want. You can check a stock without a cradle but you have to be damn good to get away with it. The top bar is a piece of 2 x 4 with a groove cut in the top with a router bit or dado head for the supports for the centers to slide in. This bar is held to another short piece of 2 x 4 with a ½ x 13-thread stove bolt with a wing nut on the end.

Instead of using the heavy oak tripod that I have on mine you can hold the short piece of 2 x 4 in the jaws of your swivel-base vise and instead of having the hole slotted along the side so that the top bar slides back and forth on the short one you can just drill in holes at intervals so that you can change the position of the top bar by removing the wing nut and moving down to another hole.

The adjustable centers are made of square or hex-head ½ x 13-thread bolts with about an hour's lathe work to turn the heads into cup centers. The arrangement of lock nuts and standard wing nuts is shown pretty clearly in the picture. The supports for the centers are made of a couple of pieces of bar iron of a convenient size bent to a right angle. Drill and tap the top part for a ½ x 13-thread and drill a plain hole through the bottom for a bolt and wing nut to hold these pieces down to the top bar of the cradle. Mine is slotted full length this way too but you will find the cradle stiffer and just about as convenient if you drill a few holes as needed. Now take a piece of broomstick and put it in the barrel channel. Hold it down with a couple of screws, and be sure the screws are not long enough to go through the bottom of your nicely-finished stock. Now you can use one of your centers in this and the other in the middle of the butt and you are all ready to start in and lay out your checking pattern.

12. Some folks seem to be able to lay out a pattern for the checking of a pistol grip on a piece of paper, cut it out, lay it on the side of the pistol grip and scribe around it. I just can't seem to make the blessed thing lie flat around all those curves while I do my scribing, so I first cut one out of paper and then cut a couple to match out of sheet lead. Then I can fold one around the stock on the right hand side and the other on the left, adjust them to exactly corresponding positions, scribe around them and be sure they are going to match up when I am through. In the picture of the cradle I have one held on the stock and its mate for the other side held in my hand. You will not have to do this for the fore-end pattern because this is flat enough and does not have any compound curves. I have the pattern which matches the grip pattern used tacked to the front of the cradle. I held this around the stock with tire tape while I was scribing the outline. The most elegant checking usually has the points of the design determined by the lines of the checking and the border is a very narrow double-spaced row—or if you are really good you can use no border at all. A good wide fancy border covers up a multitude of slips and sins of the careless workman. Checking with fancy curved borders is much easier to put on because you do not have to make the angle of your lines so exact.

Do not fall into the most common error of the beginner and make your diamonds too nearly square. Lay out your pattern so that your diamonds will be at least 2½ times as long as they are wide. I like a three-to-one ratio better. That is what I have used on the Oakey stock shown in the pictures and in the patterns shown with the checking cradle.

How do you check a stock? That, my friend, is like kissing a girl. It is something you learn by trying. And like kissing a girl it isn't hard but you must practice to give a good performance. You will probably spoil a lot of stuff practicing. There are a lot of hammer handles around my shop that are pretty well spoiled. When you get over this stage, tackle the old military stock and when you have made a satisfactory job on that go to work on the real thing.

Perhaps when you've finished the job and sit admiring your handiwork, the shades of the old riflesmiths will come trooping back from the past and, looking over your shoulder, whisper in ghostly chorus, "My friend, well done." ◆ ◆ ◆

* * *

Lincoln as a Rifle Shot

On one occasion (in 1861) the President, with Gen. McClellan, paid a visit to the camp (of Instruction of the Union Army), and were invited by Col. Berdan to the rifle range where shooting was going on. To show what the men could do in rifle-pits, a target representing two zouaves painted on canvas, was placed at a distance of 600 yards. One hundred men with their heavy target-rifles, were placed in a pit, where each fired one shot. When the target was brought in, it was found that every shot had struck within the outline of the two figures. President Lincoln fired three shots from a globe-rifle belonging to H. J. Peck, of Company F, while Gen. McClellan and some others tried their skill. . . .

After which, Col. Berdan being called on, proceeded to execute some difficult shots, by knocking out the right eye of a zouave painted full length on half of an "A" tent, and which was done with a James telescope-rifle. He fired three shots, all easily found within the parts selected—the head, right breast, or the left thigh. Referring to this shooting afterward in connection with his efforts to get us properly armed, he said:

"Then occurred one of those extraordinary accidents from which great and beneficial results often follow. Thomas Scott, The Assistant Secretary of War, thought to gain a point by attacking me personally, and asked me what I knew about guns and war that I should set up my opinion against all these officials, and ended by challenging me to fire, thinking doubtless, I would decline, or, if I accepted, to get the laugh on me by my making a bad shot. I at once accepted, and ordered the men to bring out a target; the only one left was the figure of a single man, full size, with the words 'Jeff Davis' painted above his head. I remarked that I did not think it was exactly the thing to fire at Jeff Davis in the presence of the President of the United States. Mr. Lincoln laughed heartily and replied:

" 'Oh, Colonel, if you make a good shot it will serve him right.'

"I stepped forward and began to bring the gun to my face. Thomas Scott then remarked:

" 'What point are you going to fire at?'

" 'The head,' I replied.

" 'Fire at the right eye,' he shouted. I was then taking aim and made no reply, and it is hardly necessary for me to say, that at that distance—600 yards—I did not aim at the eye, but I did fire at the head. The target was brought in, and as good luck would have it, I had cut out the pupil of the right eye. No man knew better than President Lincoln how to turn what he knew to be an accident to good account. He began to laugh, and kept on laughing until he got into his carriage and then said:

" 'Colonel, come down to-morrow, and I will give you the order for the breech-loaders.'

—From "Berdan's United States Sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac," by Capt. C. A. Stevens, 1892.

tomorrow's match program

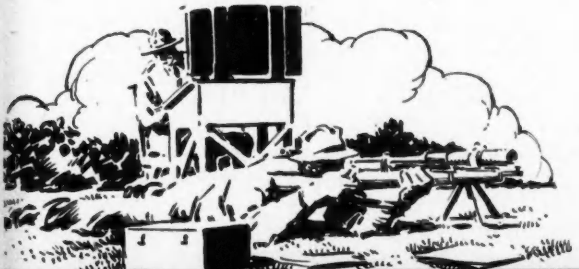
By C. B. Lister

Today's plans and tomorrow's tournaments. The second of two challenging discussions by the NRA's executive director

Last month, NRA executive director Lister discussed the background of today's competitive program, and outlined the changes in basic structure which have occurred as the shooting game has come of age. Here, in a concluding installment, he elaborates on his ideas for the tournaments of the future. His thoughtful analysis of today and tomorrow in terms of courses, classes, and arms is "must" reading for every club member, every competitive rifleman and pistolman.—Ed.

State Championships

IN THE competitive program of tomorrow, state championships will be the first of the "big" tournaments. They will be the annual events to which the club shooter points his course as he moves from club competition up through his "district" tournaments and leagues. Because the state championship will be a part of the "big-time" circuit (state—regional—national) it will be more closely coordinated with those tournaments both as to programs and to dates. Some matches which may be particularly liked by the shooters of one state (although not popular elsewhere) will be included in the state tournament as "added features," but the state championship will consist of standard courses of fire similar to those fired in other states and in the regional and national championships. Probably not in the next decade, but eventually, the number of competitors will reach a point where no regional range will be able to accommodate efficiently all from the region who, regardless of skill, might want to attend "just to shoot." When that day comes the state championship will serve as the qualifying round to determine those who are eligible to compete in the regional championship. The state championships will become the "quarter finals" in the race for the national championship. Intelligent planning for the future will bear this contingency in mind and will start now the adjustment of state championship programs to fit them into this ultimate over-all picture. An "all-comers" championship may well be included in the state championship tournament but, when we reach the point of considering the state shoot as a qualifying round for the regional, eligibility rules for *The* state championship will necessarily limit participation in *that* event to residents of the state.



The time has already arrived in many states, will eventually arrive in all, when it will be impossible to accommodate at one time, on one range, all who want to participate in the small-bore, pistol and service-rifle state championships. Each shoot will have to be held on a different week-end, probably on a different range. Careful planning and co-ordination will be necessary to avoid conflicts in dates between these championships and to get them in ahead of the regionals. Small-bore position matches, rapid-fire matches, even moving-target matches will become a part of state championships programs. Surprise-fire and running-deer matches, probably free-rifle events, will be a part of the high-power rifle programs. Running-man, perhaps surprise-fire events, certainly the Olympic-type "bobbers", will be found in the pistol championships. More stress will be placed on team matches.

Where state associations are non-existent or inactive, state championships will be arranged by the NRA and conducted by local clubs.

Regional Championships

Small-bore and pistol shooters have become accustomed to the idea of regional championships, although few realize that the regional program was still in the "cut and try" stage when the war put a stop to competitive activities. In the .30-caliber field "divisional" (regional) matches were held in 1914, in 1926, and from 1932 to 1934. In each of those years the divisional matches were merely intended to be a "better-than-nothing" substitute for the National Matches for which Congress had failed to make appropriations.

Looking to the future, three things are perfectly clear:

1) There is no range in the country large enough to handle the National Matches on the "all-come, all-served," three-ring circus basis which prevailed in the pre-war era.

2) The manpower requirements in the Armed Forces for foreign duty, recruit and reserve training, and field maneuvers will prevent the detachment of troops to be sent any considerable distance to operate a match over a three- or four-week period during the outdoor shooting season. Neither will it be practicable to expect that commanders of tactical units will want to detach good officers or non-coms for all-summer training and competitive tours of duty on service team squads.

3) There is considerable interest and active support among Armed Forces officers in all command grades for theater, army area, divisional and fleet small-arms competitions which can be integrated with training schedules and fired on not-too-distant ranges manned by station or post troops. There is complete willingness to open such matches to civilian club teams and individual marksmen.

Matches of the type indicated in (3) spread shooting interest throughout the Armed Forces from company up through regimental and divisional organizations to the army commanders. They eliminate most of the obstacles which have interfered with Army participation in a nation-wide competitive program.

They give an opportunity to many civilian club teams and individuals who would not be able to participate in a match on a far distant range. Such matches will not be a ***substitute*** for the National Matches, nor will they be so viewed by anyone. They will be "semi-finals" and as such will serve a tremendously valuable purpose in the "encouragement of marksmanship throughout the United States" and in creating a public sentiment favorable to small arms practice.

Thus the regional match program of the future will probably be divided into three sections:

1) Small-bore regional championships generally conducted by civilian clubs, sometimes by units of the Armed Forces, but always under uniform conditions laid down and directly supervised by the NRA.

2) Pistol regional championships similar in plan to the small-bore regional championships.

3) High-power rifle regional championships conducted by the Armed Forces under the joint sponsorship of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and the NRA. Schools for coaches and instructors may well be a part of these programs.

All three programs in each region must be co-ordinated to avoid conflicts in dates. Schedules of matches and courses of fire must be kept compact to avoid waste of time but courses of fire must be modernized to appeal to the greatest potential number of shooters. Team matches must not be neglected.

Eligibility to participate in the national championships with each type of weapon will be determined in these regional "semi-finals."

National Championships

It has been shown in the preceding discussion that:

1) In the beginning the "national" matches at Creedmoor were intended to develop standardized training methods both for individual marksmanship and for proper range management; to develop standardized rules and regulations; to encourage the construction of good ranges.

2) As a result of NRA activities, standardized training methods *were* developed for the Armed Forces and civilian clubs; hundreds of military and civilian ranges of standard types *were* built; standardized rules and regulations *were* adopted.

3) As a direct result of 1) and 2) the entire structure of the shooting game has changed from an inverted pyramid based on the national championships to a pyramid resting on the activities of hundreds of clubs and military units with the national championships as the capstone to which competitors seek to climb. Basic training is now done at the grass roots. Advanced training, team organization, and coaching are acquired through local, district, state, and regional competitions. It thus becomes apparent that the national championships are no longer the place where basic training can be, or should be, undertaken. To accomplish their present-day mission of providing the ultimate in competitive stimulation for the shooting game, the national championships must be something that a competitor has to work up to. It must become a matter of particular pride to be able to say "I shot my way into the national championships."

Because the nation needs not one, but many, first class ranges, there is no longer justification for the War Department or the NRA to concentrate their available resources on the development and maintenance of one "national match" range which will be used for national championships and little else. Ranges regularly used by civilians and the Armed Forces should be improved, as many of them as possible, to a point where they can stage national championships.

Because organized shooting is no longer confined to the East Coast or to any other one area, it is no longer wise *always* to hold the national championships in any one area, thereby forcing competitors in other areas always to take the time to travel long distances to compete in the blue-ribbon event of the shooting world.

Because the primary purpose of the whole competitive program is "to encourage marksmanship throughout the United States, particularly among civilians, both as a sport and for the purpose of qualifying as finished marksmen those individuals who may be called upon to serve in time of war" it is the part of wisdom to include in the national championships events which will interest all types of shooters—civilian, military, and police. National championships, as well as tournaments on the lower rungs of the competitive ladder, should include competitions for target, service, and sporting weapons and courses of fire should include position matches, moving-target matches, and "bobbers" as well as the 'traditional' types of event originated at Creedmoor three generations ago. Interclub and inter-unit team matches must be prominent features of the national championships to foster local organization *esprit de corps.*

The dates of the national championships should be late enough in the shooting year to permit their being the climax of the season.

Indoor Shooting

The development of *indoor* regional and National Championships in the not-too-distant future is a program which should be carefully considered. It would tap a "market" of competitors who are not reached during the outdoor season.

Classification or Handicap

Every sport has found it advisable to install handicapping or classification systems. None are ever completely satisfactory but they seem to be necessary to encourage wide-spread participation. The NRA classification system, started on an annual basis in 1939, has had less than six full competitive seasons in which the "bugs" might be worked out. During that time experience has shown:

1) That competitors are not satisfied with an annual classification. For that reason special computing machinery and card-index files have been installed, making it possible to re-classify competitors from week to week throughout the year.

3) Except at large tournaments there is a great disparity in lower part of each class that they are unable to beat the competitors at the top of their class. At the same time competitors in the uppper part of the lower classes often make higher scores than those made by shooters in the bottom part of the next higher class.

3) Except at large tournaments there is a great disparity in the number of competitors in the various classes at each shoot even though, on a nation-wide basis, the distribution is well planned. This results in an over-abundance of awards in some classes as compared with the ratio of awards to competitors in other classes.

4) If prizes of equal value are awarded in all classes the cost of conducting a shoot is quite high and top competitors complain of lack of worthwhile prizes to compensate them for the time and money spent in attaining their high degree of skill. If prizes are graduated in value for the various classes, competitors in the lower brackets complain that they are discriminated

against and the classification system is not living up to its promise of "an equal chance for all to win."

5) If match bulletins are broken down into classes, the listing of scores in order of excellence is wrecked. If bulletins list scores in order of excellence, merely indicating, by a side notation, the class winners, no one but the Masters at the top receive any public recognition. Whichever system is followed, there are complaints from competitors and newspaper men.

These constitute an imposing list of complaints as to the value and practicability of the classification system after six seasons of development.

Would a point handicap system work any better? Such a system would not eliminate all the headaches, but this much can be said for it:

1) With the machinery and organization now available a point handicap system can be mechanically handled.

2) It would be as flexible as the existing current classification system and might be a bit more flexible.

3) It could be planned so that a competitor entering his first tournament would not be required to "shoot over his head" as is now the case when he has to enter the Expert class.

4) By eliminating the uncertainties as to the number of entries in each class and by eliminating the need to furnish separate groups of class awards it would be possible to award better prizes at lower net expense to the tournament.

5) In handicap events the numerical (point) handicap would *really* make it possible for every shooter to win a place award.

6) Although the shooter of average ability would sometimes beat the Master in "handicap" events it would be possible to concurrently stage "open" events in which the handicaps would be disregarded and the best shot would win.

7) All bulletins, both for 'open' and for 'handicap' events would list the competitors in the order in which they stood at the end of the match, eliminating any confusion in that respect.

This is an imposing list of reasons for changing from classification to handicap in the match programs of the future. Obviously many details would have to be worked out and some changes would need to be introduced, based on operating experience. This matter is being referred to the NRA's small bore and pistol committees for study and recommendation.

Amateur and Professional

Since shooting has become a recognized national sports activity with a place in the Olympic program and with competitors in the intercollegiate and interscholastic fields, the question of "amateurism" has become important.

It is true that "amateur" rules vary in almost every sport but it is also true that every nationally-recognized sport has found it necessary to face the issue and to set up "amateur" and "professional" classes. This matter, too, is being referred to the competitive committees for study and recommendation as to tomorrow's competitions.

Suggestions Wanted

Every major war has resulted in changes in shooting equipment, courses of fire, and competitive ideas. The Spanish-American War brought the end of the large-caliber, slow-fire era and introduced the .30 caliber bolt-action and rapid fire. World War I brought the end of nation-wide popularity for the Schuetzen game and introduced the small-bore, bolt-action rifle, the outdoor small-bore game, and the rapid- and timed-fire pistol and revolver matches. World War II brought the general acceptance of the semi-automatic and keen interest in "surprise fire." After each war there has been a period of argument between the older generation with their eyes on 'tradition' and the younger generation with their eyes on current trends. Such arguments are unfortunate but inevitable. The really important thing to observe is that each change *has* resulted in progress in the encouragement of small-arms practice. After the Spanish-American War organized target shooting spread from a few National Guard organizations to the National Guard and Regular forces all over the country. Interest among civilians increased. After World War I, NRA membership grew from 2,400 to 80,000, and civilian clubs expanded to a nation-wide network of 2,000. After World War II we find membership reaching over 300,000 and clubs in 6,000 communities. Tradition can be a valuable guide but it must not be permitted to be a barrier in the way of developing a competitive program for tomorrow along the lines required to hold the interest of this new generation and to utilize the new equipment which World War II has left in our hands.

Planning for future competitive programs will be done by the high-power rifle, small-bore rifle, and pistol and revolver competitions committees and the Executive Committee of the NRA. The competitions committees are composed of active shooters and can be broadened at will to include not only the devotees of the present standard courses of fire but also shooters who are interested in position shooting, moving targets, and any other type of shooting which may help to "encourage marksmanship throughout the United States." Members who are interested in "Tomorrow's Match Programs" are urged to write to the Competitions Section, NRA Headquarters, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C., expressing their views and reporting pertinent experiences.

* * *

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please report changes of address direct to the National Rifle Association, allowing five weeks before change is to take effect. Be sure to send your old address, preferably address label from the RIFLEMAN, together with new address. Copies that have been mailed to an old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless extra postage is sent to that office by the subscriber. Avoid such expense, and make sure of getting your RIFLEMAN promptly each month by notifying the NRA direct, in advance of change. Address the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

.30-'06
8mm.-'06
8mm.

8MM-'06 WILDCAT

HERE'S A WAY TO GET THE USE OF THAT 8 MM. RIFLE FOR WHICH NO AMMO CAN BE OBTAINED

By BYRON E. COTTRELL

MOST 'WILDCAT' cartridges are designed and made to give better ballistics than factory hulls. The 8mm.-'06 is different. It was designed so easily available cases could be used in the German military rifle.

For some time it has been difficult to get standard 8 mm. ammunition, so the idea developed to chamber the 8 mm. rifle to take a .30-'06 case expanded at the neck to handle the larger bullet. The heads of both cases are the same, and the bolt and extractor will work with no changes. Too, plenty of .30-'06 cases—both new and fired—are to be had. The magazine of the military 8 mm. rifle will handle the 8mm.-'06 cartridges without change *if* round-nose bullets are used and *if* the bullets are seated in the case so the cartridges will go in the magazine.

A friend of mine, V. Gipson, of North Salem, Ind., has rechambered a lot of 8 mm. rifles and headspaced them the same as the standard .30-'06. As far as I know every one has proven satisfactory. In fact results are much better than was expected. The rifles thus altered not only handle easily obtainable cases, but they give superior results.

Any .30-'06 tool can be used to deprime and reprime the cases. All the extras needed are an 8 mm. expanding plug and neck-sizing die (a Belding & Mull tool is handy). Then you will need some kind of a bullet seater—the best of course is the die and plunger type. Some standard 8 mm. bullet seaters with adjustable dies can be used. Anyone who is familiar with reloading will have no trouble loading the cases.

Besides the factory bullets—when you can get them—two good sources of 8 mm. bullets are Spear and Barnes. A common weight is 170 grains, which is the best one to use in unaltered magazines.

I cannot recommend maximum loads, as there is quite a difference in the bore diameter of different 8 mm. rifles, which greatly affects pressures. However I can say that any load that is correct for use in a .30-'06 can be used safely *with the same weight* of bullet in the 8 mm.-'06. Very often the .30-'06 loads can be increased by several grains. With 150-grain bullets, I have used 56 grains of No. 3031 powder. With the 170-grain bullet I used 52 grains of No. 4064. For any heavier bullet I recommend No. 4350.

I have used 55 grains of No. 4350 and a Barnes 250-grain spitzer bullet, and found it a fine shooting load. Some rifles might handle a little more of this powder, but very likely others would require less. A charge of 52 grains of No. 4350 and the 250-grain bullet would be safe to start with.

To use the 200- and 250-grain spitzer bullets the magazine must be altered or the loads fired single shots.

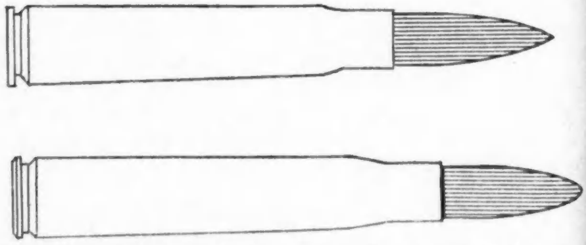
In every case of rechambering the standard 8 mm. for the 8mm.-'06, the accuracy was as good or better than it was before the change was made. The twist of the 8 mm. handles both the 200- and 250-grain bullets perfectly.

The rifle thus altered, will, of course take a standard .30-'06 cartridge and fire it, if one should get it by mistake. No serious damage would result as the bore of the 8 mm. is larger than the .30 caliber and the pressures would be low. Also there is no danger of getting a 8mm.-'06 case in a .30-'06 rifle—it just won't go. Exactly the same condition exists with regard to the .270 W.C.F. and the .30-'06, and no one ever heard of any trouble with them.

When the 8mm.-'06 is used with heavy bullets, it is a real killer of large game—elk, moose, and big bear. With the 250-grain bullet it is in the class of the .35 Whelan or the .300 Magnum and 220-grain loads. It has been used and recommended by many of our best riflemen and hunters, including Elmer Keith and Fred Barnes. They have called it the 'poor man's Magnum.' I also know of several men who have plenty of fine Magnum rifles in their racks who use the 8mm.-'06 just because it is good.

If you have use for a good powerful rifle and lack the necessary cash for a real Magnum, the 8mm.-'06 is one way to solve the problem. Or maybe you have plenty of fine rifles but don't like to take one of them on a hard trip into the north country, where it is bound to get banged around, wet, and may go uncleaned for days. Maybe an 8mm.-'06 is just what you are looking for. Anyway it won't cost much to find out. Also, it makes a good cheap deer and bear rifle with the 170-grain loads. In any case, it will give you something to play around with.

◆ ◆ ◆


8mm.-'06 cartridge is combination of 8mm (above) and .30-06 (below)

THE OLD COACH'S PAGE

The wise shooter—and the one who progresses in his ability to make good scores—is the one who recognizes the need for certain basic references in his shooting technique, references which enable him to forget one phase of match shooting and concern himself with the problems of other phases. This month the Old Coach presents a basic reference he has worked out which may be of value to others in solving one problem which is met on the range—changing sight settings with some degree of precision.

SMALLBORE TARGET ELEVATIONS

Among a good many .22 shooters of my acquaintance, there is some confusion regarding the effect of the height of a sight on sight zero at various distances. As a rule, the experts stick to one combination of equipment which, having been calibrated for each range used, gives no difficulty. That's one reason they are experts. But duffers like myself—cranks more than crack shots—too often slap on a new scope or iron sight assembly just before a match and, because 50- and 100-yard ranges are all too seldom available for preliminary practice, lose much valuable time and temper on that mysterious rite of "sighting in." Recently I observed a first-rate match shot, on the 100-yard range for the first time of the season, busily plinking into the dirt backstop to "line up" his scope. He hadn't been able to hit the paper, although the same rifle and sights had been in efficient use at fifty feet all winter. It seems that no shooter is immune to the problems met in changing sight settings.

The accompanying tables were roughed out with the help of a friend and a slide rule, in an attempt to eliminate some of the difficulty of changing the sight setting from one range to another that has been encountered by myself and by others who are reconciled to a relationship between theory and practice. Elevations have been reduced to quarter-minute quantities corresponding to the standard sight clicks and are computed in inches for five different sight heights. The thirty-four-foot range added to the usual target distances is the length of a handy cellar makeshift and should come close to the distance fired on other such ubiquitous facilities. If not, its presence on the tables is valueless.

The actual quantities given in the tables have no particular value; the *difference* in elevation from range to range is what makes them useful. For example, with sights one and one-half inches above bore axis and set to zero in at 50 feet with low-speed ammunition, a minus three-click adjustment is required to zero in at 50 yards (44 minus 41), and a plus twenty-three click adjustment is required to zero in at 100 yards (67 minus 44). These quantities are obtained from Table A. Table B is for use with intermediate speed ammunition, and Table C for use with high speed.

No charts or tables will take the place of keeping an accurate record of sight adjustments, but they can dispense with unnecessary fooling around when equipment or ammunition is changed. In actual practice, the use of these tables brings the first sighting shot near enough to the ten-ring to make final zeroing a simple matter of visual calculation. ◆ ◆ ◆

TABLE A

22 Long Rifle, 1,100 foot-seconds muzzle velocity, elevations in ¼-minute clicks.

Sight Height	*Range*								
	34 ft.	*50 ft.*	*75 ft.*	*50 yds.*	*50 mrs.*	*100 yds.*	*100 mrs.*	*200 yds.*	*200 mrs.*
.75 in...	32	26	26	35	37	64	70	133	151
1.00 in...	40	32	29	37	39	65	71	134	152
1.25 in...	48	38	33	39	41	66	72	134	152
1.50 in...	57	44	37	41	42	67	73	135	153
1.75 in...	65	49	41	43	44	68	74	135	153
2.00 in...	74	55	45	44	46	69	75	136	154

TABLE B

22 Long Rifle, 1,180 foot-seconds muzzle velocity, elevations in ¼-minute clicks.

Sight Height	*Range*								
	34 ft.	*50 ft.*	*75 ft.*	*50 yds.*	*50 mrs.*	*100 yds.*	*100 mrs.*	*200 yds.*	*200 mrs.*
.75 in...	31	25	24	31	33	57	63	124	138
1.00 in...	39	31	28	33	35	58	64	124	138
1.25 in...	48	37	31	35	37	59	65	125	138
1.50 in...	56	43	35	37	39	60	66	125	139
1.75 in...	64	48	39	39	40	61	67	126	140
2.00 in...	73	54	43	41	42	62	67	126	140

TABLE C

.22 Long Rifle, 1,375 foot-seconds muzzle velocity, elevations in ¼-minute clicks.

Sight Height	*Range*								
	34 ft.	*50 ft.*	*75 ft.*	*50 yds.*	*50 mrs.*	*100 yds.*	*100 mrs.*	*200 yds.*	*200 mrs.*
.75 in...	29	23	21	25	27	45	50	100	112
1.00 in...	38	29	24	27	28	46	51	101	113
1.25 in...	46	35	28	29	30	47	51	101	114
1.50 in...	55	40	32	31	32	48	52	102	114
1.75 in...	63	46	36	33	33	49	53	102	114
2.00 in...	71	52	40	35	35	50	54	103	115

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- November 1948

Finland, heroic defender against Soviet power nine years ago with its small but gunwise citizen army, is the subject of another distressing AP bulletin from Helsinki, . . . "The Communist press said yesterday that Soviet Union had demanded dissolution of Finnish rifle clubs allegedly made up of former members of the outlawed home guard." . . . Russia, which used it against Germany, appreciates the threat of a trained citizenry against an aggressor . . . Governor Earl Warren, of California, Republican vice-presidential candidate is now a Life Member of the NRA. . . . Dr. Logan J. Bennet, author, wildlife management expert, and NRA member, is the new Chief of the Fish and Wildlife Service's Branch of Wildlife Research. . . . Art Cook, Eastern Regional and Olympic smallbore champ and contender for the National Championships, has been awarded a scholarship at the University of Maryland for his remaining two years of school.

Add friends of shooters (and of the country) . . . The Boston (Mass.) Record and New York Journal & American in straight-forward editorials ask that "in the next Army appropriation bill the traditional provision for small-arms training, to which much of our military fitness has been due, should be fully restored." . . . The newspaper blasts at Congress stem from an editorial carried in The American Rifleman. . . . So you think there is not any shooting news carried in American newspapers . . . well, in the first nine months of this year, clippings received by NRA's Public Relations Division alone total 257,000 editorial lines, would stretch more than a half mile if laid end to end, would cost nearly $100,000 if paid for at prevailing average advertising rates . . . and can only represent a fraction of the real total of press space, much of which is not seen at Headquarters. . . . To prime that pump, NRA's Public Relations had sent 2,375 news stories, reaching each of 5,667 daily and weekly newspapers (circulation 72,000,000) at least once. . . . On the radio side Public Relations efforts have gained something like 4,500 air minutes . . . more than three days . . . spread over 1,000 radio and television stations.

Credit Ted Wasielewski, a New York Policeman, with originating one of the finest junior shooting projects in the country . . . down on the lower East Side where delinquency spawns. . . . Likeable, hard-working Ted has the kids target-shooting crazy with his Wheeler Jr. Rifle Club . . . range, clubhouse, and all. . . . The Rifleman will cover it completely in a future issue. . . . Hand me the can opener, son. . . . I need a new rifle. . . . That could happen in the future U. S. Army which may soon get its small arms packed in steel barrel-like containers which eliminate the need for cosmoline protection. . . . Guns will be "cooked" to remove moisture, bathed in naphtha solvent and in a rust-preventive, sealed with silica gel to remove moisture from the air. . . . Army officials say the treatment will hold for fifty years unless the can is opened by the king-size version of your kitchen can opener.

National Muzzle Loading Rifle Association's national championships this year on the Association's Walter Cline range at Friendship, Indiana, had 389 shooters registered . . . not bad for a so-called specialized game. . . . Big winner was Lloyd Pender with 285 of a possible 300. . . . There is a postwar boom in every gun phase. . . . Lyman Gunsight Corporation recently shipped out more reloading equipment in one month than it did in any of the five years preceding the war. . . . A new way to train footballers. . . . Gilbert Johnson of Southern Methodist, regarded as one of the top clutch passers on the college grid in his sophomore year, spent his freshman time as a rifle-team ace. . . . Latest addition to NRA club rolls is the 91st Reconnaissance rifle and Pistol Club in Trinidad, British West Indies, listing 63 "soldiers" . . . and one "sailor". . . . Art Owens, former secretary of the San Gabriel Valley Gun Club, Monrovia, Calif., is now in China for a "three-year tour of duty" as a missionary and is serving as principal of a Shanghai high school.

Ray Stann

Many State Champions Crowned During Sept.; Stickley a Winner

Western States Second Annual Pistol Tournament, sponsored by the Los Angeles Police Revolver and Athletic Club of Los Angeles, California, was won by Emmett Jones with a total aggregate score of 2275 out of a possible 2400. D. Millican of Manhatten Beach, California finished second with 2270 while Horace J. Brown of Hollywood finished third with a 2266. The tournament was fired on September 18-19 with 101 competitors participating.

☆ ☆ ☆

Thirty-six competitors participated in the **First Annual Georgia-Carolina Pistol Tournament** which was fired at Augusta, Georgia on September 19. The top scorer was M/Sgt. Walter Fletcher, of Parris Island Marine Base. Fletcher fired a total aggregate score of 1819 out of a possible 1900. Walter L. Devine, another Parris Island marine, placed second with 1800. Walter Fletcher came within two points of the service record for the .22 Caliber National Match Course. The present record is held by Huelet Benner at 97.

☆ ☆ ☆

Pennsylvania State Pistol Matches were conducted at Harrisburg Hunters' and Anglers' Range on September 25-26 with a total of 188 competitors participating. Mert Golden, of Pittsburgh, high Pennsylvanian, won the State Championship, while Marine Corps shooters took the first three places in the Individual Aggregate. T. E. Barrier placed first, with 2007, Mark Billings second, with 000, and Walter Walsh third, with 1992.

☆ ☆ ☆

Third Annual Wynockie Valley Small Bore Championship Tournament was won by William Schweitzer on September 12 at Wanaque, New Jersey. Schweitzer fired an aggregate score of 1196 out of a possible 1200. rwin Tekulsky, N. Y., placed second by firing 1191 followed by Erik Olsson at 1189. Schweitzer shot a 398 with iron sights and 98 in the Any Sight matches. Ninety-nine competitors participated in the one day tournament. William Schweitzer took first place in all five of the individual matches. Fred Scielzo, a junior, of North Haledon, New Jersey, took high honors in his class winning three out of the four junior medals. Scielzo also won four marksman class medals for a day's total of seven.

☆ ☆ ☆

Richard Stickley, of South Bend, won the **First Annual State Pistol Championship** sponsored by the Indiana State Pistol Association at Bristol, Indiana on September 11-12. He scored 2454 out of a possible 2700 points. William Hubert of Toledo, Ohio was second with 2407 and H. G. Foster, of Indianapolis, third, with 2403. Richard Stickley fired 833 with the .22, 835 with the .38 and 786 with the .45.

☆ ☆ ☆

Interstate Small Bore Rifle Tournament sponsored by the Spokane Rifle Club of Spokane, Washington on September 5-6 was won by Gladys Rising, of Compton, California, with a score of 1569 out of a possible 1600 points. James A. Bell of Santa Monica, California, finished second with 1565 and Merrill E. Rising rounded out the first three.

Robert Gregory of La Porte, Indiana won the **Indiana State Small Bore Championship** on September 19 at the Michigan City, Indiana range. Gregory scored 1592-113x out of a possible 1600 points. Out-of-state Robert Fetterman was high scorer in the aggregate with 1593-106x, Gregory's score was second and Ernest Blocher third, with 1592-102x.

☆ ☆ ☆

Tenth Annual New Jersey State Pistol Championships, sponsored by the Association of New Jersey Rifle and Pistol Clubs was fired at South River on September 11-12. Walter Walsh won the Grand Aggregate with a 2002 out of a possible 2100. Phil Roettinger placed second with 1993. Walter Walsh fired 863 with the .22 caliber pistol, an 865 with the .38 followed by 274 with the .45.

☆ ☆ ☆

The out-of-staters moved in on the **Iowa State Rifle Tournament** on September 18-19 and took most of the top honors. Winner of the Iowa State Championship was Lew Mason, of Aurora, Illinois with a total score of 1592-99x followed in second place by R. O. Sinclaire, of Palm Beach, Florida with a score of 1589-97x. The high scoring Iowan was John Moschkau who turned in a score of 1588-100x.

☆ ☆ ☆

Second Annual Permian Basin Small Bore Rifle Tournament sponsored by the Permian Basin Rifle and Pistol Club, of Midland and Odessa, Texas, on September 5 and 6 was won by George Whittington, of Amarillo, with a score of 3131 out of a possible 3200 points. Ed Kell, of Atoka, Oklahoma, finished second with 3173, E. G. Pope of Lubbock, Texas, third, with 3163.

GALLERY RANGES

As your indoor shooting season approaches here are some hints for club officers, the executive officers and committees to think about in regards to their indoor range.

Check the general condition of the backstop and remove excessive lead. Make necessary repairs and adjustments to target carrier equipment. The use of carriers is an added safety feature and is recommended for ranges not already equipped with them. Names of companies supplying this equipment can be obtained from the NRA. Ranges having carriers can bring their range up-to-date by installing turning or facing targets as outlined on page 51 of the January, 1948 RIFLEMAN. This new development is important when firing timed or rapid fire matches. Carriers may also be equipped with double targets for checking crossfires. This feature is covered on page 58 of the February, 1948 issue. These articles include detailed drawings for making these improvements.

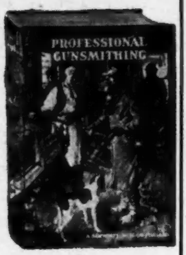
Too often indoor ranges are dark and dreary. Make them cheerful and a place where members or their guests enjoy spending an evening. A coat of gray paint will not only clean the place but also brighten it up and add an appealing atmosphere. Lighting is very important and should be checked annually. Do not use a dark firing line. Have the entire range lighted but use equipment that will not glare in the shooters' eyes. Get a light meter from the electric company or an electric supply store and check the intensity of light on each target. See that the amount is proper and equal on all targets.

Sound proofing the range will add materially to the enjoyment and welfare of shooters and guests at the range. It will also go a long way toward forestalling outside opposition from adjoining occupants who may not be in favor of the range. Good ventilation should not be overlooked. It is important to the health and comfort of occupants of the range and permits better light conditions by removing smoke and dust.

The Celotex Corporation, in collaboration with the National Rifle Association has published a complete booklet on indoor range construction. It covers 11 phases of an indoor range including drawings of a complete range layout. Copies may be obtained free by writing to the Celotex Corporation, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Sgt. Glenn Van Buren (left), of the Carswell Air Base, Fort Worth, Tex., took the 1948 National All-Gauge Skeet Championship at Las Vegas, Nevada, in September after a little over a year's experience in breaking birds. He is shown here being presented with his trophy by Andy Devine (center), of Hollywood, while Fred Missildine, runner-up of Sea Island, Ga., looks on

PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING—Howe



Anyone entering the gunsmithing field—as a means of livelihood or merely to work on personal firearms needs "Professional Gunsmithing." It supplements and enhances other gunsmithing books as it is an original work with a new, practical "approach" to business and technical phases of the profession.

$6.00

MODERN GUNSMITHING—Baker

Amateur gunsmiths derive much pleasure and profit from their self-taught gunsmithing ability and, do not need to have a machine shop handy to carry out the many essential ideas contained in "Modern Gunsmithing." It is logically written and understandable.

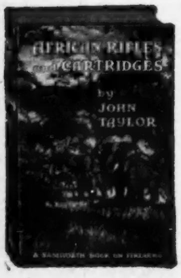
$4.50

ADVANCED GUNSMITHING— Vickery

Here is a book we recommend highly for the amateur and one that will prove equally valuable to the expert. "Advanced Gunsmithing" is a specialized work restricted to the metalworking phases of gunsmithing. Complete coverage of all metal small parts.

$4.00

AFRICAN RIFLES & CARTRIDGES—Taylor



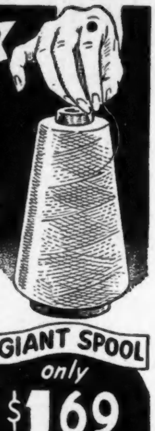
Suitability and killing power of all modern rifles used on game from elephant to dik dik antelope and British, German and American big game cartridges from the 6.5mm to the .600 Nitro are analyzed in "African Rifles and Cartridges." The author, a professional ivory hunter, has shot more than 1,500 elephant.

$6.00

"Riflemen In Combat" Series

ORDNANCE WENT UP FRONT
by Roy Dunlap $4.00
SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER
by J. B. George $4.00
A RIFLEMAN WENT TO WAR
by H. W. McBride $3.50

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH
Georgetown 7, South Carolina
NEW 20 PAGE CATALOG FOR 3c STAMP



WAR SURPLUS

NYLON THREAD

Amazing Strong Thread used to sew Parachutes

NOW AVAILABLE
For Home Use...

GIANT SPOOL
only
$1.69
BLACK or WHITE
APPROX 5000 FEET

This genuine Du Pont Nylon thread is practically unbreakable. What every hobbyist, sportsman, sailor, camper wants. Used in model making, sail mending, tent repairing, bow and arrow winding, bamboo rod wrapping, kite flying and repairing, all many other uses. Used by Air Force on parachutes because of its amazing strength and dependability. Here is your chance to get a giant spool of 5000 feet—almost a mile of Nylon thread—at the sensational low war surplus close-out price of only $1.69. Black or white. Order TODAY.

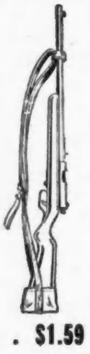
SEND NO MONEY, TEST AT OUR RISK

Just send your name and address. Specify white or black or two giant spools for only $3.29. On arrival, deposit only $1.69 per spool ($3.29 for two spools) plus C.O.D. postage on our guarantee if you are not delighted, you can return in 10 days and your money back. Cash with order, we pay postage. Limited Supply. Write Today.

LEEWARD PRODUCTS
Dept. F-376-P, 189 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

HUNTERS—here's the *New* SLING

THAT FITS ALL SHOT GUNS AND RIFLES



Folds to pocket size

IT'S PORTABLE

Let the Bennek Portable Gun Sling make your hunting more pleasant. Fits securely on your Gun. Folds to pocket size when not in use. Shoot with it, on or off. Hunt in safety—in comfort. Will outwear leather and

PRICED RIGHT $1.59

If your dealer cannot supply you—order direct post-paid. Specify if double-barrel.

J. BENNEK CO.
533 E. Locust St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

BE A DEAD SHOT!

PRACTICAL PISTOLEERING

SEND FOR
PRACTICAL PISTOLEERING
By Barry Storm

A WHOLE SERIES OF REVOLVER SHOOTING MANUALS IN ONE:

1. Super-speed Guns
2. Shooting Right
3. Speed Shooting
4. Defensive Gunplay
5. Handgun Hunting
6. Quick-Draw

Now you can easily learn practical shooting, become a deadly shot, an expert revolver hunter, master lightning draw! But hurry! Only $1.00 postpaid. 5-day money back guarantee. Send $1.00 TODAY before you forget.

THE WATTS CO. Box 533
San Francisco, Calif.

M. G. S. BULLETS
POWDER # 4895 AT 75c

10% Discount on 10 lbs. any powder with 1000 Primers at $6.25 or 200 bullets. Hercules & Du-Pont Rifle $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Shot $8.00 per 25 lbs. .257 Handmade $4.35 including 87 gr. H.P. No powder sold to minors.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

Clubs and COMPETITORS

Some figures on competitive shooting. . . . In 1940 the NRA had less than 3500 rifle and pistol competitors carrying National Classification Cards. Today there are over 18,000 Control Cards in the NRA files, each card representing a classified shooter. During the first eight months of this year 4980 new classifications were issued and 1700 other shooters were reclassified upward because of improved scores. Registered tournaments have taken a tremendous jump in one year—369 fired in all of 1947 versus 467 for the first eight months of the present year. '47 was a record year, too.

☆ ☆ ☆

The careless and thoughtless practice of aiming rifles at the targets while the target detail is forward of the firing line is becoming quite prevalent at smallbore tournaments. Tournaments sponsors and official referees should make all efforts to stop the practice immediately as it is not only dangerous but a discourteous breach of good gun manners.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Southern California Junior Rifle League's regularly scheduled tournaments for young shooters are growing in popularity. The September 25th shoot found a hundred young sharpshooters vying for honors with many more young Los Angeles marksmen set to join them, at the next meet, on the 20th of this month. . . . The first annual three-day camp rifle period sponsored by the Milwaukee Sentinel and conducted by the Wisconsin Rifle Association proved a great success. Forty young campers kept instructors busy on the Camp Anokiji range from 8 A.M. until dark. In addition to the shooting instruction the youngsters had access to all the camp's other facilities including swimming, boating, fishing, horseback riding, archery and handicraft.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Associated Gun Clubs of Baltimore, Inc., is a good example of what a few small clubs can do when they band together. A movement for cooperation among the rifle clubs of the Baltimore, Md. area started in 1944. None of the small clubs had adequate range facilities of their own and recognized that the provision of such facilities was too big a job for any one club. They banded together and today the association's Patapsco Range on the north branch of the Patapsco River is one of the finest in the east. They have a 200-yard ten-point .30 caliber range, a 125-point .22 caliber range at 50 and 100 yards and — not yet completed — a 50-point pistol range for 25 and 50 yards. They are also reserving a large triangular plot for a club house, tennis, croquet and badminton courts, a swimming pool and parking space.

☆ ☆ ☆

One of the better club publications is "The Bugle," published once a week by the North Stamford Rifle Club, of Stamford, Connecticut. Started in 1940 with 19 charter members the Nutmeg State Club now has more than 60. The club members consider "The Bugle" one of the major factors that keeps the club healthy and active. Crammed with all types of shooting news it gives special attention to the shooting improvement made by individual club members as they gain shooting experience.

GUN PROBLEM SOLVED

E. L. Richardson, Instructor of Troop 12 BSA Junior Rifle Club, of Denver, Colorado, has recently come up with a solution for the problem of police interference with members of junior rifle clubs engaging in their sport. The Police Department was confiscating all air guns when found in any boy's possession within Denver's city limits.

To avoid any confusion Richardson visited the Manager of Safety and Excise and got him to issue cards, signed by himself, to all members of the Troop 12 Junior Rifle Club, giving them permission to carry their guns to and from the range. The card also contained a warning that the gun could still be confiscated if all the saftey precautions were not being maintained.

The direct approach to the carrying problem solved the situation in Denver and might be used by instructors in other localities facing the same conditions.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Executive Vice-President and Treasurer*
C. B. LISTER....... *Exec. Director and Secretary*
L. Q. BRADLEY. *Asst. Treasurer and Memberships*
F. L. WYMAN.. *Asst. Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH J. H. FAUNTLEROY
C. R. ROGERS CLAUDE FLOYD
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR. A. H. BARR
M. D. WAITE J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN.................. *Public Relations*
P. B. CARDINAL R. L. REISH
G. R. KINCAID
JOHN SCOFIELD.......... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER T. E. INGRAM
E. M. CHASE........................ *Cashier*

Field Representatives

Southwestern	Ray Whitaker 310 Tuloma Bldg. Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern	Dow Smith Orpheum Theatre Bldg. Elkhart, Indiana
Far Southwestern	Lee Echols Medico-Dental Bldg., Room 101 3rd and A Streets San Diego, California
Northeastern	E. F. Bridgman 116 Elm Street West Springfield, Mass.

Executive Committee

Dr. E. O. Swanson (President, NRA)	Minneapolis, Minn.
Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, Retd. (Vice-President)	Montpelier, Vt.
Maj. Gen. M. A. Reckord (Executive Vice President and Treasurer)	Baltimore, Md.
Mr. C. B. Lister (Executive Director and Secretary)	Washington, D. C.
Mr. J. W. Woolrey	Canon City, Colo.
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken	Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Fred C. Mills	New York, N. Y.
Mr. E. N. Littleton	Bowling Green, Ohio
Mr. Seth Gordon	Harrisburg, Pa.
Col. T. F. Wessels	DCM
Rear Adm. M. C. Mumma, Retd.	Berryville, Va.
Lt. General Julian Smith, Retd.	Alexandria, Va.
Mr. K. J. Voorhees	San Diego, Calif.
Mr. Harry C. Linn	Des Moines, Iowa
Mr. Frank T. Parsons	Washington, D. C.

Executive Council

Brig. Gen. F. M. Waterbury	New York N, Y.
Brig. Gen. Benedict Crowell	Washington, D. C.
Mr. Karl T. Frederick	New York, N. Y.
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope	Detroit, Mich.
Maj. Gen. L. W. T. Waller	Meadowbrook, Pa.
Colonel N. C. Nash	Boston, Mass.
Judge Hillard Comstock	Santa Rosa, Calif.
Colonel F. C. Endicott	Washington, D. C.
Comdr. Thurman Randle	Dallas, Texas
Colonel Francis W. Parker	Chicago, Ill.

AS FAR AS 17 MILES WITH
ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES

Amazingly simple to install and operate. Just hook up terminals of two or more phones to any two-strand wire and you are ready to talk! Powered by standard flashlight batteries. Compact . . . rugged . . . portable.

Each phone complete with self-contained hand-operated ringer. *Every phone checked for perfect operation and fully guaranteed.*

USED—good serviceable condition	$ 7.45 ea.
USED—excellent condition	8.95 ea.
RECONDITIONED—(by U. S. Signal Corps)	10.75 ea.
Like New, slightly used	12.95 ea.
BRAND NEW PHONES, Web cases, each	16.75

ARMY FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE

Weatherproof—Durable
2-conductor, twisted, 3 copper and 4 steel strands, tinned, insulated.
On Original Steel Reels

W-110B Unused, new, but stored in open. Half-mile reels (2500 to 2750 feet). Wt. 85 lbs. Each $14.25

500-foot coil (14 lbs.)	$3.50
1000-foot coil (28 lbs.)	$6.50

W-130 LIGHTWEIGHT ASSAULT WIRE. WEIGHS ONLY 16 LBS.
New, half-mile reels (2600 feet) Each, $15.00

All prices FOB Sacramento. No COD. California residents add 2½% for sales tax.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER LORIS SALES
P.O. Box 1896-C-11 Sacramento, Calif.

Mid Kraft BOATS TRAILERS Mid Kraft

CHURCH MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
Builders of
FINE BOATS AND TRAILER COACHES
Middlebury 4, Indiana

Now available to Sportsmen! fulcrum oil $1.00 per bottle

fulcrum gun&reel oil
For Reels, Guns and all Metal Parts

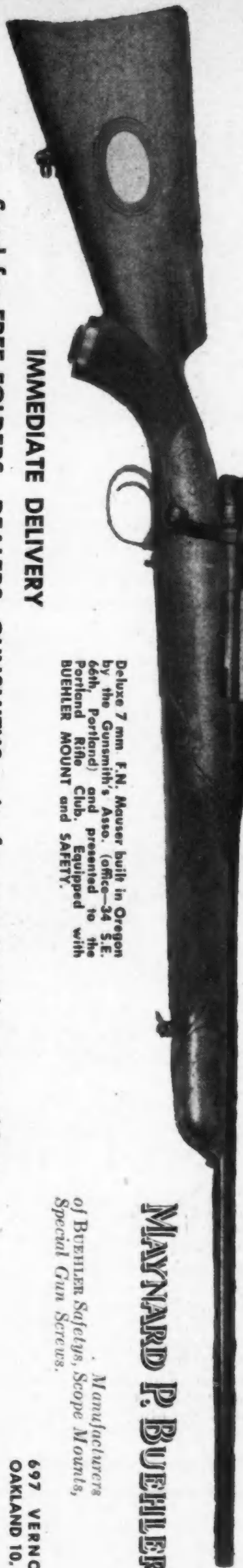
World's greatest manufactured oil for guns, reels, etc. Not a mineral oil. Used by U. S. Govt. for precision instruments. No gumming—no evaporation—no freezing—impervious to salt air or water. Lubricates and protects. The outstanding watch oil for generations—now available to sportsmen at a very reasonable price. A little Fulcrum Gun and Reel Oil lasts a long time. See your dealer—or order direct. Send only one dollar and we will ship 1 ounce bottle, postpaid. Order today.

Lubricates and Protects— Lasts for Years

FULCRUM OIL COMPANY
1149 Liberty St. Franklin, Penna.

$3.50 FOR MOST PEEP SIGHTS
MORE GAME!

Direct hits with a Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece—Your choice of 12 "click" adjusted apertures instantly changed to suit your own vision WHILE AIMING. Cleaner Kills, less wasted shells—perfect, clear definition immediately! If your dealer can't supply, send us his name. . . . Ask for the Merit Color Catalog—FREE. Dept. 11-R.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO.
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.



MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
697 VERNON STREET
OAKLAND 10, CALIFORNIA

Manufacturers of BUEHLER *Safetys, Scope Mounts, Special Gun Screws.*

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE, CALGARY, ALBERTA

Deluxe 7 mm. F.N. Mauser built in Oregon by the Gunsmith's Asso. (office—34 S.E. 66th, Portland) and presented to the Portland Rifle Club. Equipped with BUEHLER MOUNT and SAFETY.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Send for FREE FOLDERS. DEALERS, GUNSMITHS write for our attractive proposition.

(More details of BUEHLER equipment in our classified ad on page 95)

FROZEN IN FLIGHT!

FREEZE that bird in flight
with the Ithaca Featherlight
Repeater. Lightning-fast in operation, because it is featherlight, the Ithaca Repeater speeds up the mind-gun-target chain of reflexes.

ITHACA
FEATHERLIGHT
REPEATERS

SEE YOUR
DEALER

Fast-moving game . . . You're "on the ball" . . . and the Featherlight does the rest: Freezes that target for you. "Dead Bird!"

20 gauge . . . . . . only 5¾ lbs.
16 gauge . . . . . . only 6 lbs.
12 gauge . . . . . . only 6½ lbs.

Send 10c for catalog giving gun, load and shooting tips

ITHACA GUN CO.
INCORPORATED
BOX R ITHACA, N. Y.

Bulls-eye!
WITH YOUR .22
THE Boy's Book OF Rifles
By CHARLES EDWARD CHAPEL

Top-notch information in a complete and comprehensive volume on the care and handling of the .22. More than 100 drawings, charts and diagrams show exactly how to use your rifle safely and surely at all times. Written so simply that no boy can go wrong; also packs plenty of information for every adult interested in guns. *At all bookstores $3.50*

COWARD McCANN, 2 West 45th St., New York 19

FULL LENGTH ZIPPER
SHEEPSKIN
GUN CASE
CUSTOM-MADE
BY NICHOLS

This new improved sheepskin gun case an exclusive Nichols' design is without question the finest most practical case ever made. Individually cut for perfect form fit. Thoroughly reinforced around breech, butt and muzzle, and bound with elk leather.

PRICE POSTPAID
Standard Size Case $13.85
Bolt Action Rifles $14.95
Rifles with Sport Scope $17.95
Rifles with Target Scope $23.65
Handles or sling strap-optional

When ordering - be sure to send outline drawing of gun or rifle with scope mounted.
Send check. Order Now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog
R. C. NICHOLS CORP., YARMOUTH, MAINE

TOMMY DOT
● GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope
ROBERT S. THOMAS
P. O. Box 81
Silver Spring, Md.

BISHOP STOCKS for Foreign Guns
BISHOP now makes the new stock for the Fabrique National, the Czech., and small receiver type Mauser Actions. Also, for the 1917 Enfield without the large side cut for Bolt handle and Safety at the regular prices.
E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. ● WARSAW, MISSOURI

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ACTION

Charges against Charles Masterson of Dallas, Texas were heard by the NRA Executive Committee during its meeting October 2, 1948. These charges were to the effect that Masterson fired a pistol in an unauthorized manner at the range of an NRA Registered Tournament. In his reply to the charges Masterson admitted doing so. Action taken on the charges was to suspend Masterson from all NRA membership benefits (except subscription to THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN) until January 1, 1949. Masterson was exonerated of the charge that he was intoxicated when he fired his pistol in the unauthorized manner.

JOSEPH ANDERSON

Joseph Anderson, of Louisville, Ky., recently died an accidental death. Anderson was a civilian pistol shooter of note and one of the leaders in the formation of the strong Louisville Pistol Club.

FRANCIS E. CHASE

Francis E. Chase, 71, who was pictured on the Januay cover of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, died recently of a heart attack. Mr. Chase, a Spanish-American war veteran and 32nd degree Mason, was a well-known figure in Eastern shooting circles for his work among the junior riflemen of this country.

GEORGE G. COOPER

George G. Cooper, 60, of Des Moines, Iowa, well-known Midwestern rifleman, died recently of a heart attack. Extremely active in the target shooting game, Cooper was a past director of the NRA, and president of the Iowa State Rifle Association. He was a familiar figure at the pre-war Camp Perry meets and was captain of the International Dewar team which set the highscoring record for the international matches.

THE RANGER PROGRAM

Last year the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers' Institute inaugurated the RANGER PROGRAM, based on a fifty foot qualification course specially set up on a target prepared for that course alone. This target has three scoring rings consisting of a "Ten" ring measuring a little over one inch, a "Five" ring measuring slightly over two and one-half inches and a "Three" ring which measures approximately four and one-quarter inches in diameter. To become a "RANGER" it is necessary to fire ten rounds at each of four targets and have each target scoring a minimum of seventy points.

The main purpose of this program is not the qualification nor the sale of the Ranger Brassard after qualification is accomplished, but to place in the hands of the young shooters of America pamphlets that will show them the proper methods of safe firearms handling and steer them toward organized shooting activities under the sponsorship of able leaders. This, in turn, will definitely help to keep down the number of unfortunate gun accidents caused by youngsters not firing under supervision.

If you are interested in the RANGER PROGRAM write to the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Institute, 343 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y., for complete information and targets.

COMING EVENTS

Regional Championship Tournaments (Class A) and State or Division Championships (Class B) only are listed below. All other N.R.A. Registered Tournaments are listed in a printed schedule that will be sent to any shooter upon request. Send your request by letter or penny postcard to the National Rifle Association, Competitions Section, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by Ltd.).

(*) Tournaments marked in this manner are Gallery Tournaments that are scheduled prior to the time the Gallery Registered Tournament Schedule will be available for distribution.

Always write to the tournament sponsor for a program in advance of any Registered Tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all of the details and the tournament conditions.

CALIFORNIA

November 13-14 (B)—California State Pistol Championship, Calexico. Margaret Poindexter, 146 South 4th Street, El Centro. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

November 13-14 (B)—Pacific States Fall Round-up Small Bore Championship, Monterey Park. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo Ave., Compton.

DELAWARE

(*) November 21 (C)—Fall Gallery Pistol Tournament, Wilmington. J. F. Christoff, 500 Brentwood Drive.

HAWAII

December 3-4-5 (B)—Mid-Pacific Pistol Tournament, Hilo. Sgt. Maj. 299th Regimental Combat Team, National Guard Armory, Hilo.

IOWA

December 4-5 (C)—Second Annual Fall 50 Yd. & 50 Meter Indoor Rifle, Des Moines. Des Moines Rifle and Pistol Club, Box 1395.

LOUISIANA

November 6-7 (B)—Louisiana State Pistol Tournament, Shreveport. J. H. Elournoy, 199 Preston Street.

MICHIGAN

(*) December 11 (C)—Gallery Rifle Tournament, Kalamazoo. Thomas Peacock, 427 Parker Ave.

NEW JERSEY

(*) November 6-7 (C)—North Jersey Gallery Rifle Championship, Paterson. R. A. Harris, 60 Manor Road, North Haledon, Paterson.

(*) November 19-20 (C)—Second Annual Big Oak Gallery Rifle Championship, Millville. Merrill S. Cottrell, 902 Buck Street.

(*) November 27-28 (C)—First Annual Gallery Rifle, Union City. Donald E. Ross, 65 Merrison St., Teaneck.

NEW YORK

(*) December 3-4-5 (C)—Antlers Gallery Rifle Tournament, Elmhurst. F. W. Von Sholly, Room 518, Keith's Theatre Bldg., Flushing.

(*) December 11-12 (C)—Metropolitan Winter Gallery Rifle Tournament, New York City. Dr. Irwin Tekulsky, 168 West 86th Street.

OREGON

(*) November 7 (C)—First Annual Gallery Rifle, McMinnville. Arthur F. Fisher, 328 College Avenue.

WASHINGTON

(*) December 4 (C)—Fidalgo Island Gallery Rifle, Anacortes. Mrs. Louis Corbin, Anacortes.

WISCONSIN

December 12 (B)—Fourth Annual Wisconsin State Gallery Rifle Championship, Milwaukee. Dexter Rhodes, 3828 West Sheridan Drive.

STOLEN GUNS

One 219 Wasp, Mauser action. Target stock and barrel, Lyman super target spot scope. No serial number. Ferris Pindell, 113 North 11th St., Richmond, Indiana.

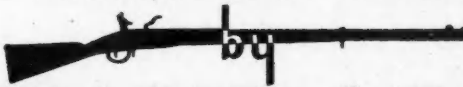
One M1917 Remington Infield Rifle, serial number 112304, Sporter stock, single pull trigger, modified magazine. Andrew Benassi, 1957 Park Lane, Jennings 21, Missouri.

One Highstandard Pistol #12187. Harry Obert, Box 86, Red Lodge, Montana.

One 12 gauge Remington Automatic shotgun, serial number 56661. S. C. Gregory, 47 5th St., Ashland, Oregon.

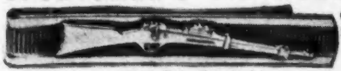
JOHN, YOU'VE PRACTICED ENOUGH FOR TONIGHT.-
I KNOW, MARY, BUT I WANT TO BE SURE OF WINNING A BLACKINTON MEDAL IN THE STATE OPEN.

AN ADVT. OF THE V. H. BLACKINTON & CO. INC., ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.



GUN BOOKS
OF LASTING MERIT
by
STANDARD
HUNTINGTON
W. VA.
. . . ASK FOR CATALOG . . .

YOU NEED A Magimmick St.
Acts Fast as Lightning!
5 YR. GUARANTEE
Don't lose nuts, bolts, small metal parts that roll off worktable! MAGIMMICK'S powerful magnetic arm reaches under, inside, all over — picks up everything! Get MAGIMMICK today!
JUNIOR MAGIMMICK $1.00
ELECTRO MAGIMMICK $15.95
$1.95
ULLMAN PRODUCTS CORP. ULLMAN BLDG B'KLYN 15 N Y



SPORTSMAN'S TIE HOLDER
ONLY $1.20 Ppd.
(20% Fed. Tax Incl.)
● Here's a handsome, practical tie clasp for you and every hunter and angler. Available with 30-06 Springfield as shown, as well as Grizzly Bear, Fox, Moose, and Deer, in attractive silver plate finish. Also a Fighting Bass in 14 Karat gold plate. Order a few for yourself and as gifts for your pals. Money back guarantee if not fully satisfied.
CORRETTE SPORTSMEN ● 300 W. 40th St. New York, N. Y.

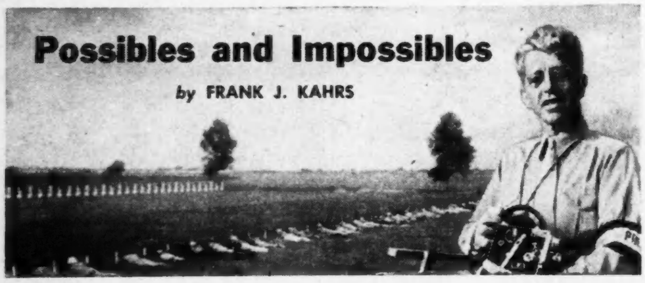
DISPLAY YOUR GUNS
.. the perfect XMAS GIFT
ON THE Pat. Pending
PEQUOT GUN RACK
with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature
...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room
No more controversy on what to do with the sportsman's idle firearms. DISPLAY THEM . . . on the new PEQUOT Self-Leveling GUN RACK (Pat. Pend.). It's a splendid decorating idea. Protects guns from wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of the living room, your entire furnishing scheme will receive a lift from this delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—a Nimrod Product—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected, finely grained Walnut with hand rubbed finish. Self-leveling feature allows any type of gun to rest securely in horizontal position. One gun size (1 gun only)—$2.75. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns) — $7.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns) — $10.95. Check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.
THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marshout Co.)
Dept. R118, 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Re

VOL. 11, NO. 10

BRIDGEPORT, C EMBER



Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

It is not going to be a very pleasant job for me to write the column this month because it is the last column I shall write. You see I am retiring from Remington service as of December 1st after 33 years. Prior to that I have served 17 years with "Shooting and Fishing" and "Arms and the Man" thus rounding out 50 years of continuous service without a break.

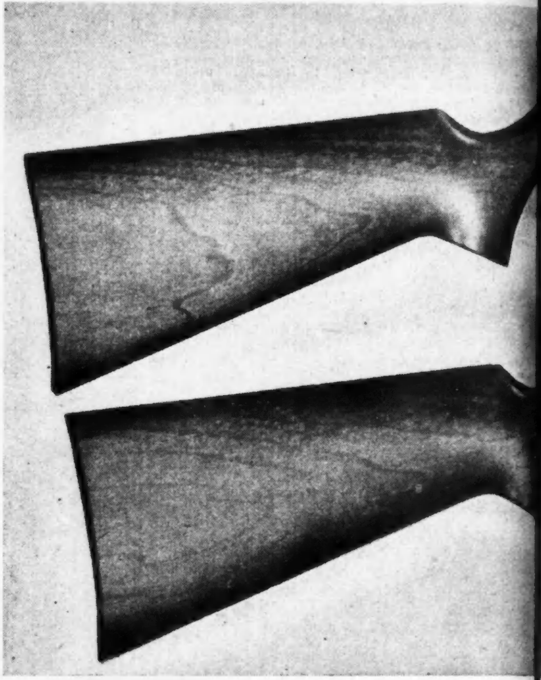
Frankly, I consider this quite a record in itself. This brings me to the point in my story where I must explain that I am also rounding out 50 years in the shooting game because I started at the tender age of 15—by this time you must have guessed that I am 65, which is a fact, because my 65th birthday is November 14, and by the rules of Remington you are rewarded by retirement so you may enjoy a well earned rest. As far as I am concerned that suits me to a "T," because I have a lot of fishing to catch up with, some hunting, a game or two of golf occasionally, a little sightseeing around the country because there are some places and some friends I have been promising to visit for oh—so long, especially a couple of guys in Phoenix, Arizona, a few friends in the San Fernando valley and Santa Monica, California. A grand guy over in Bozeman, Montana, in the summer; Tucson, Arizona, in the winter, and there are a lot of friends around the country I shall drop in on after I obtain my freedom.

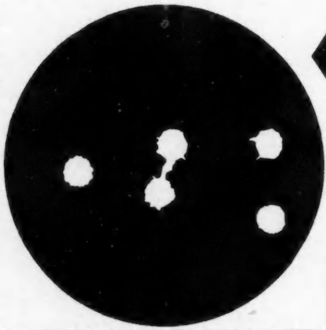
I consider it only fair and proper to say that the 33 years with Remington have been the most interesting and happiest in my life. I have traveled much to many Shoots here and abroad; I have seen many shooting records made and re-made. I have had a small part in the promotion of rifle shooting and I have seen the sport grow from practically nothing to where it has reached the proportion which will enable you to find a rifle range almost any place.

Fifty years! They mean nothing at all. They passed so swiftly. I can hardly believe that I have crossed the bridge. If I had it to do all over again I think I would like to follow the same lines. Those first 17 years gave me a basic approach because I lived with "Shooting and Fishing" and "Arms and the Man." Those were the contact days—later the actual contacts with the shooters themselves. It is an experience that comes to few, and besides there are the recollections and the memories of friends in the shooting fraternity.

The other day I went down to New York to meet the Washington, that fine big American transatlantic liner which brought back from the Olympics a lot of athletes who had competed in the games and two American shooters, both of whom had attained high honors; one having won the Olympic championship and the other the British championship. As most of you people know, the winner of the Olympics was a youngster of 20 years. I couldn't help but think of my own early days of shooting when I was this lad's age, and therefore I could understand how he felt in the flush of his first triumph. He had won the highest honor that could come to any shooter. I thought of the magnificent thing it was for the shooting game to send over such a truly representative youth as this boy is, and have him come home the winner. I wish you could have been with me when he showed me in all modesty the beautiful gold medallion that every winner of first place in a major event receives at the Olympics. I felt a great surge of pride go through me when I realized that this youth was deeply conscious of the great honor he had brought back to this country, and was almost humble when he showed me the prize.

No, this has no special significance in my retirement only that it is another milestone in the many interesting things that have occurred in my shooting life. So, with this little interesting story I must take my leave which I do most reluctantly. I do want to wish you all good health, a long and happy life and—good shooting.





Here's what Frank Kahr
100 yards-muzzle and
with a Model 721 30/
grain soft point "Core-Lo
let. Actual size 5 shot gr

GOING AFTER GAME? Then SHOOT REMINGTON!

Big or small, feathered or furred, flying or running—there's a right Remington ammo to bring it down.

Big game? You've a wide variety of Remington ammo in many popular calibers, weights and bullet types, including the famous Remington Core-Lokt bullet.

In the air? There's power . . . plus pattern in every Remington "Express" shot shell for duck marshes and upland shooting. Another reliable load is Remington "Shur Shot."

Small game? Plinking? You'll go for Remington "Hi-Speed" 22's.

Invite Deer Hun
To Sight-In On R

The
invitin
hunt
sight-
rifles
ranges
ing wi
success
only proves to be a co
or public service, it
several interesting
ments as far as the cl
is concerned.

In some instances, it
a quickening of shoo
terest, and provides a
new club members.
hances the club's re
with good publicity.
vides an opportunity
mote safe shooting by
valuable newspaper s
safety regulations (m
ful to new shooters).
tion, it gives hunters
portunity to "check o
condition of guns to
during this hunting
Plenty of good reason
tend an invitation
hunters.

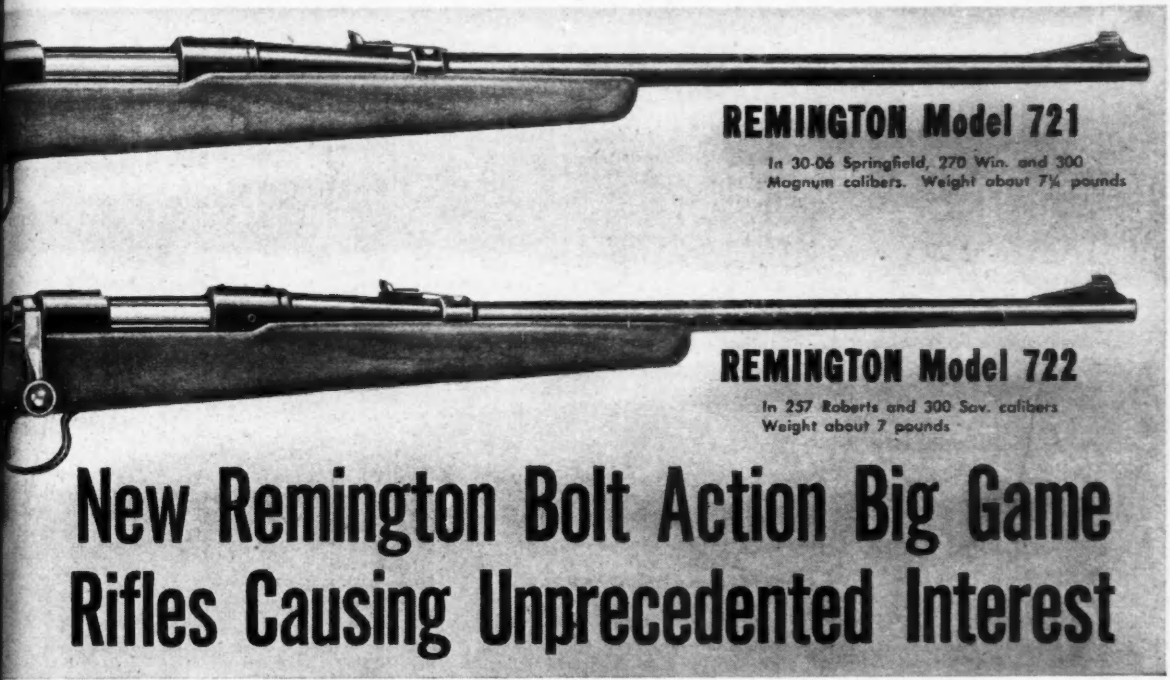
Re News

PORT, CO EMBER, 1948

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle Shooters

WEATHER:

STILL O.K. FOR SOME LAST MINUTE MATCHES



REMINGTON Model 721

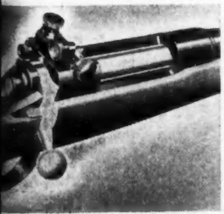
In 30-06 Springfield, 270 Win. and 300 Magnum calibers. Weight about 7¼ pounds

REMINGTON Model 722

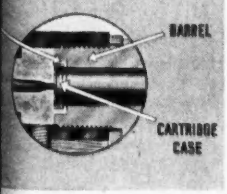
In 257 Roberts and 300 Sav. calibers
Weight about 7 pounds

New Remington Bolt Action Big Game Rifles Causing Unprecedented Interest

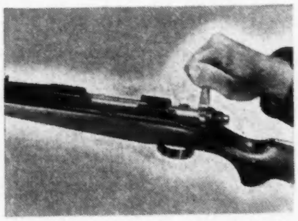
ERFUL, LOW COST, LIGHT WEIGHT REMINGTON MODELS 721-722 CREATING SENSATION BECAUSE OF MANY EXCITING NEW FEATURES



trim lines. Minimum of dirt-
openings, few projections. Con-
thumb-operated safety blocks
pin and locks the bolt. Safety
put "on" unless bolt is
Solid strength in every part.



action ever developed. Car-
completely supported and
by the encased bolt head and
—maximum safety, accuracy!
ed receiver and bolt. Large,
locking lugs.



Bolt cocks on opening. Low telescope mounting. Receiver drilled and tapped for adaptable scope mounts and micrometer receiver sights. New design extractor with twice the gripping power of old type. Positive ejection.

Excellent precision match rifle trigger mechanism. No back-lash. Sharp, crisp, lightning-fast let-off. New, easy-to-operate bolt release is a handy push plate in front of trigger. New bolt stop.

Bridgeport, Conn., November. Lab-tested, field-tested features of Models 721-722 make them truly "A Big Game Hunter's Dream Come True!"

These new Remington Models 721 and 722, recently added to the long line of fine Remington guns, have caused a chain-reaction of interest and enthusiasm among sportsmen everywhere.

They like everything about these new rifles! The clean, graceful lines. The light weight (about 7 pounds), which pays off when a shooter climbs out of that last canyon on a long day's hunt. Perfect balance makes them easy to carry and fast to shoot. The entirely new design of the encased bolt head gives these rifles the strongest action ever built into a bolt action rifle. Shooters are delighted with the trigger that performs like triggers of fine match rifles.

Most of all, shooters will appreciate the moderate price, which means that countless more sportsmen will be able to enjoy big game hunting for a modest investment. Available in five popular calibers, these wonderful rifles are more than equal to any species of North American big game . . . moose, elk, caribou, mountain goat, sheep, antelope and deer.

Model 721A "Standard" Grade—chambered for 300 H & H Mag., 30-06 Springfield, 270 Win. 24-in. round, tapered barrel, 5-shot capacity. (26-in. barrel, 3-shot magazine in 300 Magnum). Weighs about 7¼ pounds. Overall length 44¼ in. Precision boring and rifling—new extraction principle—important safety features.

Model 722A "Standard" Grade—chambered for 300 Sav., 257 Roberts calibers. Identical to Model 721A except shorter action, lighter weight — about 7 pounds. Overall length 43¼ in.

"Core-Lokt," "Express," "Shur Shot" and "Hi-Speed" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Co., Inc.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr. A. H. Barr J. S. Rose M. D. Waite

Loads for Kilbourn Cartridges • Bluing Salts • Remodeled G33/40 • Sierra .22 Caliber Bullets • .22 Bullet Jacket Material • Davidson Mark 245 Scope • New Freeland Scope Stand • New R.C.B.S. Dies • Another Quick Detachable Mount • Rugged Decapping Pin • New Products • Trade Dope • Book Reviews.

LOADS FOR KILBOURN CARTRIDGES

The following loading information is for some of the popular wildcat Kilbourn cartridges. The data may be used as a guide only when reloading for other cartridges such as the large-capacity Lovell, Improved Zipper, and Improved Swift. Specific loads cannot be listed for every make of the so-called improved versions of these cartridges. Common sense and more experimenting is a prime requirement when working up loads for any cartridge, especially the wildcats.

The following loads have been chronographed and in certain rifles they have proven O.K., but may in some cases be of maximum nature. This is true especially for No. 4895 loads where the exact charge may vary considerably with each lot of powder. Be *cautious* and be on the *safe* side! These particular cartridges were designed by Lyle D. Kilbourn, Whitesboro, N. Y.

Bullet	*Powder*	*Velocity*
	.22 K-Lovell	
45-gr. Morse 8-S	15.5 grs. #4227	3360 f.s. vel.
" " "	16.5 " "	3454 " "
50-gr. Sisk	17.0 " #4198	3006 " "
" Morse 8-S	17.0 " "	3074 " "
" Sisk	18.0 " "	3254 " "
	.22 K-Zipper	
55-gr. Morse 8-S	31.0 grs. #4895	3600 f.s. vel.
" " "	32.0 "	3700 " "
" " "	33.0 "	3840 " "
" " "	31.0 #4320	3600 " "
" " "	33.0 "	3820 " "
54-gr. Sisk	30.0 #3031	3562 " "
" "	32.0 "	3795 " "
50-gr. Morse 8-S	32.0 "	3970 " "
" " "	33.0 "	4083 " "
45-gr. " "	33.5 "	4304 " "
	.220 K-Swift	
54-gr. Sisk	39.0 grs. #4064	3780 f.s. vel.
55-gr. Morse 8-S	41.0 "	4045 " "
" " "	38.0 #4895	3825 " "
" " "	40.0 "	4000 " "
50-gr. " "	38.0 "	3996 " "
" " "	42.0 "	4335 " "
" " "	40.0 #4320	3990 " "
" " "	41.0 "	4150 " "

We will not guarantee the maximum loads to be safe in all rifles. The chronograph tests were made by Lyle D. Kilbourn and the late J. B. Smith in May 1948, and are considered reliable.—A. H. B.

BLUING SALTS

R. C. Pope, Box 903, Dallas, Texas, has his own formula for immersion process bluing. The salts in appearance are similar to many others on the market and the bluing process is much the same too. We do find Pope's salts have wider range in bluing temperature, the chemicals working much like the old lye and nitrate formula in this respect. The range is from 285 degrees to 320 degrees to even 330 degrees F. Certain types of steel will blue at the lower temperature, resulting in a thin dark blue rather than a deep black finish. Boiling longer, to evaporate some of the water, causes the temperature of the solution to rise, resulting in a deep blue-black finish. The actual bluing temperature with these salts does not seem to be too critical and we have done several good bluing jobs.

As only three pints of water is added to each five pounds of salts for the 285 degree starting point, at least eight to ten pounds of chemicals are needed for a small tank 16 inches long, 5 inches wide, and 8 inches deep.

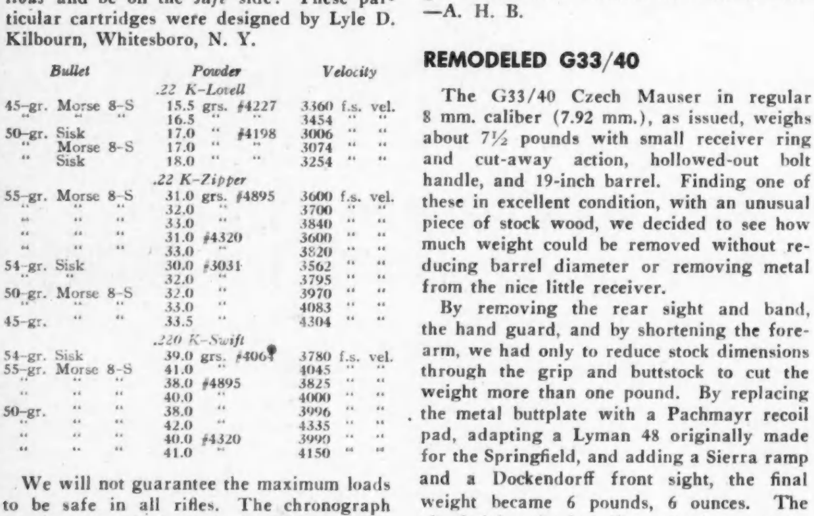
For those who prefer the hot water swab-on blue, Mr. Pope makes a chemically correct gun blue which we have not used to date. —A. H. B.

REMODELED G33/40

The G33/40 Czech Mauser in regular 8 mm. caliber (7.92 mm.), as issued, weighs about 7½ pounds with small receiver ring and cut-away action, hollowed-out bolt handle, and 19-inch barrel. Finding one of these in excellent condition, with an unusual piece of stock wood, we decided to see how much weight could be removed without reducing barrel diameter or removing metal from the nice little receiver.

By removing the rear sight and band, the hand guard, and by shortening the forearm, we had only to reduce stock dimensions through the grip and buttstock to cut the weight more than one pound. By replacing the metal buttplate with a Pachmayr recoil pad, adapting a Lyman 48 originally made for the Springfield, and adding a Sierra ramp and a Dockendorff front sight, the final weight became 6 pounds, 6 ounces. The plastic inlays in the military stock are merely to cover holes already in it. The three near the butt are to balance the fill-ins on left side to cover the screw holes for the metal protective shield extending forward of the buttplate.

At 100 yards this light rifle, with iron sights, will group in 2½ inches or less with full loads. It has made 5-shot 1-inch groups with gas-check bullets.—A. H. B.



Czech G33/40 Mauser, as issued (below), with new sights and cut-away stock, makes a nice sporter

SIERRA .22 CALIBER BULLETS

The Harris Machine Co., 312 E. Bermudez, Rivera, Calif., has sent us samples of many items for shooters. Sierra barrel ramps are attractive and they have been used to very good advantage. Their gas checks and .22 caliber bullet-jacket material has also produced good results. Their latest products received and tried are the Sierra .22 caliber bullets in 45-, 50-, and 55-grain weights. These are very uniform in appearance, with a reasonable amount of lead point exposed. Like most all makes of bullets, they perform extremely well in some rifles and only average in others. Everyone will have to try them to know just how they will do in individual rifles.

In one of our rifles we tried four different loads and had three groups of less than ¾ inch at 100 yards, indicating these bullets in some rifles will at least give very uniform results. The absence of fliers would definitely indicate quite uniform construction of the bullets. The bases are flat with slightly rounded edges, a factor which frequently contributes to good accuracy. These bullets will apparently stand quite high velocity, as they perform very well in .22-250 caliber.—A. H. B.

.22 BULLET JACKET MATERIAL

With many bullet-making dies in use, there is naturally much interest in the material used to make bullets. We have previously given in these columns several sources for good lead wire. Now we can report excellent results using copper-alloy jacket material made by Ernest L. Gardiner, 422 South Sixth St., Rockford, Ill.

The materials are made in various lengths, from .575- to .705- and even .735-inch. We have jackets made of 90 percent copper and ten percent zinc, but they have not been used much yet. We can report very favorably on the 95 percent copper and five percent zinc. In .705-inch length, when formed in new R.C.B.S. dies, this material has produced some of the most accurate bullets made to date in .22 caliber. Firing 55-grain bullets with these jackets in one rifle, we got regular 1- to 1¼-inch 5 shot groups at 200 yards in a .22-250 with Pfeifer barrel. We could not expect them to perform the same in all .22 rifles, as what works in one rifle does not always perform equally well in another even in the same caliber.

This jacket material must be good to give the kind of performance we are now getting. We have not had a single flier after using at least a hundred of the jackets. The jackets are cupped and drawn from strip coil copper alloy, using a punch press and specially made drawing presses. They are then trimmed to the correct length.

We will be able to give results of tests with the 90-10 alloy jacket material as soon as we get a supply of it.—A. H. B.

DAVIDSON MARK 245 SCOPE

During the last few weeks we have been using the Mark 245 spotting scope made by the Davidson Manufacturing Company, 5142 Alhambra Avenue, Los Angeles 32, California. Optically, the scope is excellent. The eyepiece comes out at a 45-degree angle and spotting has been found very convenient with either right or left hand placement of the scope. Resolution is good to the edge of the field and, with the 63 mm. objective and coated lenses, the image is brightly illuminated. The field, however, is not as wide as other scopes of equal power, which indicates that the edge of the field may be cut down with aperture stops. Field of view figures in feet at 100 yards for the various eyepieces are as follows: ten power—11 feet, 9 inches; twenty power—8 feet, 9 inches; thirty power—6 feet, 4½ inches; forty power—4 feet, 6 inches.

At first we raised some objection to the coating job upon finding that the coating on the inner surface of the objective lens could be rubbed off with about three rubs of a pencil eraser. Davidson Company has given a very logical explanation of this. On the inner glass surfaces they claim to have used a soft coating which is more efficient than the hard coating, while on the exposed surfaces a special hard coating has been used which is less efficient but extremely tough. They feel that the net result is to the user's advantage as long as he doesn't take the scope apart.

The eyepiece on the scope is somewhat vulnerable if the scope is dropped, since the eyepiece cap is made of neoprene instead of metal. The weight of the scope is heavy (3 pounds, 6 ounces with the three extra eyepieces). Also it is too long for a number of pistol kits, being 16 inches in length.

Focusing is accomplished by turning a large ring extending around the tube. The three extra eyepieces, if you buy them with the scope, turn into the inside of the objective cap.

The power of the various eyepieces, in the scope we tested, checked very closely to specifications. List price of it with one eyepiece is $84.50. Extra eyepieces are $15.00 each.—E. B.

NEW FREELAND SCOPE STAND

Al Freeland, of 3737—14th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois, has developed another scope stand of the two-legged variety. The base of this one is similar to the K-T stand, with the addition of two thumb lock nuts where the legs are joined and sharp points under the main stem as well as at the ends of the legs. The points assist in keeping the base firmly planted while making the tipping adjustment of the scope. An excellent friction head, which appears to be carefully machined, can be adjusted to give any desired resistance to scope tipping. It can be adjusted so that movement is smooth and easy yet firm enough to hold the scope in place. Movement in azimuth is also made against a smooth friction fit. The total weight of the stand, without scope, is approximately 4½ pounds.—E. B.

CORRECTION

Since making the initial tests on the Ballantyne Spotting Scope we have discovered that the scope cannot be focused properly at 50 feet without screwing the objective lens part way out (about ⅛ inch). Ballantyne will furnish, free, a spacer to be inserted when the scope is used at 50 feet.

PROTECTS GUNS—3 WAYS

Here's a SPECIAL GUN OIL, specifically prepared in the Winchester laboratories to our own formula for cleaning, lubricating and preserving fine guns. Also for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc. Has more body than light general oils. Non-gumming. Stays "put" winter and summer. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

3 OZ. CAN WITH HANDY LEAD SPOUT

WINCHESTER
GUN OIL
WINCHESTER

CLEANS

Cleans, polishes, preserves all metal surfaces, inside and out, and wooden parts.

LUBRICATES

Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates working parts of gun—keeps action smooth.

PREVENTS RUST

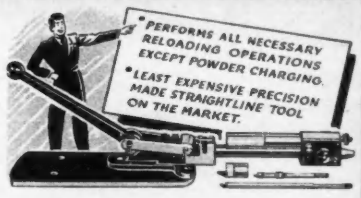
It prevents rust formation from moisture in air, or contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

ONLY 25¢ *Get a can today at your dealer's*

USE ONLY
WINCHESTER
TRADE MARK
GUN OIL

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

BELDING & MULL'S FAMOUS
STRAIGHTLINE
RELOADING EQUIPMENT


• PERFORMS ALL NECESSARY RELOADING OPERATIONS EXCEPT POWDER CHARGING.
• LEAST EXPENSIVE PRECISION MADE STRAIGHTLINE TOOL ON THE MARKET.

STRAIGHTLINE RELOADING TOOL Model 28 Imp.	$19.50
VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE Complete, no extras to buy	$12.50
STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS Type A	$3.00

- Ask for free circular for full information on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL
9 N. FRONT ST. ● PHILIPSBURG, PA.

Precision-built to do the job
MODEL K
WEAVER SCOPES

- *Finest of optics—hard-coated lenses that give brilliant definition*
- *Absolute accuracy in aiming*
- *Advanced Design—assures superb performance*
- *Sturdiness that permits use in roughest country*
- *Reliability—always ready for a sure, quick shot*
- *No higher quality at any price*

See the K Models at your dealer's.

WEAVER-SCOPES
for All Rifles
K2.5....$37.50 K4....$45.00
K6....$48.50
J2.5....$22.50 J4....$27.50

WEAVER-SCOPES
for .22 Rifles
G4....$9.75 G6....$12.50

WEAVER-MOUNTS
to Fit Any Gun

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and MOUNTS:
K Models ☐ J Models ☐ G Models ☐
K and J Reticules ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐
Name
Address
City *Zone* *State*
DEPT. 1 **W. R. WEAVER COMPANY** EL PASO, TEXAS

Place your gift orders now for these celebrated

GUNBOOKS

for
- SHOOTERS
- HUNTERS
- COLLECTORS
- BALLISTICIANS
- DESIGNERS
- GUNSMITHS

1 THE SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION
By a Gentleman. Special, deluxe, limited edition of America's earliest and rarest sports book. A precious collector's item and gift-book supreme. Illustrated. $10.00

2 THE HUNTING RIFLE
Design — Selection — Ballistics — Marksmanship. By Townsend Whelen. Completely revised edition of this famous book. 400 pages. Illustrated. $5.00

3 HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK
By Julian S. Hatcher. No weapons library complete without this great book by the world-famous shooter. 448 pages, 150 pictures. $5.00

4 RIMFIRE RIFLEMAN
By Edwards (Pete) Brown. Story and fact blended into a real small-bore shooters handbook. 320 pages, 100 illustrations. $4.00

5 HOW TO HUNT AMERICAN GAME
By Robert B. Vale. "Every American who owns a gun should own this book."—*New York Herald Tribune.* Superb pencil sketches by Geo. M. Sutton. $4.00

6 WALTHER PISTOLS
By W. H. B. Smith. Accepted everywhere as the standard work on Walther weapons. Illustrated. $2.50

7 THE MUZZLE-LOADING CAP LOCK RIFLE
By Ned H. Roberts. A genuine classic of American gun lore with new material and illustrations. Size 9 x 12, 400 pages, 250 illustrations. $7.50

8 MAUSER RIFLES AND PISTOLS
By W. H. B. Smith. Absolutely unique in its field and completely up to date. Illustrated. $5.00

9 PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE .22
By F. C. Ness. The unsurpassed authority on this popular small arm. Illustrated. $4.00

10 REMINGTON HANDGUNS
By Charles Lee Karr, Jr., and Caroll Robins Karr. A "must" for collectors and gunsmiths. Complete, authoritative. $5.00

11 MANNLICHER RIFLES AND PISTOLS
By W. H. B. Smith. Complete information on 40 sporting and military weapons. 119 official drawings. $5.75

12 HUNTING BIG GAME
(2 volumes.) Edited by Townsend Whelen. Most exciting big game hunting adventures in the greatest hunting countries in the world. Single volume, $4.50. Both volumes, boxed, $9.00

13 THE RIFLE
By S. R. Truesdell. The big game rifle's development from 1834 to 1946 as reflected in the careers of 170 top hunters. Illustrated. $5.00

At your bookstore or mail the coupon below

SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

STACKPOLE AND HECK, INC.

The Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.
Key AR3

Enclosed find $.......... for which please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have encircled below. You will refund my money if I return the books in ten days.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

Name ....
Address ....
City .... Zone .... State ....

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. $5.50 pr. up. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag **without** thumb rest for most of the above models $4.00 pr. We also have without thumb rest genuine Pearl, Ivory, Stag and Walnut stocks for most models. (Some subject to 30 days delay).

POINTER PADS

A new design recoil absorber, finest quality, three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct, if not at your dealer's.

Clear Sight Scope Lens Caps

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. Direct if not at your dealer's. **Free Illustrated Circulars**

WE DO NOT SELL GUNS

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO, INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$1.98

HINGED BACK

YOUR NAME

Your Name Engraved in 23 Karat Gold without Extra Cost

NEW!.. IMPROVED!

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

All-in-one Cigarette Lighter and Full-Pack Case gives you cigarettes and lights together as you want them. Streamlined, smart, modern . . . a wonderful convenience, the ideal gift. FREE . . . ANY NAME ENGRAVED ON CASE IN 23-KARAT GOLD! For men or women. Built for lifetime service of beautiful plastic. Deep-well lighter holds amazingly large supply of fluid. **SEND NO MONEY... 7-DAY TRIAL.** Order on trial inspection and approval. On arrival deposit $1.98 plus C.O.D. Use 7 days. If not delighted return for refund. (Send $1.98 with order and we pay postage.) Be sure to send name to be engraved.

H & S SALES Dept. 376-P, 1101 N. Paulina Street
Chicago 22, Illinois

SPORTSMAN'S GUN FINISHING KIT

For spotting or refinishing entire gun, both stock and barrel, includes:

GUN BLUE • NEW • GENUINE
Easy to use — Will not rub off
No tanks or special equipment necessary

STOCK FINISH • NEW • Amazingly Fast
Penetrating — Tough — Superior

WALNUT STAIN • Water Soluble
Sets in 12 hours

WAX • Safe & Sure • For stock & barrel

COMPLETE KIT—The Gift Extraordinary $3.50

SEPARATE ITEMS:
BIRCHWOOD GUN BLUE .... 4 oz. $1.50
BIRCHWOOD STOCK FINISH .... 4 oz. 1.50
BIRCHWOOD WALNUT STAIN .... 4 oz. 1.00
BIRCHWOOD WAX .... 2 oz. 1.00

Kit or separate items at YOUR DEALER or DIRECT, Postage Free

A. B. HARRIS • Nat'l Representative, Dept. R.
P. O. Box 505, Gary, Ind.

NEW R.C.B.S. DIES

A recent change in the manufacture of R.C.B.S. bullet-making dies has enabled the Rock Chuck Bullet Swage Company to mass produce the dies with no loss in accuracy of bullets made with them. In fact, one set of the dies is producing the most accurate bullets we have used. In less than a week after receiving our set of dies we were making bullets, in .22 caliber, which gave ½ minute of accuracy in two different rifles. In a Pfeifer barreled .22-250, I made two consecutive groups of .94 inch and 1.12 inch with 4 hits in .84 inch at 200 yards using 34.5 grains of No. 3031 powder and Winchester No. 115 primers. Ten shots of the same load grouped in 1.61 inches, with 7 in .92 inch at 200 yards under match conditions. The bullets, weighing 55 grains, were made from Gardiner jacket material.

In an M2 Mashburn, bullets of the same weight but having special heavy jackets furnished by the R.C.B.S. Co., grouped 5 shots in 7/16 inch at 100 yards. The load was 39.0 grains of No. 4895 powder. The same load went into 1½ inches at 200 yards.

We are still getting excellent accuracy from our .25 Magnum rifles with bullets made in a set of the old style R.C.B.S. dies. No bullets have come close to equalling the accuracy of these bullets in the Magnums, except some of new design by C. G. Moffat, P.O. Box 701, Susanville, Calif. By request he has designed an excellent two-diameter bullet having a pencil point. The groove diameter section is approximately ¼-inch long with a ⅜-inch bore riding section. They shoot well in all rifles. The bullets were designed to expand well on game yet have a rather heavy base section. They have given two consecutive 200-yard groups of 1⅜ inches in a .25 Short Barr Magnum by Ackley. The load was 49.0 grains of No. 4895 with the 100-grain Moffat bullet. These bullets also perform very well in our .25-'06 Ackley using 56.0 grains of No. 4350 powder. The loads might be on the heavy side in some rifles of the same caliber.—A. H. B.

ANOTHER QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT

There are hunting scope mounts and more mounts, yet each has its individual characteristics. The one made by Clarence Kesselring, Route 2, Sedro Wooley, Washington, is somewhat different.

Inner ends of screws through the front and rear mountings enter small holes drilled in the side of the bridge and receiver ring, thus locating the scope on the rifle. On the left side is a locking cam lever. The locking unit, which rides on a spring steel wire, slips over a small screw projecting from the side of the receiver. When the cam lever is turned to rear, it is in locked position and holds the scope securely to the receiver.

Very few top mounts with the scope removed leave the receiver clear for the use of iron sights, but this one does. The rear ring on the Kesselring should be moved forward so the base of a Lyman or some other receiver sight can be left on the rifle. This would result in a neat quick-change outfit.

As for performance, this one goes back to zero positively every time it is removed and put back on. We used it enough to be sure of that point by removing and replacing the scope for every shot in 10-shot groups. The groups were always as small or by chance smaller than when not removing the scope and there was no change in zero.—A. H. B.

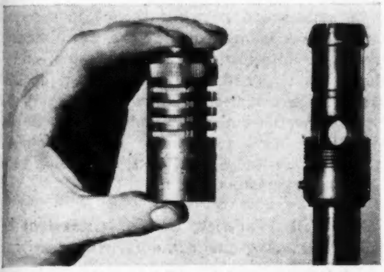
NEW PRODUCTS

Barrels, commercial tapered, octagon, hexagon, or octagon full-ribbed, chambered in any standard caliber, are being sold by Sill and Sill, 2248 82nd Street, Brooklyn 14, New York. The barrels come in lengths from 18 to 26 inches with four or six grooves. Sill and Sill write that the barrels are double heat-treated carbon manganese or chrome alloy steel.

☆ ☆ ☆

Two choke compensators have appeared on the market since working on the data and pictures for the article "Shotgun Compensators," in the RIFLEMAN, October 1948.

One, the Paternator, is sold by the Ljutic Gun Company, Route 2, Box 519, Clovis, California. It can be had with interchangeable full, modified, and skeet tubes. The constriction comes at the muzzle end of the device after the shot has past the compensator openings. These openings consist of four holes, diametrically opposed. Retail price is $18.50, plus $5.00 installation charge.



Shooting Master (left) and Paternator (right)

The other device is the Shooting Master, produced by the Shooting Master Corporation of Gardner, Massachusetts. Basically it is very much like the Poly-Choke in that the choke is varied by turning a sleeve on the muzzle of the gun. It differs from the ventilated Poly-Choke in that the choke constriction is at the muzzle end of the device while in the ventilated Poly-Choke the charge is choked before the shot enters the sleeve. The Shooting Master, installed, costs $13.50.

☆ ☆ ☆

Lyman Challenger 4X scope appears to be excellent optically. With exception of the location of the ocular lens, which is in a vulnerable position, the scope looks rugged. The exposed surface of the ocular lens is nearly flush with the mounting, where it might be banged or scratched easily. In a scope with optimum eye relief of 3¼ inches, there seems to be little need for this. The caps on the elevation and windage adjustment turrets stick up about ½ inch above the 26 mm. tube diameter, detracting from the otherwise streamlined appearance of the scope.

Lyman recommends the use of split ring mounts so that it will not be necessary to take the scope apart for mounting.

Factory statistics for the Challenger are:

Magnification	4X
Field of view at 100 yards approximately	30 feet
Eye distance . . 3 to 5 inches	(optimum 3¼)
Tube diameter	26 mm.
Weight	13 ounces
Length	11¼ inches

This scope has not been given a thorough testing yet, since it was received just prior to press time.

THE *Monette 8 x 30 PRISM SCOPE

Brings you 8 times as close

On the range.

In the field

In the stands

Shorter than a fountain pen, a fraction the weight of binoculars—that's the new Monette 8 x 30 Prism Scope. Because it has no draw tubes, no offsets, the Monette is always ready for instant use.

- COMPACT—only 1¼" dia., 5" long.
- CONVENIENT—one-hand focussing.
- LIGHT—weighs but 5¼ oz.
- POWERFUL—8 power magnification.
- HANDSOME—self case in top grain leather.
- WIDE FIELD—300 ft. at 1000 yards.
- BRILLIANT—superb definition, sharp and clear to the very edge, achieved by the finest precision ground and polished lenses and prisms, with anti-reflection coatings.

Deluxe Monette, in black finish, less case	$49.50
Instant Zipper suede case for above	1.75
Custom Monette, with gold finished fittings and suede case	59.50
Neck Cord, with strap	1.25

No federal tax. At finer stores or from

KOLLMORGEN Optical CORPORATION *T. M. Reg.

4 Franklin Ave. • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

SO REAL THEY'LL GASP AMAZED!

SANTA CLAUS RUBBER MASK

Covers Entire Head

Molded of real rubber (not synthetic), hand painted, flowing lifelike whiskers securely attached, this is the most sensational SANTA mask ever made! Slips on over head . . . Fits snug, mouth moves with your lips, lets you talk, eat, drink, smoke. Will last lifetime. Made by world's greatest mask artist. Only few hundred can be made before Christmas. Department stores paid $18.50 for these masks for window SANTAS . . . yours on this by mail offer for $4.95. Fully guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY ORDER NOW PAY LATER

Mail order today. Mask delivered before Christmas C. O. D. plus postage.

Other Masks $2.95
Old Lady, Old Man, Satan, Monkey, Blackface, Clown, Idiot, $2.95 each. If C.O.D. postage extra. Mail order TODAY!

RUBBER FOR MOLDS, INC. • DEPT. 376-P
6044 Avondale, Chicago (31), Ill.

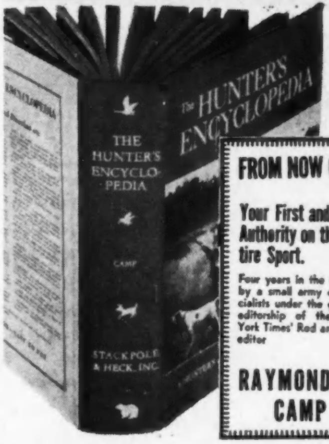
END GUN RUST WORRIES!

PROTECT GUNS WITH RIG!

RIG, Universal Rust Inhibiting Grease, keeps rust out of guns! Eliminates frequent cleaning! Takes only 2 minutes to apply! Won't dry, crack, peel, freeze or slip! Used and recommended by leading gun authorities. Your gun dealer has Rig in 25¢ Tubes, ¼-lb. cans 50¢, and 1-lb. cans $1.50.

Order RIG or write for FREE "Gun Care Guide" today!

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 2, Ill.



NOW YOU CAN OWN THE GREATEST HUNTING BOOK EVER PUBLISHED!

The HUNTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

A Hunter's and Shooter's Reference Library

FROM NOW ON!

Your First and Final Authority on the Entire Sport.

Four years in the making by a small army of specialists under the general editorship of the New York Times' Rod and Gun editor

RAYMOND R. CAMP

PARTIAL CONTENTS

Big Game
Small Game
Predators
Birds
Decoys
Waterfowl
Winged Predators
Guns
Shooting
Ballistics
Ammunition
Archery
Falconry
Dogs
Camping
Equipment
Woodcraft
Skeet and Trap
Game Survey
Laws
etc.

NOTHING LIKE IT ANYWHERE

Here, for the first time in a single, lavishly illustrated volume—every word of it new—are the accurate, complete answers to every hunting and shooting question you could possibly ask. Big, beautiful, easy and fascinating to read, it is the equivalent of a score of separate volumes, and full of information so new it is available nowhere else.

EXCEPTIONAL LIFETIME VALUE

Over fifty famous authorities, public and private museums, and the wildlife departments of 48 states, Canada and Mexico combined to produce this book. 1171 double-column pages set in clear, readable type printed on high-quality white paper; over 1,000 superb photographs, drawings, diagrams, maps; 17 full-page, full-color plates by foremost nature artists; beautiful jacket covers sturdy tan buckram binding stamped in rich brown ink; 11¼" high, 8½" wide, 2" thick. A tremendous value!

SEE IT! OWN IT! GIVE IT!

This book makes all North America your happy hunting ground; shows you how, where, when, and what to hunt; which weapon to use and why; how to dress, equip, camp, cook, preserve trophies, etc. Nothing has been overlooked to make this book your master guide to full knowledge, greater skill, and maximum enjoyment of this oldest and most popular sport. Available at your bookstore, or use coupon.

EXAMINE IT 10 DAYS FREE

STACKPOLE AND HECK, INC. Key
The Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa. AR3

Please send me the HUNTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA on 10-day approval. Within that time I will either return the book or send you $7.50, plus postage, as my first payment, and $5.00 each month for the next two months.

☐ Full price enclosed (We pay postage).

Name . . . .
Address . . . .
City . . . . Zone . . . . . . State . . . . . .

HI-STANDARD
Presents . . .
TWO POPULAR .22 AUTOMATICS

MODEL H-DM
.22 Long Rifle
This pistol is built to give the highest degree of accuracy. The superb balance combined with the comfortable and natural grip makes it possible to get the full benefit of your ability to score. Automatic Slide Lock. Adjustable Rear Sight. Blued Finish. Genuine Black Walnut Grip.

MODEL H-B
.22 Long Rifle
A high quality, low priced automatic for camper and trapper and for those not requiring a pistol solely for target shooting. Weighs approximately 31 oz. Hard Rubber Grip. Blued Finish.

Both Models furnished with 4½" or 6¾" barrel.

Also Available:
Model G-380 for .380 automatic cartridge.

Place order with your Dealer
HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP., 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
HI-STANDARD MODEL H-D MILITARY
HI-STANDARD MODEL H-B
HS

GENUINE SWISS MOVEMENT
STOP WATCH AND CHRONOGRAPH
2 PUSH BUTTON
• TACHOMETER
• TELEMETER
• STOPWATCH
EVERY DAY
• WATCH
Amazing Low Price
$9.95
Plus 10% Fed. Tax
TELL TIME — MEASURE SPEED AND DISTANCE
With This All-Purpose Wristwatch
IDEAL FOR Physicians, Engineers, Photographers, Technicians, at the Races, Radio Broadcasters, Aviators, Navigators, Chemists, Servicemen. Genuine Swiss movement Chronograph, made with unbreakable crystal, luminous dial hands, and a large sweep second hand. Shock-resistant mechanism in polished chrome case. Smart leather strap. Comes with instructions.
Imported From Switzerland
GUARANTEED FOR ONE FULL YEAR AGAINST ANY MECHANICAL DEFECTS
SEND NO MONEY! ORDER NOW!
PAGEANT MFG. CO., Box 1R — 30
349 East 49th Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Send me the Chronograph as advertised. I will pay postman $10.95 (tax included) plus few cents delivery. If not delighted after examination will return for refund.
Name ....
Address ....
City, Zone, State ....
☐ NOTE: If remittance is sent with coupon, we pay delivery charges.

SHOOTING-KAP
Square visored cap made famous at Camp Perry Worn by thousands of shooters.
5" square visor. Green felt under visor kills glare. Leather sweatband. Zelan poplin. Metal eyelets. Comfortable, handsome, rugged. Tan, red or white.
1.50 POSTPAID
At your dealer or order direct. Send check, money order or cash, hat size and color to . .
GUN CLUB SPORTSWEAR
Box 477, Dept. AR, Des Moines, Iowa
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

FREE BOOKLET FOR HUNTERS
"Making your shots count"
The use of the hunting Riflescope and fast sighting methods are fully and simply explained. Get your game with the WORLD'S FINEST HUNTING SCOPE. WRITE TODAY
LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE
4445 N. E. Glisan Street, Dept. A-1 Portland 13, Oregon

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Dem-Bart Company factory has moved from San Pedro, Calif., to Tacoma, Washington (P. O. Box 700), where the office has been located. The move will enable customers to get better and more prompt service. Dem-Bart produces excellent checkering tools, including a speedy electric checkerer on which many favorable reports have been received.

☆ ☆ ☆

.401 Winchester ammunition, which has been suspended from manufacture temporarily, is back on the market. At least one firm, Remington Arms Company, has been making shipments of it.

☆ ☆ ☆

Thomas Gun Shop, Route 2, Sandpoint, Idaho, has an improved plastic stock finish. The material is used as a grain filler and to give a final finish which is water repellent. The stock wood is not darkened materially, at least not enough to hide the grain figure. By following instructions, a durable, simulated hand-rubbed, oil-type finishing job can be done in a matter of days rather than the weeks required for the genuine oil finish. We have used the plastic stock finish on three different walnut stocks, obtaining very satisfactory results.

☆ ☆ ☆

Roy Vail, Warwick, N. Y., writes that he has been using magazine floorplate release buttons similar to those described in the Dope Bag, August, for the past twenty years. He applied for a patent on them around 1944. He sent samples for the Mauser, which are easily fitted by enlarging the hole already in the floorplate with a 5/16-inch end mill. The buttons are supplied to the trade at $9.00 per dozen.

☆ ☆ ☆

Crowe's new rotary safety for the Model 12 Winchester shotgun replaces the cross-bolt safety with a lever style. It is easily installed by the purchaser, fast and handy in operation.

☆ ☆ ☆

C. R. Pedersen & Son, Ludington, Michigan, manufactures a rather simple side safety to fit Mauser rifles. The safety is easy to install. It is anchored to the receiver tang by a special screw furnished for the purpose. Then, on most guns, the only alteration necessary is grinding a small amount from the sear so it will clear the locking cam of the safety. The trigger and sear, but not the firing pin, are locked against accidental discharge. One of these safeties performed O. K. when we fitted it to a Mauser.

☆ ☆ ☆

Hensley & Gibbs, 2692 E St., San Diego, Calif., produce fine bullet molds. Like a number of other bullet mold makers, they willingly make molds for individuals who want to cast bullets of special design. Their molds are usually not difficult to break in, especially when following directions furnished by Hensley & Gibbs. Of the many special bullet designs for which molds are made, one of the latest is the so-called 'Reeves' No. 118, made for the .45 A.C.P. The bullet is a semi-wadcutter, but having a round-nose section forward of the sharp wadcutter shoulder. The standard 2-groove bullet weighs 215 grains. A variation, the short base band version, of the same bullet weighs about 190 grains.

BOOK REVIEWS

BOOK OF THE GARAND

By Major General Julian S. Hatcher, Rtd.

Here is the story of the Garand from the conception of the rifle to its latest developments. There is no other book like it because only General Hatcher could have written it. Not only is he a keen student of firearms, but he has the gift, rare among authors, to draw the essentials of the picture—to make the reader see what he sees.

Throughout the evolution of the Garand rifle, Hatcher was a friend and advisor of the inventor and his associates. He has been on testing boards throughout the development of the rifle, and when he was on a board he took notes. In writing this book he has dug out the notes and reconstructed the meetings and the tests of the Garand. He has also included the words of wisdom from other authors who have dealt with only one phase of the Garand rifle.

If you are a military expert, if you are a match rifleman, if you are a gunsmith, or if you are just a hunter or gun lover, you will enjoy this book. If you will study it closely, you will be an expert on semiautomatic rifles and will be able to talk and argue in any company about the leading infantry weapon of our country.—Lt. Col. Eugene S. Hicker, Infantry, U.S.A.

(Published by Infantry Journal Press, Harrisburg, Penna. 292 pages, illustrated. Price, $6.00. Available through NRA Book Service.)

AFRICAN RIFLES AND CARTRIDGES

By John Taylor

Don't let the title frighten you. Here is a delightful book on just *that* subject, but one in which the author has used exciting stories to illustrate his essential points.

John Taylor is not a seasonal hunter, but one who has had eleven months a year for thirty years in the field and has bagged over 1500 elephants as well as every other known game on the African continent.

Interwoven into the technical chapters on various bores are the exciting experiences which lift the book out of the 'dry text' class. The result is a novel-like quality. Only a man with Taylor's long experience could possibly have been involved in so many exciting situations. He describes his mistakes as well as successes, and foremost he stresses safety.

While the volume contains valuable statistical tables of muzzle velocity, bullet weight, presures, and so forth, the author sometimes finds it necessary to pit the tables against experience and proceeds to prove his point by digging out the lead to show just what has happened to it and its victim.

Taylor exhibits a vast knowledge of a great many rifles, but freely admits there are a few with which he is unfamiliar. He is a little rough on the Mauser (Springfield) action as well as other magazine rifles, and places the .30-'06 in the same category that we do the BB gun. All this rightly so, for it's Africa he's writing about, and there the 'double' is king.

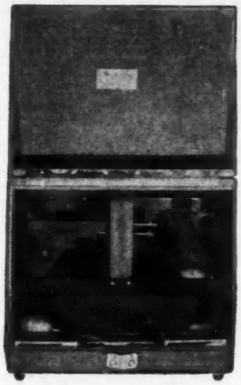
Here is a book that for years to come you can pull off the shelf and find enjoyment in its exciting pages—and, praise Allah, it's indexed.—George Crossette.

(Published by Small Arms Technical Publishing Company, Georgetown, S. C. 431

A Merry Xmas! for Shooters

THE BANTAM KIT

The Pistol Shooter's ideal. Light weight, carries three guns, .22 auto, .45 auto and .38 Revolver. Standup lid for scope use. Lined blocks. Solid hinging. Choice of Alligator or Brown Fabricoids, Each $27.95



KIT 22 FOR SMALL BORE

Solid, sturdy smallbore kit with compartments for all gadgets and accessories offers full protection for fine equipment. Full lock and corner protection, Alligator or Brown Fabricoids, Each $19.95.

SUGGESTIONS:

10-X Rifle Coat	$15.00
10-X Rifleman's Glove	4.00
Wisler Arm Cuff	4.00
B. & L. Rifle Glasses	16.00
Super Targetspot Scopes	90.00
Remington Rangemaster	113.60
Remington 513 Matchmaster	53.50
Remington 521 Jr. Special	36.95
Crosman Air Rifles .17 & .22	19.80
Crosman Air Pistol .17 & .22	14.95
Sheridan Sporter Air Rifle 5mm.	35.00

GUN CASES—GUN CABINETS—WALL RACKS
PARKER-HALE RODS AND BRUSHES
SIGHTS AND SCOPES

A top selection of fine gifts for rifle, pistol and shotgun shooters

CHRISTMAS IS ON THE WAY. WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CIRCULAR

or better, send 50¢ for full catalog and handbook.

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.
63 Second Street San Francisco 5, Calif.

HERE'S LOW COST PROTECTION
Genuine Arabuck GUN CASES

42 OR 52 INCH. FOR RIFLE OR SHOTGUN

$1.98

Waterproof suede-like fabric. Self-polishing, fleece lined. Genuine leather reinforced muzzle end. Outstanding Value! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Send Check or Money Order to Dept. A

POST PAID

ALSO AVAILABLE IN MODELS FOR GUNS WITH SCOPES AT $2.50

MIDWEST DISTRIBUTORS
Factory Representatives Marshfield, Wis.
DEALERS: Write For Particulars

BINOCULARS REPAIRED

- Parts replaced
- Write or mail binoculars for FREE estimate
- Work guaranteed

HANSEN'S HOBBY
3350 Vine Street • Denver 5, Colorado

Imported CZECH "WEICHSEL" PIPE

FOR COLLECTORS AND PIPE LOVERS

You may never visit the cherry-tree groves in old Bohemia, but you can now enjoy the zesty tang of the traditional peasant pipe. Old-world craftsmen produced this sweet-smoking "Weichsel" pipe, with genuine briar bowl, fragrant cherry stem, rust-proof ferrules and bowl lid, moisture trap in socket, genuine horn bit and gaily beaded tassel. Enrich your collection and smoking enjoyment with one of these rare and beautiful pipes.

Horn Bit
8" Long
Cherry Stem
Moisture Trap
Beaded Tassel

ORDER NOW!

$2.95

Send NO Money!

MARK FOSTER, Dept. WCH16
179 Wooster St., N. Y. 12, N. Y.

Please send me.............. "Weichsel" pipes. On arrival I will pay postman only $2.95 each plus delivery. If not delighted I may return pipe(s) unsmoked within 5 days for refund.

Name ....
Address ....
City, Zone, State ....
☐ Check here if full payment is enclosed. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

YOUR LIBRARY IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT

SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD

THE BOOK THAT PHOTO-SHOWS HOW TO LOAD, OPERATE AND STRIP 150 SMALL ARMS OF 25 NATIONS

by W.H.B. SMITH

Here is the incomparable manual that shooters, gunsmiths, and collectors have long awaited. SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD is a picture-packed sequel to W. H. B. Smith's small arms masterpiece, A BASIC MANUAL OF MILITARY SMALL ARMS, enlarged to embrace modern data on proofmarks, ammunition, strengths, and identification of arms of 25 world powers. Superb illustrations and working drawings leave nothing to the imagination on the care and operation of these firearms

$6.00

Use Coupon--Send your Order Today

MILITARY SERVICE PUBLISHING CO.
HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

Enclosed please find check ☐, money order ☐, or send C. O. D. ☐, ______ copies of SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD ($6.00)

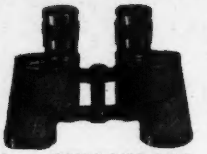
Name ....

Address ....

....

☐ Send FREE illustrated catalog AR-3

NEW 6 x 30 NAVY Coated $58



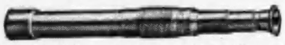
Brand new! 6x30 U. S. Navy Binoculars—*They had to be good!* COATED OPTICS. Lightweight. War II. Made by Universal! Individual focusing. Complete with case and straps. $58 plus 20% Tax.

BINOCULARS (4-24X Power)

4x40	Wollensack Field Glass. New	$16.25
4x50	Conestoga Field Glass. New	7.95
6x30	Bausch and Lomb. New. Coated. USN	65.00
6x30	German Steinheil. New Coated	52.00
6x30	U.S. Army Signal Corps. War II. New	55.00
6x30	Bausch and Lomb. Used	39.50
6x24	USN. Turner. Used	35.00
6x30	Japanese. Used	41.00
6x24	Carl Zeiss. New	69.00
6x30	Mark XI USN. Used	49.50
7x50	Bausch and Lomb. New	110.00
7x50	U.S. Navy. Coated. Used	110.00
7x50	German Dienstglas. Used	79.00
7x50	Bausch and Lomb. Used	85.00
7x50	National-Spencer. U.S.N. Used	49.50
7x50	German Zeiss. Used	82.50
7x50	British Navy. Barr-Stroud. Used	47.50
8x25	Monte Carlo. New	29.50
8x30	German Mirakle. New	59.50
8x30	German Zeiss. New. Coated	98.00
8x30	Germany Fath. Used	49.00
8x26	French. Used	24.95
10x35	Monte Carlo. New	49.50
10x45	US Navy. Used	49.50
12x35	Monte Carlo. New	52.00
12x30	Carl Zeiss. Used	120.00
16x40	Carl Zeiss. Used	149.00
16x45	Monte Carlo. New	75.00
18x50	German Hensoldt. Used	140.00
24x54	German Busch. Used	149.00

Add 20% for Federal Excise Tax. Binocular case and straps included. Supply limited. Give second choice.

5 to 15 Power Variable Telescope



Simply twist dial to change power! Sturdily made of durable Aluminum! Weighs only 6 ounces. Closes to only 9¼ inches. Opens to 11 inches! Six Achromatic Lens. Compact! BRAND NEW. $25.00 Not taxable. American made.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of your money. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted Dept. ARF-1609 Chicago 20, Ill.
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

GUN SLING SWIVELS

FEATURES

1. Strong and Simple
2. Rustproofed
3. Will Fit Most Any Gun
4. Loops Will Fit Over Metal Hooks of Sling Easily

Made in 1¼" and 1" sizes

$1 a Pair
Also quick detachable Swivels at $2 a pair.
Discount to Dealers

PHIL JUDD'S • 83 E. Park St.
Butte, Montana

pages, illustrated, index. Price, $6.00. Available from the publisher.)

HOW TO SHOOT A RIFLE

By NRA Staff

This 62-page NRA-produced booklet is profusely and clearly illustrated throughout. The first twelve pages consist of introduction and some convincing argument that rifle shooting is the finest sport for the participant, which is one of the principle reasons for its continually increasing popularity. Excepting the glossary in the back of the booklet, the remaining three-quarters is devoted to the clear and concise basic training of a rifleman. It really consists of putting on paper the same basic course which was used so effectively by personal instruction during the last war in teaching men how to understand, handle, and shoot a rifle.

The producers make their intentions clear in the last paragraph of the foreword: "*How to Shoot a Rifle* . . . is really a combination textbook for the student and handbook for the instructor." As a handbook for the instructor, it is excellent. In the hands of an experienced (but not necessarily expert instructor) this book is an outline for the proven basic course mentioned above. However, as a textbook for the beginner, it would seem to be a big step in the right direction, yet falling short of sufficient text matter to substitute for even a small amount of personal instruction. It was the impression of this reviewer that the price of $1.75 was too high, even though we recognized the comparatively high cost of producing such a booklet.—FRANK PARSONS, JR.

(Published by the National Rifle Association of America. 62 pages, illustrated. Price, $1.75. Available through NRA Book Service.)

THE BOY'S BOOK OF RIFLES

By Charles Edward Chapel

Author Chapel needs no introduction to NRA members. His earlier books, *Gun Collecting, Gun Care and Repair*, and *The Gun Collector's Handbook of Values* have received fairly wide distribution. This book enters a different field. It is written especially for boys (and girls, we presume) from 12 to 19 years of age, and their parents.

Actually *The Boy's Book of Rifles* is a compilation of information which up till now has been available only by securing a dozen or so publications. The author has drawn heavily from the NRA's "Junior Instructor's Manual" and "Junior Rifle Handbook," from the Boy Scout's "Marksmanship" merit badge pamphlet, the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers' "Handbook of Small-Bore Rifle Shooting" and the works of other writers in the .22 caliber rifle shooting field. Consequently a wealth of concrete information for the young shooter has been gathered together between the covers of this one book.

If puzzled over a suitable birthday or Christmas gift for some aspiring junior rifleman in your family, or for a young friend, consider this book. Junior rifle club instructors should also include a copy in the club library.—C. R. R.

(Published by Coward-McCann, Inc., 274 pages, illustrated and indexed. Price $3.50. Orders from NRA chartered rifle clubs placed direct with the publishers at 2 West 45th Street, New York City 19, will be extended discounts of 33⅓ percent for single copies, 36 percent for two copies, 40 percent for three copies.)

Make it a Merry Xmas, from

PHONE: ANDOVER 3-6800

ESTABLISHED 1885

KLEIN'S
Sporting Goods Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST. • CHICAGO 6, ILL.

THIS CATALOG WAS SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR OVER 300,000 NRA MEMBERS

USE MAIL ORDER COUPONS ON PAGE 60

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

NEW GUNS! LATEST MODELS!

[A] K-22 SMITH & WESSON "MASTERPIECE." All new models of the Masterpiece line are now made with new ribbed barrel. "High Speed" hammer with wide, deep-checked spur, anti-backlash trigger, faster and easier short cocking action and micrometer click target sights. Checkered walnut stocks. 6" barrel. 6-shot.

AD-2300 K-22 Masterpiece. 22 cal. Wt. 38 oz. Postpaid **$65.00**

AD-2302 K-38 Masterpiece .38 S. & W. Special Cal. Postpaid **$65.00**

[B] HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON "SPORTSMAN" 22 TARGET REVOLVER. Breakopen double action Model 999. World famous for accuracy and dependability! Chambered for nine .22 long rifle, long or short cartridges. Has 6" blued barrel with black top rib; Patridge sights, front adjustable for elevation, rear for windage. 11" overall, 3 to 4 lbs. trigger pull. No. 4 walnut grips.

AD-2340 Postpaid **$44.95**

[C] HIGH STANDARD MODEL H-D MILITARY 22 CALIBER AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL. Has outside visible hammer, automatic slide lock, adjustable rear sight and walnut grips. Medium-heavy barrel on heavy frame. Choice of 6¾" or 4½" barrel. (State choice in ordering.) (Add $5 for special thumb-rest grips, if wanted.)

AD-2320 Postpaid **$51.17**

[D] ITHACA MODEL 37 FEATHERLIGHT REPEATER. Any choke. 5-shot capacity. Full pistol grip with grip cap. Duck and pheasant scenes on both sdies of receiver. 12, 16 and 20 gauge only. 12 gauge: 26, 28 and 30 inches. 16 and 20 gauge: 26 and 28 inches. State choice of gauge, barrel length, choke. (All choices available.)

AD-2660 Postpaid **$83.50**

Ithaca "Featherlight" Model 37. Complete with two interchangeable barrels. State choice: 12 gauge, 30" Full and 28" Mod.; 12/28" Mod. and 26" Imp. Cyl.; 16 Gauge 28" Full and 26" Imp. Cyl.; 20 Gauge 28" Full and 26" Imp. Cyl. Complete with two barrels.

AD-2660-2 Postpaid **$116.50**

ITHACA 37S PUMP. Vent. Rib; Beavertail Forend; State choice of 12, 16 or 20 Gauges. New.

AD-2662 .... **$160.63**

ITHACA 37T Trap Grade Pump. State choice of 12, 16 or 20 Gauges. Vent. Rib; Beavertail Forend; Pad. New.

AD-2663 .... **$187.39**

[E] MARLIN MOD. 88-C AUTOMATIC RIFLE. New model 22 cal. automatic Rifle. 15-shot tubular magazine. Shoots any 22 LR ctg. Safety button is placed on right side of receiver directly above trigger. Stock of American Black Walnut. 45" overall. Weighs 6¾ lbs.

AD-2051 Postpaid **$30.50**

[F] IVER JOHNSON CHAMPION. A single barrel shotgun with genuine Black Walnut stock. Full pistol grip, newly designed forend. Frame and parts case-hardened. Entire gun beautifully finished. A high-quality gun with automatic ejector. 12, 16, 20 or 410 Gauge. State choice when ordering.

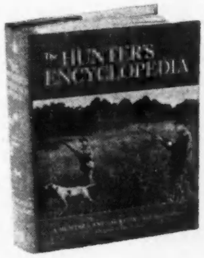
AD-2620 Postpaid **$21.75**

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON "922" TARGET GUN

Back Again! The H&R "922" target revolver. Whether it's for target practice or home and store protection, this great 22 revolver will meet your requirements 100%. Specifications: 9-shot; 6" barrel; overall length 10½"; Weight 24 oz.; Blue finish; Fixed blade front sight; Shoots 22 short, long or long rifle ammunition. Shipped express prepaid. (Also available with 2½ or 4" barrel. State choice.)

AD-2342 Postpaid **$24.75**

The PERFECT XMAS GIFT for SHOOTERS!



★ Over 1,100 Big Pages!

★ 1,000,000 Words

THE HUNTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

Written by 60 outstanding Gun Experts. For the first time—in one volume—the accurate, complete answers to every hunting and shooting question! Big, beautiful, profusely illustrated, easy and fascinating to read! 11" High; 8½" Wide; over 2" Thick. Tremendous Value! Shipped Postpaid $17.50.

4 EASY WAYS TO BUY!

Complete amazingly Low Price is $17.50. Postpaid! 1. Send check or money order in full. 2. Order on Klein's 10-Day Free Examination Plan. 3. Send $5 Down Payment, balance $2.50 Per Month. 4. We will ship C.O.D. Each volume gift packed in Plywood Reinforced Carton! LIMITED SUPPLY!

NEW EDITION!
The Gun Digest 4th Annual (1949)

160 Pages crammed with the latest information on American and Foreign guns, ammunition and accessories. Completely illustrated arms and ammunition, scope, mount and sight sections; New articles by such authorities as: Maj. Askins, Dick Simmons, Jimmy Robinson, Salisbury, Parmelee, etc. Double Your Money Back Guarantee of Satisfaction.

AD-8830 Postpaid ----$1.50

AD-8830D Deluxe Cloth Bound Gift Edition--------$2.50

WHEN IN CHICAGO — SHOP AT KLEIN'S MAGNIFICENT NEW STORE

ORDER BY MAIL!

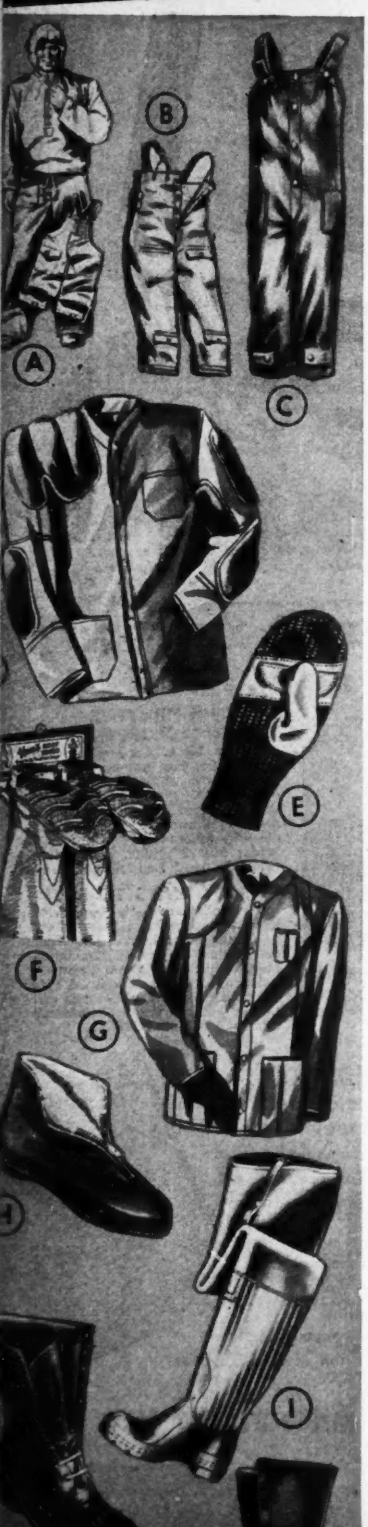
1. CASH . . . Send Money Order or your personal check.

ORDER BY MAIL!

2. C. O. D.
3. Monthly Payments.

ORDER BY MAIL!

4. Lay Away Plan.
5. 10-Day Free Examination.



SHOOTER'S CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR MAKE PERFECT XMAS GIFTS—GREAT VALUES!

[A] **Special Bargain 100% Weatherproof Hunt & Fish Suit.** Finest value anywhere at this low price! U. S. Navy designed. Absolutely waterproof. Price for suit includes parka jacket and coverall pants. Suit complete. State choice of medium, large or extra large Parka Jacket. (Only large and extra large coverall pants are available.)
AD-3903 Special at **$4.88**

[B] **U. S. A. A. F. Flight Pants.** The cost to the Government was approximately $22.00 pair. Water repellent dark green lightweight gabardine, fully lined with warm alpaca. Medium and large sizes.
AD-3115 State size wanted.............................. **$4.88**

[C] **New Navy Jungle Pants.** Water and wind repellent. Heavily lined with 100% wool blanketing. Full talon zipper from crotch to top of bib with buttoned down flap. Perfect for hunters, fishermen, farmers, etc. Small, medium, large sizes. State size. Original cost to Gov't. $15.
AD-3117 .... **$3.95**

[D] **10X Imperial Rifleman's Coat.** Genuine shiny army twill. Self-adjusting back tension. Stabilized pulse beat control sling pad. New shoulder pad. New shaped sleeves. Bi-swing back. Soft wool felt pads covered with genuine top grain cowhide. Five-button front. Three roomy pockets. State chest measurement.
AD-3060 Postpaid **$15.00**

[E] **Knitted Shooting Gloves.** All wool with buckskin split leather grip; slot in palm gives instant use of fingers. Medium heavy weight. Red only.
AD-3700 State size **$1.19**
Same as AD3700 with horsehide palm.
AD-3702 .... **$1.98**

THE BOOT SAVER

[F] Take care of your boots and shoes and they'll give longer wear! Order a boot saver now—a neat, compact, sturdy metal device for drying and preserving boots and other outdoor footwear of all kinds. Folds compactly for easy packing in pocket or suitcase.
AD-1620 Postpaid **$1.00**

[G] **10X Imperial Jacket.** The king of all skeet and trap shooting jackets. Meticulously made of genuine, shiny army twill. Will not shrink. Regulation government khaki shade, vat dyed. Five-button front. Roomy pock
State chest measurement.
AD-3061 Postpaid **$11**

WARM FLEECE BOOT SOX

[H] Designed to be worn inside of leather boots work shoes to make the warmest footgear kno to hunters, hikers, campers and outdoor workers exp to severe colds. Also used by fishermen inside their rubb boots or waders. The deep, soft fleece which envel your feet in warmth is one of the greatest comforts a outdoorsman can have. Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.
AD-3363 .... **$2**

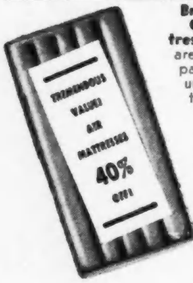
CONVERSE "ROD AND REEL" HIP BOOTS

[I] The Rod & Reel is "tops" with sportsmen who d mand the ideal combination of comfort, light wei and wear. The perfect boot for fishermen and duck hu ers. Cleated sole for sure footing; comfort cushion inso lightweight uppers; inside knee harness and snaps top band to prevent flapping when rolled down. Se hard toe cap. Olive drab color. Sizes 6 to 12. State s
AD-3940 Pair **$10**
AD-3940B Genuine Rubber Hip Boots. Slight Fac Seconds. State Size.............................. **$7**

SPORTSMAN PAC WITH COWHIDE UPPERS

[J] One of the toughest wearing hunting, fishing, cam ing or work boots ever made. The heavy, oil-tann water-proofed cowhide upper is securely stitched to all-rubber bottom, which has a thick, non-slip sole, f year 'round wear. 12" height. Size 7 to 12 (no h sizes); wide width. State size.
AD-3300 Pair **$6**

[K] **Russell Deluxe "Bird Shooter."** For bird hunti squirrel shooting, rabbit hunting. They are actua as "light as a feather" on your feet and as quiet as stalking Indian. Being a true Russell Moccasin, com speaks for itself. They are the "clear rig" for fishi hiking and general outing. Men's 9 in. made of bl waterproof chrome; Never-Rip toe seams; counters; li weight leather insoles; non-slip Gristle soles and hee Sizes 6 to 12 including half sizes. Please state s wanted when ordering.
AD-3306 Postpaid **$21**



Brand New, Super-DeLuxe Quality. Lightweight Air Mattresses. 40% off only because they are slight seconds—factory repaired, completely serviceable—unconditionally guaranteed airtight. Real sleeping comfort for camping and outdoor use. Just right for surf-riding, for resorts and outfitters. Folds down to small compact size. Waterproof, lightweight, rubberized fabric. Concealed air-valve.
AD-9000 26"x48" (Reg. $13.50) now **$7.95**
AD-9002 25"x72" (Reg. $16.50) now **$9.95**
AD-9003 25"x75" (Reg. $18.50) now **$10.95**

- FREE -

BIG BARGAIN SPORTS CATALOG

NEW—Fall and Winter—1948-49—Klein's Sporting Goods Big Catalog Includes available new and used Gun List, Gun Trading information from America's Greatest Gun Traders. Thousands of sports items (a few of them presented here), for all sportsmen! Fill out and mail coupon on page 60 at once. Limited quantity of catalogs available . . . hurry!

FAMOUS RED HEAD BRAND WATERPROOFED HUNTING CLOTHING

ORDER EARLY FOR XMAS!

RED HEAD "BONE DRY" HUNTING COAT

Forest-brown, waterproofed duck. Styled with bi-swing action back, pivot sleeves, adjustable cuffs (corduroy lined), two large outside pockets and a small whistle pocket; fine ribbed corduroy collar. Ventilated under arms. Three large blood-proof game pockets; rear pocket entered from outside. Vulcanized rubber lining throughout, including sleeves. Weighs only 4¼ lbs., making it ideal for both field and water-fowl shooting. 24 shell loops above side pockets. Complete size range. Postpaid.
AD-3000 Order by regular coat size. **$15.50**

RED HEAD "BONE DRY" BREECHES

With elastic bottom that eliminates the bother and discomfort of stooping over to lace up. "Bone Dry" breeches are really bone-dry! Plenty of ventilation because rubber is used only where rubber belongs.
AD-3101 State your waist measurement.
Postpaid **$9.00**

"BONE DRY" ZOUAVES

Made of the same material and with all the features of the Breeches but in the popular Zouave style with knitted wool cuff.
AD-3100 State your waist measurement.
Postpaid **$10.25**

"BONE DRY" STRAIGHT PANTS BY RED HEAD

For hunting or fishing. Same material and features as Breeches except regular trouser style.
AD-3106 State your waist measurement.
Postpaid **$10.25**

RED HEAD SHELL VEST

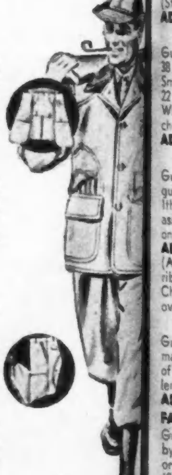
Heavy waterproof Duck of the highest grade. 38 shell capacity, depending on size. Forest Brown, 12, 16, 20, 28 or 410 ga. State gauge and size wanted.
AD-3801 Sizes 38 to 48.............................. **$2.95**

ARMY DUCK HAT-CAP

Popular number for hunting or fishing. Wear it with brim down as a hat or up as a cap. Stitched all around. Forest brown.
AD-3204 State your regular hat size.
Postpaid **$1.70**

DEER STALKER CAP BY RED HEAD (not illustrated)

Made by Red Head of water repellent brown army duck. Back half of crown turns down exposing bright red, water repellent drill lining. Corduroy lined ear flaps.
AD-3203 State your regular hat size.
Postpaid **$1.70**



ORDER BY MAIL!

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6

SEE ORDER COUPON ON PAGE 60

NTA SAYS: KLEIN'S WILL REFUND THE FFERENCE IN PRICE, IF YOU CAN BUY ANY TICLE IN THIS CATALOG ELSEWHERE FOR SS THAN KLEIN'S PRICE!

YES! IT'S A WOOLRICH! FAVORITE LUMBERJACK SHIRT! 100% WOOL!

We scoured the country to bring you the biggest, heaviest, longest and toughest wearing shirt on the et. And here it is . . . the best shirt value we could . . . more shirt, dollar for dollar, than we ever ed we could offer . . . a product of famed rich Woolen Mills, who have loomed and tailored woolens for generations of sportsmen.

BIG SHIRT in every way—full cut, roomy and long—g, old-fashioned shirt tails.

EAVY 14 oz. 100% WOOL Buffalo Plaid. ★ Colors: ed and Black or White and Black.

zes 14 to 18 (no half sizes)

500 Specify color and size, Postpaid.........**$6.95**

NEW RIFLESCOPES

AD-1248	Weaver G4-4x with mounts. Postpaid	**$9.75**
249	Weaver G6-6x with mounts. Postpaid	**$12.50**
247	Weaver J2.5 no mounts. Postpaid	**$22.50**
242	Weaver J4 no mounts. Postpaid	**$27.50**
243	Weaver K2.5 no mounts. Postpaid	**$37.50**
244	Weaver K.4 no mounts. Postpaid	**$45.00**
241	Weaver K6 no mounts. Postpaid	**$48.50**
250	Lyman Alaskan Scope. Postpaid	**$60.00**
261	Mossberg. 4 Power Riflescope	**$9.95**

(All popular mounts in stock—write for prices)

"GUARANTEED FOREVER"

ARMY AIR CORPS TYPE SUN GLASSES. Brand new 24K. gold plated frames with pyralin Sweat Adjustable nose pads. Optically ground lenses. plete with leatherette case and lifetime guarantee.

037 Postpaid **$2.95**

RAY-BAN SHOOTING GLASS

030 Postpaid **$15.00**

RAY-BAN SKEET GLASS

032 Postpaid **$12.50**

TAYKIT—THE FIRST REAL POCKET STOVE

Specifications and Features: 1. Closed size 1⅞" x 4½" x 5"; 2. Made of gleaming buffed Monel nless steel), with solid brass fuel tank and burner. ights immediately, burns with a steady hot blue flame. ngle unit burner maintains pressurized blue flame without pumping, priming or other attention. 5. Strong, rattle-proof. Wear, rust, salt and acid resisting. 6. Monel case resists heat, remains cool so that stove can be handled comfortably while in use. 7. Burns more than 100 minutes with one filling of any type of gasoline. 8. It can be used outdoor or indoor. 9. TAYKIT is thoroughly tested and sold on an unconditional money back guarantee! 10. It now has the new Flame Control!

AD-1685 Postpaid anywhere in the U. S...........**$6.95**

SALE!

GUARANTEED

USED GUNS!

GREAT GUNS! SPECIAL $39.95 GROUP

Guaranteed used 9 mm Walther (P38), 9 mm Lugers, Browning, Sauer 32 pocket automatics, Czech and Walther PP32 automatic, Sauer 32 automatic—all in excellent condition. Included are very good Colt 45 automatics and Colt 32 automatics. Also Smith and Wesson M&P 38 Special and 32-20 caliber revolvers. (State choice).

AD-2705 Each **$39.95**

SPECIAL BUYS AT $44.95!

Guaranteed used very good condition Colt 38 Super Automatics, 45 Colt Automatics, Smith & Wesson 38 Specials, High Standard 22 Automatics Model HDM. Also Smith & Wesson or Colt 45 caliber revolvers. State choices of caliber and barrel lengths.

AD-2706 Each **$44.95**

BEST QUALITY PUMPS—$69.95!

Guaranteed used pump action repeating shotguns, made by Winchester, Remington or Ithaca. Available in 12, 16 or 20 gauges in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice) Pay only $6.00 per month.

AD-2721 Excellent. Each **$69.95**

(Add $12 to price of gun for raised matted rib on gun if wanted. Add $14.75 for Poly Choke or Cutts Compensator if wanted. State over-all barrel length desired.)

DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUNS—$79.95!

Guaranteed used Double Barrel shotguns, made by Fox, L. C. Smith, Ithaca. Choice of 12, 16, 20 and 410 gauges, assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

AD-2715 Excellent. Each **$79.95**

FAMOUS AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS—$84.95!

Guaranteed used Automatic Shotguns, made by Remington or Browning. Available in 12, 16 or 20 gauges in assorted barrel lengths. (State choice)

AD-2727 Excellent. Each **$84.95**

SALE! PRICES SLASHED ON NATIONALLY KNOWN

FISHING TACKLE! REELS!

[E] **AD-4277**	Heddon "Pal" reel with removable head ring. Postpaid	**$13.50**
AD-4059	Shakespeare President Reel. Postpaid	**$30.60**
AD-4050	Light Wondereel, Postpaid	**$9.60**
AD-4140	Coxe Model 25C Reel. Postpaid	**$29.95**
AD-4000	Pflueger Supreme Reel, Postpaid	**$33.25**
AD-4003	Pflueger Nobby Reel, Postpaid	**$10.45**
AD-4004	Pflueger Skilkast Reel, Postpaid	**$9.50**
AD-4039	Pflueger Rocket Reel, Postpaid	**$13.50**
AD-4278	Ashaway Slip-Cast Spinning Reel, Postpaid	**$22.50**
AD-4278B	Ashaway Surf (Deep-Sea) Slip-Cast Reel, Postpaid	**$35.00**
AD-4020	Pflueger Medalist Single Action Fly Reel Model 1494. Postpaid	**$8.55**
AD-4021	Pflueger Medalist No. 1495. Postpaid	**$8.95**

SALE! DEEP SEA AND TROLLING REELS

AD-4210A	Ocean City Bay City, 400 yd. capacity	**$8.95**
AD-4211	Ocean City Seattle, 250 yd. cap.	**$8.95**
AD-4215	Ocean City No. 990, 150 yd. cap.	**$5.95**
AD-4210B	Ocean City Bay City, 600 yd. cap.	**$11.95**
AD-4272	Premax Trolling reel	**$1.49**
AD-4152	Coxe Model 325L, 250 yd. capacity	**$6.95**
AD-4048	Pflueger Pakron single action trolling reel	**$10.45**
AD-4031	Pflueger Akerite	**$15.69**

FINEST BINOCULARS—WITH CASES

[F] **AD-8020**	Bausch and Lomb 7x50 Binoculars	**$175.00**
AD-8021	Bausch & Lomb 6x30 Zephyr-Light	**$155.00**
AD-8022	Bausch & Lomb 7x35 Zephyr-Light	**$155.00**
AD-8024	Bausch & Lomb 8x30 Zephyr-Light	**$170.00**
AD-8025	Bausch & Lomb 9x35 Zephyr-Light	**$170.00**
AD-8055	French 8x26 Prism Binoculars	**$32.50**
AD-8055B	French 8x34 Prism Binoculars	**$49.95**
	(Add 20% Excise Tax on all Binoculars)	
AD-8007	Mossberg "Spotshot" Spotting Scope	**$22.30**
AD-8009	Mossberg Stand for "Spotshot"	**$9.95**
AD-8005	Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope	**$74.50**
AD-8006	Freeland Type Stand for Argus Scope	**$8.50**
AD-8008	Leather Case for Argus Scope	**$15.00**
AD-8010	Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope with retractable sun shade. 20x with 60mm objective lens. Postpaid	**$95.00**

PACHMAYR HAND-GUN CASE

[G] Holds four hand-guns, plus scope and accessories. Beautifully and sturdily made. Flannel lined for full protection to guns. Compact and light weight.

AD-1436 ....**$19.75**

[H] **FULL LENGTH SHEEPSKIN CASE.** Made from heavyweight hides with a smooth outside finish for longer wear and deep, natural fleece on the inside for keeping your guns safe from knocks and scratches. Full leather binding. Funnel opening. Leather handle. The action of the gun is protected by a large patch of leather. Muzzle protector has a lined bottom. For 37" to 52" (overall length) rifles and shotguns. State length wanted.

AD-1012 ....**$6.95**

AD-1013 Same but for rifles with 'scopes........**$8.95**

[I] **FINE CARVED HOLSTER.** Mexican hand-carved loop style belt holster of finest Oak Tanned California skirting leather. Hand thong wrap stitched edge. Unlined. Has safety strap with snap button. For revolvers (open end) or automatics (closed end.) State make, model and barrel length of your gun.

AD-1065 Postpaid **$4.95**

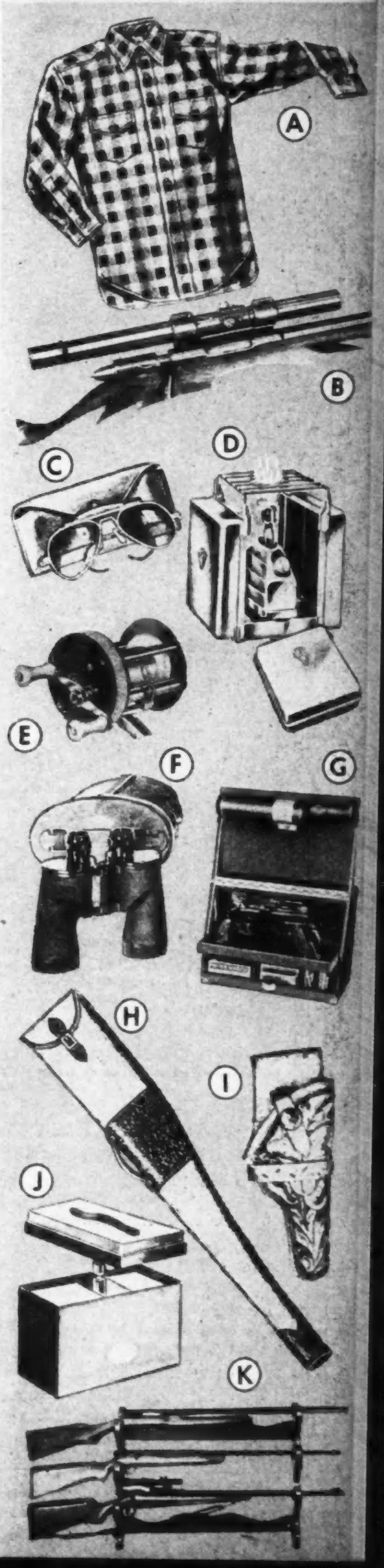
[J] **SHELL BOX WITH REVOLVING SEAT.** The cover, which is a comfortable seat of sponge rubber rises automatically to two different heights. Revolves so that you can instantly swing into position when shooting; ideal for duck blind or boat. Size of box 12 x 6 in.; height closed 10½ in., open 12¼ or 15½ in. Olive green baked enamel finish over heavy gauge, watertight metal. Leather handle that lies flat when used as a seat.

AD-1472 Weight 7½ lbs.........................**$6.75**

[K] **"PEQUOT" WALNUT GUN RACK.** Beautifully finished with a high polish to the well-grained wood. A good-looking practical addition to any gun lover's den. Comes knocked down; easily, quickly put together with metal screws, which are furnished. Screws to wall.

AD-1355 For 4 guns.........................**$7.95**

AD-1355A For 6 guns.........................**$9.95**



ORDER BY MAIL!

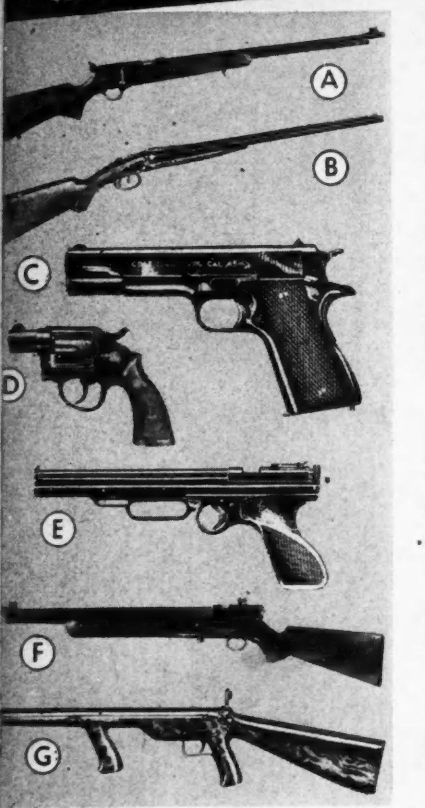
KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 6

See Order Coupons Below

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY - NEW GUNS - LATEST MODELS - LOWEST PRICES



[A] ***Marlin Model 81DL Rifle.*** 25 shot, 22 caliber tubular magazine repeater. Bolt Action. Peep Sights.

AD-2046 Postpaid **$26.95**

AD-2044 Marlin 80DL, 8 shot Bolt Action Clip Repeater. Peep Sights. Postpaid..................**$22.90**

[B] **L. C. Smith Double Barrel Shotgun.** All stocks are of selected, seasoned walnut . . . beautiful and strong. Full pistol grip. Gauge: 12, 16 or 20. Barrels: 26, 28 or 30 inch Armour Steel (26'': Improved Cylinder and Modified: 28'' and 30''; Modified and Full). State Choice.

AD-2500 Postpaid **$96.10**

[C] **Colt .45 Cal. Automatic Pistol.** The Colt Government Model is the most famous automatic pistol in the world. In its dependable action, under severe military conditions, its accurate performance on the target range, the Colt .45 has an enviable record of achievement.

AD-2285 Postpaid **$65.00**

Colt .38 Super Automatic Pistol. Built on the same frame as the .45 Automatic, as mentioned above. Shoots .38 Super Automatic Cartridges.

AD-2283 Postpaid **$65.00**

Hi Standard 380 Automatic Pistol, 5'', Blued, Visible Hammer. New. (Not Illustrated)..................**$55.00**

AD-2287 Colt 45-22 Conversion Unit. Postpaid..**$40.00**
(Converts Colt 45 Auto. or 38 Super to 22 caliber, Automatic)

[D] **Smith & Wesson Military and Police Revolver.** 6-shot; chambered for .38 S.&W. Special (also .38 Colt. Special .38 Short or Long Colt). Available in 2, 4, 5 and 6 inch barrels. Fixed front and square notch rear sights. Checkered walnut square butt stocks. Blued finish. (2'' Barrel Illustrated)

AD-2303 Postpaid (State choice)...............**$56.50**

[E] **Crosman "Bull's Eye" Target Air Pistol.** Single Shot Air Pistol that gives "power without powder." Truly an expert's gun. Deadly accurate at ranges up to 30 feet. It is moderately priced and uses inexpensive lead pellets .177 cal. or 22 cal.

AD-2276 Postpaid **$14.95**

NEW! THE CROSMAN "TOWN and COUNTRY" RIFLE

[F] America's newest and finest High Powered Rifle, combining greater Power and Velocity plus light beam accuracy. Features target peep and open "V" rear sight, and instantly selective blade and ramp front sights. Shoots 22 or 177 caliber lead pellets. (State choice) Weight 6 lbs. 9 oz. Walnut Stock.

AD-2260 Postpaid **$24.95**

AD-2980 .22 Cal. Crosman Super Pells.
500 for **$1.85**

AD-2981 .177 Cal. Crosman Super Pells.
500 for **$1**

SPECIAL!

[G] **Johnson Indoor Target Gun.** A complete Home "Shooting Gallery" in one package. Most accurate gun of its kind ever designed . . . and the safest. Set includes gun targets, "shot-saver" backstop, 65 rounds of Johnson Micro Match precision pellets, and extra propulsion unit.

AD-2256 Postpaid, Complete. $15.00 Value
Special Sale Price.................. **4.95**

(Plus 50¢ per gun for Packing and Handling)

SCOOP! SCARCE AMMUNITION! 8 mm Mauser Cartridges, Smokeless Powder, Soft Point. Price inclu wooden container. 20 to Box (Limit 10 Boxes to e customer. Per Box (Not Prepaid).................**$3**

9 mm Luger Cartridges, fits all 9 mm Luger and Automatic Pistols. Smokeless. Per Box of 50 (Limit boxes) (Not Prepaid).............................**$4**

MORE BRAND NEW GUNS!

AD-2265 Boone Target Air Pistol. Shoots BB's. Postpaid **$4**

AD-2266B The "Sharpshooter" Bulls Eye Target Pistol. Shoots No. 6 shot...............................**$1**

AD-2267 Sportsman Jr. Air Pistol...................**$3**

AD-2268 Daisy "Targeteer" Air Pistol...............**$2**

AD-2160 Boy's 22 Bolt Action Rifle..................**$10**

AD-2460 Remington Pump, 22 shotgun...............**$41**

AD-2580 H&R "Topper" Single Barrel Shotgun, all gauges **$21**

AD-2144 Mossberg 151M Autoloading 22 Rifle..**$3**

AD-2146 Mossberg 152 Autoloading 22 Rifle.....**$2**

AD-2286 Colt Official Police 38 Spec. Revolver, 4'', 5'' & 6'' brl. Lengths..................................**$6**

AD-2210 Marlin Model 336 Carbine, 30/30 caliber or 32 spcl...**$5**

AD-2211 Marlin Model 336A Rifle, 30/30 caliber or 32 spcl...**$6**

AD-2420 Winchester Model 12 Pump, all gauges.**$8**

AD-2401 Remington Automatic Shotgun, all gauges **$9**

AD-2361 Iver Johnson Super Shot Sealed 8 Target 22 Revolver, 6'' barrel..............................**$3**

AD-2360 Iver Johnson Sealed 8 Target 22 Revolver **$2**

AD-2275 Hy Score Target Air Pistol; 177 or 22 cal...**$1**

AD-2960 New Extra Barrels for Automatic Shotguns **$3**

Cutts Comp—Weaver Choke—Poly Choke—Power
All Are AVAILABLE. Send Your Barrel To Klein's!

MAIL TO: Dept. 511

KLEIN'S

Sporting Goods, Inc.

227 W. WASHINGTON ST.
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS
ESTABLISHED 1885

USE THESE COUPONS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

FREE! OUR GIFT TO YOU! FAMOUS MARBLE 100% WATERPROOF MATCH BOX—LIMITED QUANTITY! Matches always dry and ready for instant use. Easily carried in pocket. Seamless nickel-plated brass. Ring allows box to be fastened to belt-strap or chain. FREE WITH EVERY ORDER. (LIMIT—1 TO EACH CUSTOMER).

Mail to Klein's Sporting Goods, Inc., Dept. 511, 227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION and Monthly Payment Mail Order Coupon

YOU MAY EXAMINE ANY OF THE GREAT VALUES IN THIS SPECIAL N. R. A. CATALOG FOR TEN DAYS BEFORE DECIDING WHETHER YOU WISH TO KEEP THEM! There are no strings attached to this offer.

Rush me.............................. No.................. Size..................
(Use separate sheet of paper for additional items)

At the end of ten days, if I have not already returned the merchandise to you in the same condition in which I received it, I will send you my remittance in full payment.

Signature: ....

Occupation: ....Age..............

☐ Enclosed is 25% Down Payment. I want to use the Easy Payment Plan. I will pay the balance $..............................monthly. (Fill in amount you can afford.) Please state your exact occupation and length of employment. If you work on a farm, order must come from farm owner.

WRITE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS, AGE, AND OCCUPATION ON SEPARATE SHEET AND ATTACH.

NO FREE EXAMINATION OR EASY PAYMENT PLAN ORDERS CAN BE ACCEPTED FROM PERSONS UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE.

(ARTICLES NOT MARKED "POSTPAID" WILL BE SHIPPED SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT BY PARCEL POST OR EXPRESS)

☐ **Free! Send me the Big Klein's Sporting Goods Complete Catalog**

Mail to Klein's Sporting Goods, Inc., Dept. 511, 227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Il

CASH or C.O.D. MAIL ORDER COUPON

Rush me.............................. No.................. Size..................
(USE SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER FOR ADDITIONAL ITEMS)

ENCLOSED IS $.............................. ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDE
☐ SHIP C.O.D. for my inspection at the R. R. Express Agency.

MY NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY, ZONE, STATE...

IMPORTANT NOTICE to PURCHASERS of FIREARMS or AMMUNITION ONL

Kindly sign the following statement, which is in accordance with the regulations the Federal Firearms Act: "I am not an Alien, and I hereby state that I have ne been convicted in any court of the United States or any of its possessions of a cri of violence, nor am I at present under indictment or a fugitive from justice." (**Guns or Ammo. sold to Minors.)**

SIGNATURE ....

OCCUPATION ....AGE..................
(Send your State or City Pistol Purchase Permit, if required.)

Be sure to sign and include statement with any gun or ammunition or

☐ **Free! Send me the Big Klein's Sporting Goods Complete Cata**

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance,* made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: November 1st for the December issue. Ads received after November 1st and not later than December 1st will be inserted in the January issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only,* will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30. 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions:* PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D., *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. "Outlawed" Firearms Cannot Be Sold: Federal statutes forbid the sale or trade of all machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18", and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*—except by a Federally licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small semi-automatic pocket pistols, or short barreled revolvers, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

WIN. 7C-22C, K6 WEAVER, LEE DOT 1¼" 100 yds., excellent condition, $231.00. Robert H. Heath, Greenfield, Mass.

FIREARMS FOR THE COLLECTOR. LIST sent on receipt of postage. Joseph G. Roberts, 311 S. Bowen, Jackson, Michigan.

WIN MODEL 70, 30-06, EXCELLENT, $110.00; 2 Colt Commando 38-4, new; $50.00; 3 S&W Same, $50.00. Ulrie Clevenger, Monroe, Iowa.

.270 WERKE OBERNDORFF MAUSER, ACKley medium barrel, new, $150. Complete information given. Wanted: K .43 reasonable, also stock. J. DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Mich.

BRITISH DOUBLE HAMMER RIFLES, .450 and larger, Holland, Purdey and others, coming soon. List to interested. Few hammerless. Geo. R. Hays, Richmond, Indiana.

COLT 22 LR, OFFICIAL POLICE, 6"; Woodsman, 6½"; 32 S&W long, Regulation Police, nickel, 4½"; all perfect, prewar. Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

HERSCHEL LOGAN'S NEWEST BOOK "CARtridges," profusely illustrated and packed full of valuable cartridge information. A 'must' for collectors, shooters, and dealers. Priced $5.00 postpaid. Life Member Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. AB, 18 Fletcher St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

"SHOTGUNS" — "RIFLES" — "HANDarms" — "Ammunition" — "Rods" — "Reels" — List 10¢. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-48

KIRKSITE BULLETS .30 CALIBER 115 GR. and 95 gr., postpaid 100 for $1.75. Trial order of 10 for 25¢. Western Alloy Co., 672 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

CIVIL WAR 11M/M FRENCH RAPHAEL REvolver, antique, good, $55.00. Serviceable SA Colt parts; mainspring $1.75; hammer $3.00; hand w/spring $2.00; trigger $1.25; screws 35¢ each. Other SA parts. 20 shot magazine for 30/06 Springfield $6.50. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Pa.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Wiesz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia. 2-49

FOR SALE: PERFECT TEMCO MODEL 500 GA 1000 watt commercial Amateur Radio Transmitter. Complete for voice or CW operation 3.5 through 30 mc/s. Bandswitching, VFO or crystal, broad-band exciter. Only 3 tuning controls. Push-pull 100-TH RF final, push-pull 100-TH modulators. Original cost one year ago $1800. Price with 800 hours on tubes: $1000 FOB. Write W3ILD, 4912 Quebec Street, N. W., Washington 16, D. C. tf.

HUNTER'S PRECISION HANDLOADS ARE the choice of experts. We use the finest components and test hundreds of shells to get maximum results. 30-06, 150 gr. O.P.E. and 180 or 220 gr. soft point, per 20—$4.00. 348 with 150 or 200 gr. Rem. C. L. bullets, $4.00 per 20. 30-30 with 150 gr. O.P.E. or 170 gr. soft point $3.00 per 20. 45-70 cast bullet loads, 330 gr. hollow point or 405 gr. solid $3.50 per 20 or $15.00 per 100. 8 mm and Jap 31 cal. made from Govt. .06 brass with 170 gr. soft point bullets $5.00 per 20, or $20.00 per hundred. Twelve, sixteen or twenty gauge rifled slug loads for deer, $2.50 for 10 or $5.00 per 25. C. G. Spires, 401 W. Diamond Lake Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

AMMUNITION; SHELL SHOP. WRITE needs, enclose stamp, 4010 Verdant, Los Angeles, California.

WALNUT, CHERRY AND CURLY MAPLE gun stock blanks sawed to pattern. Louie Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

BRAND NEW TEXANS, $50.00; K2.5, $37.50; K-6, $48.50; Alaskans, $60.00. Argus Spotters, $74.50; All makes of mounts. If above accessories new are advertised in these columns at less money by any dealer, you may order from us at his price less $2.00. Immediate delivery postpaid. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

8 M/M. 170 GR. G.C. BULLETS $3.00 PER 20, .31 Jap., 200 gr. G.C. bullets $4.00 per 20. 10% off five boxes or more. Ivan Lavold Gun Shop, 810 North Main St., Viroqua, Wis.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

FREE GUN ENGRAVING INFORMATION. New, easy method. Write Hagen Engineering, 5211 So. Monitor Ave., Chicago 38. 12-48

HODGMAN GUN CASES AT ½ ORIGINAL price, made to retail for $10.50 now offered at the low price of $4.95. Full length will take rifles and shotguns, cases in the following sizes, 45", 47", 49", 52". Heavily insulated on inside with soft fleecy pile lining and outside covering of heavy waterproof canvas, reinforced at muzzle and butt end, heavy web sling carrying strap. Mail orders filled while they last $4.95 each. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., "Founded in 1898," 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Specialists in hunting and target shooters equipment.

FACTORY REJECTS — AMAZING VALUE. Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. Outstanding buy. 2 for only $1.00. Size and shapes while they last. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 194, Brockton 64, Mass. 12-48

WINCHESTER—70—30/06 LYMAN ALASkan Scope. Gun Prewar, shot five times. Condition New. Perfect. $215.00. J. M. Kinstle, 1030 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

CROFT RIFLEMAN'S SHOOTING COATS, mitt, all leather gun case. Free examination of these items. Send dealers name, and catalogue showing items of interest to riflemen will be sent you. Write G.R.C. Manufacturing Co., Olean, N. Y. 11-48

COMPASSES, OFFICERS WRIST OR POCKet models, new, choice $1.00 postpaid. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio. 12-48

AMMUNITION 8MM MAUSER, 7.7 AND 9MM Luger $4.00 per box. Send check or money order. Be set for fall hunting season. Drake Bros. Custom Loading, Hartford, Mich.

GUN CASES, FULL LENGTH, ADJUSTABLE, takes rifles and shotguns up to 48". Suedelike finish, soft fleece lining, waterproof and sturdy, reinforced with leather end cap, a truly wonderful value $1.69 each. Largest display of rifles, shotguns, targets, shooters supplies, hunting equipment in "Brooklyn." When in town pay us a visit. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. "Founded 1898."

NEW LIST FEATURING FELDMAN COLlection. Kentuckies; slug rifles; militaries; single shot rifles; pistols, 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Rt. #1, Port Royal, Penna.

AMMUNITION? SURE! MOST COMPLETE stock in central U.S. Latest list 10¢. Factory loaded rifled slugs, all gauges, $3.25 for 25. Central Sports, Delphos 2, Ohio.

"Guess I'll have to yell UNCLE" - -

the results from my ads in the 'Arms Chest' have been such I'm getting far behind in deliveries. Apparently the only way to stop this flood of orders is to discontinue my ads with you!" — Calif.

While this man is catching up with orders, possibly some of the rest of you could use some additional business—we suggest you send us your own "copy" instructions, immediately!

☆ ☆ ☆

Final closing date for January issue is December 1st.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

SPEER BULLETS In Stock SIERRA BULLETS

SPEER—	Per 100 Postpaid
.228" cal. 60 gr. Ptd. SP, $3.00, 75 gr.	3.75
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
.257" cal. 120 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
270 cal. 130 gr. spitzer SP, $4.50. 150 gr.	4.75
7 mm cal. 130 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. sptzer SP, not cannelured, HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50
35 cal. 250 gr. spitzer SP .3585"	5.75
9.3 mm 250 gr. spitzer SP .366"	5.75

SIERRA—

.22 CALIBER SPITZER SOFT POINT

The jackets on these bullets are drawn of heavy gauge gilding metal and will stand top velocities of the 220 Swift. Beautifully made and finished. A quality product in every respect. Made in 45, 50 and 55 grain. .224" diameter. $2.75 per 100 postpaid. The Sierra 40 and 45 grain SP Hornet, .25 and .30 caliber bullets will be available soon.

HOLLYWOOD UNIVERSAL LOADING TOOLS. Model "A", $47.50. Model "B", $55.00. We carry a large stock of the Universal dies in all popular calibers. Sizing die, expander unit and seating die, per set, $12.50. Will fit either Pacific or Universal.

PACIFIC SUPER TOOL, complete, $38.75. Standard model, $31.50. Extra set dies non-crimp, $12.50. With crimp type seating die, $13.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet Shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm, .175" and .210", $2.50. Automatic primer feed, with one tube, for Super tool, $5.50. For Standard tool, $6.50. Extra primer tubes, each $2.25.

BELDING & MULL Model 28 tool, complete $19.50. Without bullet seating die, $16.50. B&M model 26 bullet seater, $4.00.

LYMAN No. 310 Tong tool in all popular calibers, complete, $9.85 postpaid.

LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. Bench tool, complete, $22.00. Extra set dies, Tru-Line Jr. $6.50. Shell holder, $1.75. Primer punch assembly, $1.50. Bullet sizing chamber, $1.75.

IDEAL BULLET MOULDS, single cavity, regular type, with handles, $6.00. Block only $4.00. Ideal melting pots, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Ideal bullet lubricant, per stick, .25¢.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046, per box, $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.

IDEAL NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR complete, $12.50. Extra set die & plungers, $3.00. Top punch only, 75¢. Sizing die only $1.50.

IDEAL NO. 55 POWDER MEASURES, $10.00.

BELDING & MULL VISIBLE POWDER MEASURES, $12.50.

SAECO POWDER MEASURES, complete with one drum and bench stand, $15.75.

Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

REDDING POWDER SCALES. We highly recommend this fine product. Fast, accurate, dependable. $11.95 Postpaid.

PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, $8.85 postpaid.

IDEAL HANDBOOK, .50¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, .60¢ postpaid.

PHIL SHARPE'S "COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING." New revised edition, $10.00 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify shell to be used for, each .75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS. .22, .25, .270, 7 mm and 30 cal. $1.75 per 1,000. .32, 8 mm and 38-55 cal. $2.00 per 1,000.

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning & Sharpshooter, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, DuPont bulk shotgun, DuPont MX, Hercules Red Dot and Herco shotgun smokeless, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can, $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz. can, $1.60.

PRIMERS. Win., Rem. and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes, $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .68¢ per 100 plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

LEAD SHOT. CHILLED. All sizes 1 to 12. Drop shot in BB only. $1.80 per 5-lb. bag. $8.50 per 25-lb. bag. FOB here.

AMMUNITION. More than fifty calibers in stock. Let us know what you need.

ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Prices subject to change without notice. Include postage for parcel post shipments unless otherwise stated. New list is now ready. Stamps appreciated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY • NEBRASKA

FAJEN'S *Custom* SERVICE

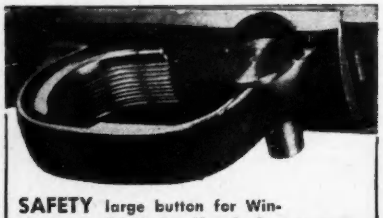
We are now prepared to give the very finest in custom built stocks..........
Prices on request.

Fajen's Deluxe Sporter Stock for all popular Rifles **$50.00**

"STANDARD" Sporter Stock built on your Rifle only **$40.00**

Write today for Free Fajen Stock Circular

REINHART FAJEN Box 304, RAYTOWN, MO. Write us your needs



SAFETY large button for Winchester model 12. Specify whether right or left hand............. **$2.50**

TRIGGER SHOES for most rifles and hand guns........... **$2.00**

Order direct or through your dealer

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, 818-820 Oakwood St., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

Write Stories that *SELL*

Mrs. Grace Blanchard had an **IDEA** for a story. We criticized her story, gave it a new title and told her **WHERE TO SEND IT.** She got a substantial check **THE FIRST TIME OUT.** That is a **THRILL** *many of our graduates have each month.* Let 30 years of experience guide **YOU.** Endorsed by Jack London.

FREE BOOKLET **"THE ART OF STORY WRITING"** with explanation of **our personal criticism and manuscript sales service.** No obligation. Write! **Hoosier Institute, Dept. 191, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois**

The Most Complete Selection

of Foreign and Domestic
Rifle, Revolver and Shotgun

AMMUNITION

In The Mid-West

8mm Mauser, $3.16 box 20. 9mm Luger, $4.01 box 50. 25 & 31 Jap Ammo - $4.50 box 20

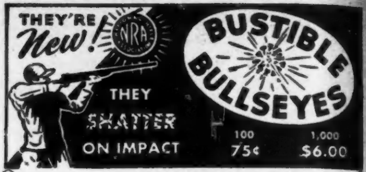
Write For Price List

DREW'S
SPORTING GOODS
1010 Central, Kansas City, Kas.

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's
Delivery Now

3/16" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool, 200 ft. $8.75 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. Check or money order. Money back if dissatisfied.

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.



New Plastic "BUSTIBLE" TARGETS
for RIFLE and PISTOL SHOOTERS

- **Targets shatter on impact of air rifle shot or .22 caliber bullet, providing spectator appeal plus plenty of fun. Discs are 1½ inches in diameter and are easy to hang on paper, wood or from a string.**

Carton of 100 for 75¢—
1000 for $6.00

ORDER DIRECT FROM
NATIONAL TARGET CO., INC.
1255 25th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

WINCHESTER HIGH SIDE .32-40 NO. 4 BARrel, S. S. trigger. Perfect in, blue worn some, Stevens No. 625 target scope, mounts. Reconditioned and lens coated by Unertl. Reloading tools, $80.00. Heavy .22-250 Sporter on altered, prewar Arisaka action. Excellent custom stock. New condition. Redfield Jr. base, Ackley's value and job at $185.00. Sell $65.00. Donald Weide, Lancaster, Wisconsin.

.276 ACKLEY MAGNUM; 256; 35 NEWTONS', $85.00 each; ammunition; 5A; Alaskan; $25.00 each. Harold Peterson, East Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE: 1 BAKER SINGLE TRAP GUN 12 ga. V. Rib $65.00. E. G. Memelaus, Blockton, Iowa.

REMINGTON 44 C&B, VERY GOOD, HOLster, swage, $37.50. French M1892 8mm revolver, good, $17.50. Remington rolling block rifle, 7 mm., barrel and action only, 40 rounds, good, $17.50. Marlin pump, .25 Stevens, good, except toe chipped, $20.00. H. Wooster, 5936 Elwood, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

FOR SALE: 1ST MODEL SHARPS RIFLE, Several fine Sharps and Ballard Target Rifles, engraved Henry, several engraved Colt single actions, other pieces, List for stamps. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles 24, California.

ENFIELD EJECTORS $.35 EACH. MILITARY guard screws $.35 each. Winchester 52H.B., excellent, $75.00. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

MAUSER 8 X 60, CUSTOM BUILT, VERY good, $125.00. Charles Lobs, Penny Pack, Hatboro, Penna.

GERMAN THREE BARREL SHOTGUN, 16 X 7.9 x 57 JR. by H. Burgsmuller. 2¾x scope. Excellent, $190.00. H. Winsor, Rocky Ford, Colorado.

BISHOP STOCKS, ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, untouched, excellent: $6.00 each; Enfield Sporter, .30-06, Ramp Front, 48 Rear, sling, recoil pad, excellent $77.00; Perfect, Winchester Single Shot, High Side Wall, Action $37.00; Two 1/3 H. P. Electric Motors, 1725 RPM, good, $11.00 each; Kodak Senior 620, f-4.5, 1/200, very good, case, tripod, $22.00; .30-06 Springfield, No. 1,186,001, '03-A1, very good $60.00; Kodak Movie Camera, 8mm, very good, $30.00; 450 rounds .30 M-1 Carbine issue ammunition, $22.50; No. 5 Powder Measure, good $5.00; Kodak Medallist I, Case, Excellent $180.00. Please enclose stamped envelope. E. E. Sack, 27 Lloyd St., Winchester, Mass.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
1100 Firearms..$1
J. E. Serven .... Santa Ana, Cal.

ARMY SURPLUS

HELMETS U. S. Navy Brown Soft Leather for all sports use. Value $10—Special	$1.95
SLINGS, leather, 1¼", for rifle, used, excellent condition	$1.00
SLING SWIVELS, new, quick detachable, 2 screw type, per pair	$1.00
LEGGINGS, brand new, heavy canvas with laces and brass eyelets, pr.	$1.00
RECOIL BOOT, prewar rubber, slip-on type, for shotgun or rifle	75c
FISHERMAN'S BAROMETER, Taylor, pocket size, brand new	$7.00
NEW DUCK AND CROW CALLS, ea.	$1.50
HOLSTER, shoulder or belt type, leather, used, excellent for 45 Colt, P 38, 4-inch Luger and 9 MM foreign automatics, each	$1.00
HOLSTER, belt type, tan leather, for Luger with 8-inch barrel	$5.00
BINOCULAR, prism type, Bausch & Lomb 6 x 30 EE with case, excellent	$42.00
Binoculars 7 x 50 Coated Anchor Optical Co. New	$100.00
Binoculars English Make Power 25 x 45 Wide Angle; Like New.	$125.00

Send 10¢ for list of available sportsmen's supplies.

SPORTSMEN'S SUPPLIES

250 W. Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.

REMINGTON ENFIELD, 30-06, EXCELLENT, stock remodeled, bolt polished, Weaver K 2.5, $97.50. Winchester 54, 30-06, 20" bbl., outside refinished, bore fair, $55.00. Kelly S. Neal, Box 1764, Nogales, Arizona.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACTURERS have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. 12-49

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURPLUS, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95—Check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling). AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 12-48.

GUNS, ANTIQUE OR MODERN, BOUGHT, sold or traded. Firearms books taken in trade. List 15¢. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

FOX STERLINGWORTH, 12, 30, V.G., $75.00. Parker, 12, 28, Automatic ejectors, v.g., $90.00. W. C. Scott, 12, 30, automatic ejectors, reblued, excellent, $125.00. L. C. Smith 20, 30, specialty grade with raised rib, double sights, beavertail fore-end, automatic ejectors, single trigger, v.g., $175.00. Colt Woodsman, 6½, heavy custom barrel, custom stocks, sheepskin holster, excellent, $75.00. Good selection of new and used rifles, shotguns, handguns. Stamp for list. Eddie Terminello, 60 Warren Street, Revere, Mass.

U. S. RIFLE BORE CLEANER 2 OZ. CANS. Right size for shooting kit. 10 cans for $1.00, 24 cans for $2.00. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J.

PARKER VHE 12 SKEET GUN, EXCELLENT, $175.00. Remington automatic 12, polychoke, excellent, $100.00. Clarence Cubbedge, Orlando, Florida.

FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE MODEL 16 inches long, neatly made and mounted on cedar plaque, $3.00 each. Photograph sent on request. Richard Hicks, 238 Clinton Ave., North Plainfield, N. J.

FLIGHT BOOTS, SHEEPLINED, ARMY AIR Force Surplus, used, reclaimed for reissue, state shoe size, $5.95, check or money order, examination privilege. A. R. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 16th edition catalog featuring the Ralph Beasley collection of Kentucky rifles and martial pistols. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

PATENTS

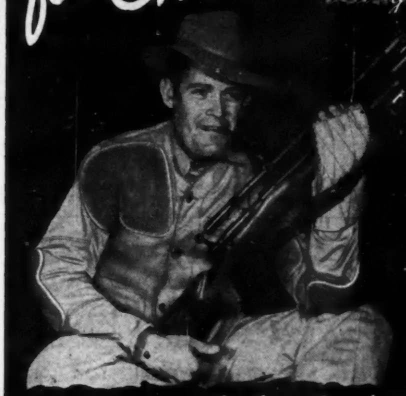
Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Give This Lasting Gift

for Christmas



GIVE A 10-X RIFLEMAN'S COAT

Designed by Riflemen for Riflemen!

10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat

★ Finest materials, finest workmanship. Designed for rifle shooting as only a rifleman could design a shooting coat.

★ Patented features found only in 10-X riflemen's coats.

★ Available with leather covered pads or with NO-SLIP rubber covered pads.

★ This is IT—the rifleman's coat every rifle shooter must have.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FOR ONLY **$15.00** POSTPAID

Order Early!

BE SURE OF DELIVERY FOR CHRISTMAS

See your dealer first—If he can't supply you with a 10-X rifleman's coat and glove, send your order direct to the factory. Exchanges of misfits will be made promptly without charge after Christmas.

10-X Rifleman's Glove

Rifleman Designed. Properly padded. A necessity to good rifle shooting. Your rifleman must have one for Christmas.

ONLY **$4.00** POSTPAID

10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY

307 ELEVENTH STREET • DES MOINES 5, IOWA

Actual Photograph
Ht. 7 in.
Wt. 36 oz.

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW

$48

with Coated Lenses & Prisms

$58

plus 20% Tax

Ultra-precise optics, made to military specifications, sealed against moisture and dust in lightweight aluminum bodies. Fine case and straps included. Money-back guarantee. We pay Shipping Cost.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 11A, 24 West 45th St., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

MENS FULLY GUARANTEED NEW $

15-JEWEL WRIST WATCH 13.95 PLUS TAX

ORIGINALLY $30 TO $55

Sacrificed Because They're POST-WAR Surplus

WATERPROOF SHOCKPROOF

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . anti-magnetic . . . imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last. Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $13.95 plus $1.39 Tax. Receive handsome expansion band FREE with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order now.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 152

501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

MATCH GRADE RIFLE BARRELS

Fitted, Chambered, Blued and test fired $75.00. All barrels in all calibers are 5 groove and 5 narrow lands and are all made of chrome-moly steel, heat treated and stress relieved. Commercial grade barrels also ready which will be sold to the trade for fitting. We are also chambering for the Ackley Magnum. Your barrel set back, chambered and test fired $20.00. Reboring and rerifling service in all calibers. Christy Receiver Sights for Springfield, Mauser & Enfield $5.00 each.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS 875 57th Street Sacramento, Calif.

The "MARTY" Clip Loader

for Colt, Woodsman and Hi Standard automatics. This fine accessory HOLDS clip open while you load. Chrome plated with chain and ring—list price $2.50. Send for free circular.

Dealer and Jobber Inquiries Invited

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO. INC.

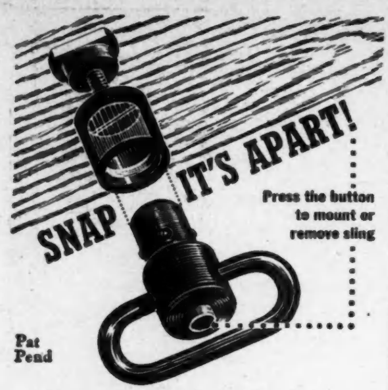
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif.

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

PIONEERS—LEADERS

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4 Mo.


SNAP
IT'S APART!
Press the button to mount or remove sling
Pat Pend

QUICK!

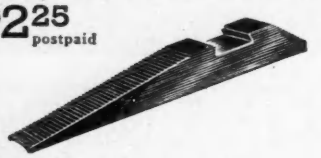
Mount or remove your sling in less than 10 seconds. The McKinzie Q.D. sling swivel solves all the problems of swivels for good. Base sets flush with stock . . . no projecting knobs when you are not using the sling. Its positive locking ball bearings cannot give till the releasing button is pressed. For 7/8", 1" and 1¼" slings. Easy to install.

Complete set (postpaid) . . $3.50

Use one sling for all your guns by installing extra bases . . . set **$1.25**

RAMP SIGHTS

$2.25 postpaid



Std. 3/8" dovetail. Cross grooved to prevent glare. Blued or white. ½" high x 3½" long. Also 3/8" high x 2¾" long. .560 and .600 radii. (Enfield and Springfield take ½" high x .600 radii. Mauser, 3/8" high.) No. 6-48 screw included.

COMPLETE YOUR OWN RAMPS

Blanks in same sizes and radii as completed sights. Std. 3/8" dovetail. **$1.50**

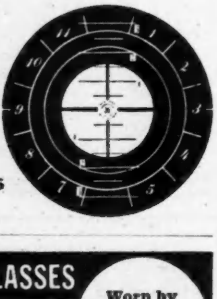
If your Dealer cannot supply you, order direct. All mail orders promptly filled!

McKinzie GUN SHOP
9530 S. E. STARK, PORTLAND 16, ORE.

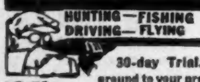
SPECIAL 10x24 " SCALE TARGET
For BIG BORE Rifles

50 TO 500 YARDS
Special Control Tables
For Sighting-in and Check-firing
Club Discount
5 Targets and Tables Prepaid for $1.00

SCA-PAT TARGETS
P.O. Box 6547,
Philadelphia, Pa.



SHOOTING GLASSES

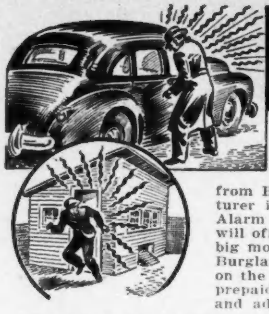


30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N.BELZ,INC.,Opticians,2 E.44thSt.,NewYork
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.



AMAZING BURGLAR ALARM GUARANTEED TO STOP THIEVES

FOR CARS-HOMES-FARM BUILDINGS

A South Dakota manufacturer has discovered an easy way to protect cars, homes, farm buildings from Burglars, sneak and chicken thieves. The manufacturer is so sold in his sensational DEVIL DOG Burglar Alarm that he is willing to let you try it for ten days and will offer you $1.00 for testing it. New sales plan promises big money to hustlers. Be first to get your DEVIL DOG Burglar Alarm for introducing in your territory. CASH-IN on the tremendous demand this device will create. Shipped prepaid from factory on ten year guarantee. Rush name and address for details to

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC CO., Dept. N-306, Pukwana, S. Dak.

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

TARGET RIFLES WINCHESTER

M/52 B.G. 105.55, M 52 H.B. 89.15, M/52 Std. 79.50, M/75 53.50, M/69 22.60, 23.50, 27.15, 37.80, M/70 Target 151.80.

TARGET RIFLES REMINGTON

M/37 94.45, 113.60, M/513 45.05, 53.50, M/521 36.95.

WINCHESTER, WESTERN, REMINGTON, PETERS

Regular Ctgs 11.80 per M—Match Ctgs 14.20 per M
Clubs write for Special Price in case lots

ACCESSORIES

Jumbo Woolskin Gun Cases, Barktanned, oil treated, cow hide trim, handle & strap, std., size 9.25, for Rifle with Scope 11.50. Bond Arm Band 4.50, sling 1.50 hook .50. 10X Coats 15.00, good used Army slings .75, Metal keepers 1.00, Lehman Mounts 9.00, King Pike Mounts 17.50, Eche Mounts 17.50, Pot-Shot lens covers 2.50. Loading blocks 50 hole & box 1.35.

SIGHTS & SCOPES

Unertl-Fecker-Weaver (Lyman, limited supplies) at regular list price. Receiver sights, Redfield Olympic 17.50—Lyman 48 12.50, Lyman 525 15.50. Front sights, No. 77 5.00 G&H 7.50. Redfield Olympic 9.75. Unertl Tube Sight 24.00, Unertl Right Angle 96.00, 2½" 24X straight 80.0, Bausch & Lomb 60mm 95.00.

LOADING SUPPLIES

Lyman True-Line Press 22.00, Lyman #310 Tool 9.50, Lyman No. 55 Powder Measure 10.00, #45 Lubricator & Sizer 12.50, Pacific Scales 8.50. Primers all sizes 6.75 M. Bullets Cases, limited supplies

---

PILOTS' JACKETS

(Right) B-15 Style Bomber Jacket. Sturdy O.D. wind-resistant, water repellent mountain cloth. Warm fleecy all-wool lining. Genuine Mouton Fur (Beaver-dyed Lamb) collar and chin strap 34-46 .... $12.95

Regulation B-15 Jacket. Made same as for AAF. Heavy alpaca wool pile lining throughout. 34-46 .... $16.95

Cap (illustrated) O.D. wool outside alpaca pile flaps $1.25

B-3SHEEPSKIN LEATHERJACKET

Water repellent acrylite finish. Full shearling fleece inside. Sizes 34-36-38	15.95
Sizes 40-46	18.95
B-2 Shearling Lined Leather Cap	2.50
Sheepskin Leather Pants	7.50

Write for FREE illus. list clothing. Orders sent postpaid except C.O.D. Satisfaction or money back.

CONSUMERS CLOTHING CO., Inc.
Box R 20 Greene St. New York 13, N. Y.

Complete Blu-Black

RE-BLUING SERVICE

On Rifles, Pistols & Shotguns. Prices $5 to $12.50. Three-day Service. Dealers inquiries invited.

7.7 JAP - CUSTOM LOADING - 8 MM

7.7 JAP	8 MM
150 gr. S. P. Box 20 .. $4.50	170 gr. S. P. Box 20 .. $4.00
190 gr. Gas Check 20 4.00	180 gr. Gas Check 20 3.50

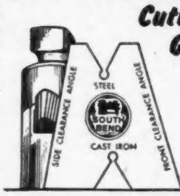
We load all American and Foreign Calibers
Write for FREE circular on Military conversions

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R
Bonner Springs, Kans.

We are now tooled up to rechamber or rebarrel your rifle for either the .30 or .375 Alaskan Magnum. They were developed and proven in Alaska for maximum efficiency on the largest game at long range. The results have exceeded all expectations. For information write.

ALASKAN MAGNUMS

THE SHOP ● Box 2157
Juneau, Alaska



Cutter Bit Grinding Gauge

This gauge eliminates guesswork when grinding cutter bits. Every necessary angle, including rake can be checked. Made of stainless steel. Size 1-7/8" x 2" x 1/16".

PRICE **50¢** POSTPAID

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
452A E. Madison St.
South Bend 22, Indiana

.270 AND 30-06 MAUSER SPORTERS, PERfect, with all deluxe custom features. Targeted for accuracy. $170.00 up with iron sights. Greulich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

SARD, NAVY, 7 X 50, BINOCULARS, coated lens, filters, case, excellent, make cash offer. Landon Woodward, Union City, Tenn.

M54 HB 220 SWIFT EXC. $110.00, SPRINGfield .22 Hornet v.g., $60.00, one shortened (7/8") Mauser action, $60.00, two heavy Enfield-Martini actions $15.00 ea. Argus scope and stand, exc. $55.00, B&S power scale and weights, v.g., $15.00, B&L 8 x 30 uncoated, exc., $85.00. E. F. Spicer, 35 Tamarack Rd., Pittsfield, Mass.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals, $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

WIN. DEER RIFLE, CAL. 351 AUTO. OUT, very good, bore excellent, 35 cartridges, $85.00. Write J. Drska, Route 3, Stafford Springs, Conn.

30-06 JOHNSON CUSTOM MAUSER 98 Texan scope. Lyman Target front and rear. Buehler safe. Perfect throughout $180.00. Donald L. Palmer, 29 Kenyon Avenue, Wakefield, R. I.

SINGLE GUNS, PISTOLS OR ENTIRE COLlections. Antiques a specialty. Our latest catalogue #4 containing the entire S. A. Ingraham Collection now on sale at $1.00. No stamps please. $1.00 refunded on first purchase. Guns, Inc., 24 Queen's Buyway, Falmouth, Cape Cod, Mass. 12-48

45/70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, LOADED WITH black powder, center fire, standard length. Mfg. 1943 by Western Cartridge, packed 500 to wooden case 1½¢ each—Minimum order 500—purchasers are reordering. Hill Equipment Co., P. O. Box 643, Reno, Nevada.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

---

CARRY-LITE DUCK DECOYS. PACKED 6 drakes, 6 hens, dozen in carton. $12.00 value $9.00. (Money Order). Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

PARKER GRADE DH 12, FULL, TITANIC steel 30 barrels; good in, out shows wear, slight dent in left barrel near muzzle, full. Esle F. Randolph, Box 295, Fairmont, W. Va.

NEW .270 MAUSER ACKLEY BARREL—K25. First M.O. $165.00. Jack Stoney, Clinton, Wisconsin.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN, 12, FULL, MAT. rib, excellent, $100.00. Savage 99, 22 Hi-power Redfield receiver, 5 boxes ammo. Very good. $70.00. Naaman Haren, Grundy Center, Iowa.

GUNS, REVOLVERS, AMMUNITION, ALL sizes. Mail 10¢ in coin for list. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. tf

SATURN
"SCOUT SCOPE"

CHECK ANY DRAWTUBE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS
- 20 power
- 44 mm. objective
- 6 first quality lenses fully corrected coated optics
- Precision focusing
- Aluminum and chromed brass tubes
- Weighs 23 oz.

LARGEST OBJECTIVE LENS IN ITS CLASS - - 44 mm
HERE'S THE REAL PERFORMER IN DRAWTUBES!

$25

Better optics mean more brilliance on dull days. G. O. Johnson, NRA instructor says "comparing it . . . it can't be beat." Other experts say "you'd have to pay $40 for something better." See your dealer —or order from factory; money back guarantee.

The larger lens means greater brilliance

Tinsley
laboratories

2524
Grove St.

erkeley,

BUSTIBLE BULLSEYES
THEY SHATTER ON IMPACT

- New plastic "Bustible" targets for rifle and pistol shooters. Discs are 1½ inches in diameter and shatter on impact of air rifle shot or .22 caliber bullet. Spectator appeal plus plenty of fun. Easy to hang on paper, wood or from a string.

Carton of 100 for 75¢; 1000 for $6.00

Order Direct From

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St. N.W. WASH. D.C.

WINCHESTER 52, IRON SIGHTS, LYMAN Super Target Spot 20X Perfect. Price $160.00. Harry J. Martin, 64 E. Washington Street, Hornell, New York.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. New list. Send for Arms Information Club card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H. 12-48.

WRITE US FOR PRICES ON ANY GUN. ammunition or accessories you want. A complete line of Weaver scopes. Estimates on installation. General Gunsmithing, rebluing. Poff's Machine and Gun Shop, 1323 Lafayette Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.

OPPENAUER 16-30 FF TRAP, KRUPP FLUID steel, engraved 6½ lb. indicators, pad excellent, $125.00. Krupp 16-30 FF engraved, indicators, auto-ejectors, excellent in, good out, $135.00; L. C. Smith 12-28 FM, 6¾ lbs. v.g. $75.00; Oberndorfer Mauser 22 SS, adjustable rear, ramp front, superb $70.00; Stevens 12-28 FM factory reconditioned $35.00; Savage 745 barrel only with 5 Cutts tubes, excellent in, good out, $35.00; Remington pump 61 Targo new $36.00. Albert Kaiser, McQuady, Ky.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS, WALNUT, SEMI-pistol grip, rejects, $1.00 each postpaid. Suitable for fitting, checkering and remodeling practice. Also make full size dummy Springfield for youngsters. Want: G33/40, M70 or M54 action. Trade: excellent issue Enfield with 5 land barrel. J. Fassio, 467 Pennsylvania Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

SHOTGUNS: M12 TRAP, VENTILATED RIB 30" full, 12 ga. perfect, $170.00. Following all new: M12, M37, $83.50 each. Remington automatics $99.00. M21's skeet 12 ga. $252.50. Fox Model B Doubles $58.00. M12, 12 ga. Skeet, rib, Cutts $145.50. Shotgun shells 12 ga. Magnum and 410 ga. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

WIN. 70, .30-06, ALASKAN, G&H MOUNT, Tilden Safety, Bob Owen's Custom Stock, Wool lined case. Excellent. $300.00. John H. Schafer, Jr., 109 Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 15, Pa.

PARKER. ONE GHE, 12, JOSTAM, EXCELLENT, $225.00. One GE, 16, Jostam, excellent, $175.00. Dr. Richard Sutton, McAllen, Texas.

98 MAUSER PARTS—P.38 PARTS, NEW and used, complete '98 actions, prewar—Send stamped envelope for list of '98 parts. East Bay Gun Shop, Roscommon, Michigan.

12 GA. SHOTGUN A CHAPU PARIS, 6½ lbs. imp cyl. full ch. auto ejectors, coneless chambers, hinged front trigger, scroll engraved, beautiful straight grip stock, checkered butt, excellent, $120.00. J. Johnston, 825 Paul St., Gloucester, New Jersey.

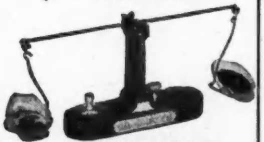
COLT, COP & THUG, STOCKS PERFECT, fair, $40.00; Colt, Navy, Hartford, iron guard & backstrap, fair, $40.00; Kentucky, J. P. Guyer, Muncy, Pa. Collector's item, $50.00; Evans, repeating rifle, fair, mechanically ok, $30.00. W. H. Steed, 2730 Berger Ave., No. Sacramento, Calif.

PLAIN
$10.00

With Beam Control
$12.50

- SENSITIVE
- ACCURATE

WA-MASTER
WUN-PAN



STANDARD
$13.50

DELUXE
(has beam control)
$16.50

Vertical Indicator makes the Wa-Master the most easily read scale on the market.

WA-MASTER
BALANCE

$1.25
Standard Calibers

POUR-MASTER
Clear Plastic funnels for all calibers.
Write for descriptive illustrated folder

MASTER MFG. CO.
Station "O", Box 26 • Cincinnati, Ohio

Selected **FRENCH WALNUT**
RIFLE BLANKS
for SPORTER and TARGET Stocks
Well Seasoned • Close Grained
from $10 to $25

FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies

3577 E. Tremont Ave. • Bronx 61, N. Y.

Who Ever Heard of **POWER TOOLS**
Only $8.00 Each?

Emrick Workshop includes big, heavy-duty Lathe, Drill Press, Circular Saw, Grinder and Sander—all in one new, improved machine. Uses ¼ to ½ H.P. motor. Equals in performance equipment costing up to 8 times more. Our factory price only $39.95 complete. Send $10.00 (balance c.o.d.) on 10-day FREE TRIAL, money-back guarantee. Or write today for FREE Catalog.

WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS GIFT

5-in-1 MACHINE

EMRICK, INC., 1785 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Repairs and Hard Coating for
BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
3212 Clinton Ave. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
I. O. STONE CO.
Life Member
23540 W. Eleven Mile Road
Route 3, Birmingham, Michigan

AMERICA'S SUPREME GUN FINISHING SERVICE
LYNX LINE
BLU-BLAK

IF YOUR LOCAL GUNSMITH DOES NOT DISPLAY THIS EMBLEM . . . ASK HIM WHY

We are supplying hundreds of shops with AMERICA'S SUPREME GUN FINISHING SERVICE and our objective is to bring this service to *every* community thru a reliable local gun shop. Gun owners can help by bringing it to the attention of their local shops. You are entitled to the best gun bluing and stock finishing in America. You can help us get it to you by demanding it of your local shop. Your favorite gunsmith will thank you for your interest in helping him do a better job of serving you.

GUN SHOP OWNERS . . . You are in business to make a success . . . to build for the future . . . and make money. The surest "road" to that objective is a franchise for this service for your community.

This valuable franchise for the BLU-BLAK Service may still be available to you. Make it your *first* duty to yourself and to your customers to get your starting order into the mail.

See last month's *American Rifleman* for the price schedule . . . or, send for the BLU-BLAK Manual and the materials and price schedule.

We serve professional gun shops only.

BE THE FIRST TO OFFER YOUR CUSTOMERS AND OTHER GUN-OWNERS WHO CAN BE YOUR CUSTOMERS THE BEST GUN-FINISHING SERVICE — BLU-BLAK Gun Bluing and SUPERBA Stock Finish.

START NOW TO BUILD FOR TOMORROW!

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

BLU-BLAK GUN SHOPS ARE BUSY SHOPS

SEND FOR **NEW**
CATALOG

JAEGER CUSTOM BUILT SPORTERS

QUICK DETACHABLE TELESCOPE MOUNTS
ADJUSTABLE TRIGGERS • SET TRIGGERS • SAFETIES

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

New Target Revolvers and Pistols

H.&R. 922 with 6" barrel	$24.75
38 Spcl. S.&W. M.&P. 4 & 5"	56.50
High Standard HD Model, 4½ & 6¾	51.50
Colt Automatic Pistols, cal. 45, new	65.00
Colt Super 38 Automatic Pistols, new	65.00
22 cal. Colt Conversion Unit, new	45.00
Colt 22 Target Model	75.00
Smith and Wesson K-22 Masterpiece	65.00

USED AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

P-38 Automatic	$35.00
9MM Luger, 4"	35.00
763 Mauser Military Automatic	50.00
9MM Radom	35.00
8MM Japanese Automatic Pistols	20.00

All in Good Condition

AMMUNITION

25 or 635 Auto. Pistol Cartridges, per 100	$ 5.50
32 or 765 Auto. Pistol Cartridges, per 100	6.50
380 or 9MM Auto. Short Pistol Cartridges per 100	7.00
1½ Pistol Primers, per 1000	7.00
10 ga. new primed cases, per 100	3.00
57 Remington shell primers, per 1000	7.50
250-3000 Savage Rifle Cartridges per 100	13.50
38-40 Rifle Cartridges, per 100	8.00
44-40 Rifle Cartridges, per 100	8.00
16 gauge shotgun shells, #1 Buck, per case	25.00
45 Auto. Pistol Ctgs., per 100	8.00
30-06 Arsenal Ctgs., full patch, per 100	7.50
303 British Metal Ctgs., per 100	10.00
32 Long Rim Fire Cartridges, per 100	4.00
32 Short Rim Fire Cartridges, per 100	3.50
25 Stevens Short, Rim Fire Ctgs., per 100	3.00
22 WRF Ctgs., per carton of 500	9.50
45-70 Black Powder Ctgs., per 100	10.00
30-40 Krag Rifle Cartridges, per 100	15.00
30-40 Krag Blank Cartridges, per 100	12.50
10 ga. Blank Shotgun Shells, per 100	9.00
351 Winchester SL Ctgs., per 100	8.50
8MM Lebel Rifle Ctgs., per 100	15.00
9MM Luger Ctgs., per 100	8.60
45-70 Blank Ctgs., per 100	5.00

Send 25¢ for Catalog of Firearms

Public Sport Shops
11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S

They're Here!
the VISSING LENS COVERS

Install them yourself in two minutes. They finish, protect, complete your telescope. Give you—Clean, Clear, Dry, Sharp Natural Lenses at all times by just pressing the Release button. POSITIVELY DUST AND MOISTURE PROOF WHEN CLOSED. Beautiful, all metal, scope finish.

U. S. & Foreign Patents Pending **$12.75** U.S.A.

E. D. VISSING CO., Idaho Falls, Idaho

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

WHERE to
FISH & HUNT right now!

We can give you *immediate* and *complete* information on the real "hot spots" where the fish are really biting and there's *plenty* of game!

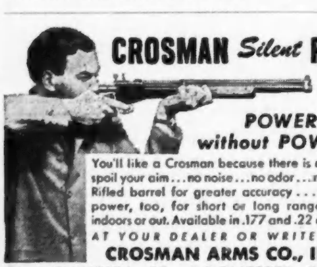
We'll take care of *all* the details for you, including the procurement of licenses and permits; advise you the best places to stay; make all reservations; hire your guide; provide routings and road maps; recommend where to buy or rent your outfits; tell you what the whole trip will actually cost; assist you in every way to assure the success and comfort of your trip.

Present service covers New England, Central and Eastern Canada only—other areas soon!

Write for *free* information — or send $5.00 for LIFETIME Service Membership, with details of your *immediate* interests or requirements.

Bob Lane Guide Service Phone TR-6-2483
10-C Sargent St., Cambridge 40, Mass.

CROSMAN *Silent* RIFLE



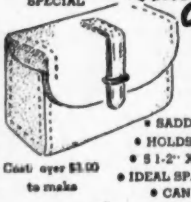
POWER without POWDER

You'll like a Crosman because there is no recoil to spoil your aim . . . no noise . . . no odor . . . no cleaning! Rifled barrel for greater accuracy . . . adjustable power, too, for short or long range shooting indoors or out. Available in .177 and .22 cal. models.

AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT
CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
29 HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

A WAR SURPLUS SPECIAL

AMMO CASE!!



80¢ or 2 for $1.50 Postpaid

- SADDLE LEATHER
- HOLDS 2 BOXES 30-06
- 5 1-2" X 2 1-2" X 3 1-2"
- IDEAL SPARE PARTS CASE
- CAN BE TOOLED
- METAL CLASP
- HUNDREDS OF USES

Cost over $3.00 to make

NEW!!

CASCADE MERCANTILE CO.
1405 No. Church St. Salem, Oregon

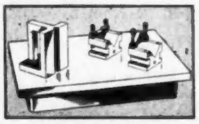
"LIFETYME" **PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES**

LONG LIFE - NO SCRATCHING - NO GALLING
USERS REPORT 250,000 CASES—and still running
MANUFACTURED BY
Carbide Die Service
CARBOLOY
(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES
71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

Surface Plate, Angle Plate, V-Blocks

SURFACE PLATE for laying out, etc. Precision ground to .001". 12" x 17" x 3", top 3/4" thick . . . **$37.50**

ANGLE PLATE. Precision ground. 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" x 4-1/4". . . . **$20**



V-BLOCKS for holding cylindrical parts. Precision ground. 1-15/16" x 2-15/16" x 2-1/4". Cap. 1/4" to 2" round. Per matched pair . . **$32**

Prices f. o. b. factory

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
452A E. Madison St.
South Bend 22, Indiana

AMMO. FOR SALE. MOST ALL CALIBERS. Rifle and pistol. 8MM $16.00, 9MM $8.00 per 100. Shotgun shells 12 ga. Magnum and 410 ga. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

U. S. M-1 CARBINE SLINGS, NEW. $1.00 each, postpaid. New U. S. Army 1¼" web M-1 gun slings, 1943 manufacture, two for $1.00, postpaid. C. E. King, 6912 North Wolcott, Chicago 26.

AMMUNITION — FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPment—Fresh stock. The following ammunition is priced per hundred rounds: 22 Hornet $8.39, 22 Savage $11.56, 25 Remington $11.56, 25-20 Winchester $7.16, 257 Roberts $14.51, 250-3000 Savage $13.36, 270 Winchester $15.80, 7 MM Mauser $15.80, 30-30 Winchester $12.15, 30-40 Krag $15.80, 30-06 $15.80, 351 Winchester SL $9.48, 303 Savage $12.75, 303 British $15.80, 8 MM Lebel $15.80, 32 Winchester Special $12.75, 32 Winchester SL $9.12, 32-40 $11.56, 348 Winchester $17.61, 35 Remington $13.98, 35 Winchester SL $8.74, 38-40 Winchester $8.51, 44-40 Winchester $8.60, 45-70 Winchester $14.58, 300 Savage $15.19, 375 H&H Magnum $21.26, 33 Winchester $15.80, 38-55 Winchester $12.15, 7.62 MM Russian $15.80, 8 MM Mannlicher $15.80, 401 Winchester SL $12.00, 8 MM Mauser $15.80, 9 MM Luger $8.50, 380 automatic $6.45, 32 automatic $6.50, 30 Luger $7.00, 25 automatic $6.00, 44 S&W Russian $7.53, 25 Stevens Rim $3.00, 30 Mauser 7.63 MM $7.00, 219 Zipper $10.93, 220 Swift, $12.75, 25-35 Winchester $11.56, 30 Remington $12.15, 32 Remington $12.75, 32-20 $7.53, 44 S&W Special $7.53, 32 Short Rim $2.50, 32 Long Rim $3.00. The following are priced per 500 rounds: 22 BB and CB caps $3.57, 22 long rifle hollow point $6.56, 22 long rifle shot $8.30, 22 WRF $10.03. Send in your request for other sizes not listed. Terms: 20% deposit with order; balance C.O.D. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R-142 North 8th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

WINCHESTER MODEL 42 410 PUMP standard grade perfect original grease, 28" full choke, $62.50. Wm. Long, 4961 West Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

MODEL 70 22 HORNET, STANDARD, Redfield Jr., K-6 1" Lee Dot, Fecker 1¼" 8X perfect. Write details and prices. E. L. Jewett, 511 N. Workman, San Fernando, Calif.

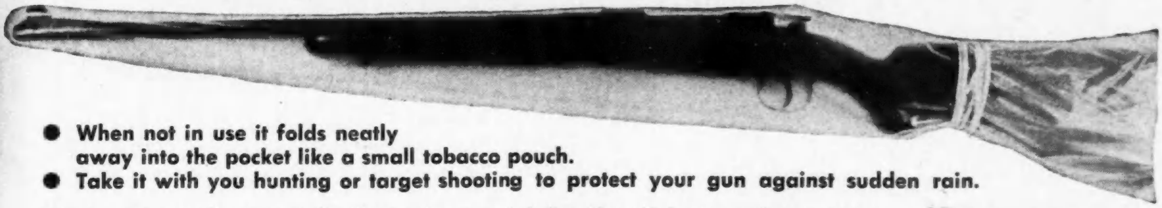
COLLECTION FOR SALE — SHARPS, Plains military, Kentucky flints and percussions. If interested write J. D. Lutton, M.D., 931 Badgerow Building, Sioux City, Iowa.

M70 220 SWIFT, 6X JUNIOR TARGETSPOT, New, $179.50. Ammo. $12.50 per 100. Remington M8D special grade 300 caliber, reblued, perfect, $161.50. Ammo. $15.00 per 100. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

348 WINCHESTER, NEW, $93.50. 30-30 Winchester Model 64, new, $79.95. Want 250 Savage. A. Green, 5347 Buckner, Louisville, Kentucky.

GUN RAINCOAT...for RIFLES and SHOTGUNS

A flexible, plastic case to protect your gun against moisture and dust.



- When not in use it folds neatly
  away into the pocket like a small tobacco pouch.
- Take it with you hunting or target shooting to protect your gun against sudden rain.

The Gun Raincoat takes guns of all calibers and gauges, including rifles with hunting and target scopes. Comes in two colors—transparent clear and opaque forest green .... $1.50 *PREPAID NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE*

DISTRIBUTED BY

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION • 1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GUNLINE TOOLS for your **CHECKERING JOB**

Money back Guarantee

STANDARD SET—Checkerer (16, 18, 20, 22, or 24 lines) V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Instructions, and Pattern Layout Sheet	$5.00
SUPER SET—6 Tools (16, 18, 20, V, B, SF) etc.	$7.75

Order today or write for folder

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES

625 N. 22nd Street Allentown, Pa.

ANNOUNCEMENT — MR. WILLIAM ("Bill") Schiessl, Master Gunsmith (Formerly Manhattan Gun and Repair Shop), is now located at 200 East 20th St., New York City. In addition to superb custom gunsmithing a retail department is maintained for shooters, collectors, and "talkers". Some factory loaded foreign ammunition is currently available. Also an extensive stock of "decorators" from $4.50 up. Manhattan Gun Shop, Inc., 200 East 20th St., N.Y.C.

1-220 2-270 FN CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTers available 30-06 270. Other calibers special order. Write for details. Excellent. Pinney Gun Shop, 317 South 9th, Salina, Kansas.

THE COLT STORY IS TOLD ACCURATELY and interestingly in Paterson Pistols (3.00). Colt Dragoon Pistols ($3.00), Colt Percussion Pistols ($3.75). You'll want all three. Order from your bookdealer, or Carl Metzger, publisher, 2305 Canton St., Dallas, Texas.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS FOR SALE. $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gil Hebard, Knoxville 5, Illinois.

BERT-TONY CROW CALLS ARE TUNED TO correct pitch by Bert Popowski, author of "Crow Shooting" ($2.75) and Tony Hoover, internationally known crow killer. With full instructions at $5.00 per pair. Bert-Tony, 435 Parker Ave., Dayton 1, Ohio.

30-06 ENFIELDS, RESTOCKED, CHECKered, Weaver scopes, excellent, $115.00; 30-06 Enfield, and Springfield restocked, checkered, Redfield sights, excellent $80.00—$95.00; 31 Jap restocked, checkered Redfield sights, 40 S.P. cartridges, excellent, $60.00. Ralph McCoy, Troy, W. Va.

HUGE SURPLUS PURCHASE, NEW MEDIcal corps two burner alcohol stove, pocket size 1½" x 3½" x 9", cute rig for workbench, outdoorsman, traveler, $2.00 postpaid (dealers wanted). J. C. Bogan Company, Dahlgren, Illinois.

CATALOG #27 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $34.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Stripped receivers $14.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. 45x5½" Colt SA barrels, good, $6.00. 50-70 ammunition $5.50 box. 32-40 Winchester 1894, very good, $58.50. 7 m/m Spanish Mauser, good, $44.00. G-41 semi automatic rifle, excellent $62.50. 22 N&R Sportsman, New $41.50. 22 Ladysmith, good, $54.00. 44 spec. S&W 6½", excellent $62.50. 45x5½" Bisley SA, very good, $84.50. 45x5½" Colt Frontier, excellent, $88.50. 32-20x4-¾" Frontier, excellent $82.50. 45x4-¾" Frontier, good, $80.00. 6x30 Hensoldt binoculars, good, $76.50. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

BALANCED THROWING KNIVES—WITH sheath, instructions, $1.50 postpaid. Stark Manufacturing Company, 1618-S Walnut, Allentown, Penna.

SPORTSMAN STOCKS

ENFIELD • MAUSER • SPRINGFIELD • ARISAKA • KRAG

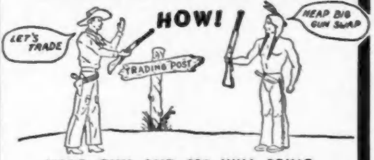
$8.50 PREPAID

INCLUDES GRIP CAP AND BUTT PLATE

New Closer Inlet New Design

The SPORTSMAN SHOP, GREELEY, COLO.

GUN SWAPPING is AN OLD AMERICAN CUSTOM!



YOUR GUN AND $20 WILL BRING "THE GUN YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED"
THROUGH OUR
"UNIQUE GUN SWAP SERVICE"
SEND FOR FREE DETAILS.

We have one of the finest equipped shops in the East. Behind our custom gunsmithing and repair service are 25 years of know how.

WE ARE WELL QUALIFIED

Rebarreling to any standard or wildcat caliber. Modern process bluing • Military conversions

HERBERT M. RICHTER
EXPERIMENTAL AND ENGINEERING
GENERAL AND CUSTOM GUNWORK
East Durham, N.Y.

BOWS · ARROWS · MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS

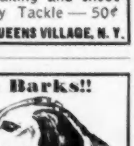
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK — 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle — 50¢

L. E. STEMMLER, QUEENS VILLAGE, N. Y.

He Barks! He No Barks!!

Anti-Bark Bridle



Stops Barking and neighbors' complaints. Easy on dog. Practical muzzle for dogs at large. Insurance against killing sheep and poultry. Made in 3 sizes, each adjustable. Name breed wanted for. Price postpd—$1.00. Extra large Dogs over 60 lbs.—$1.50.

Send for FREE catalog.

WARNER'S PROD. CO., Dept. R., Baldwinville, N.Y.

HUNTERS

FOLDING BUTCHERING BONE SAW

IT'S HERE! What every hunter, camper, farmer, deepfreeze owner & housewife needs. Imported Swedish steel blade, Birch handle. Double safety lock. Carry on belt. Lgth. 11 in.; Wt. 8 oz. IDEAL GIFT. *Dealer Openings.* $4.00 Ppd.

I. C. Thomas & W. E. Edwards 2002 N. Glenoaks Burbank, Calif.

GUNS! AMMUNITION!

• *EXTRA SPECIAL* •

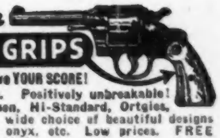
Colt Woodsman Target Model, 6" barrel	$70.00
Colt Woodsman Match Target, 6" barrel	85.00
Winchester 62 hammer repeater, 22 S.L. or L.R.	39.75
Smith & Wesson K22 or K38 Masterpiece	65.00
Smith & Wesson .38 Spec. 2, 4, 5 of 6" blue	56.50
Colt .38 Super Auto., or .45 Auto. Latest Factory	65.00
Colt Unit .22 caliber for .38 Super & .45 Auto.	40.00
H & R Mod. 922 Target, .22 cal., 6" blue	34.95
Mossberg Model 151M .22 L.R. Auto. 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg 46M Bolt Action rifle, .22 Shot Repeater	27.95
Mossberg #152 Carbine, 7 shot Auto., .22 caliber	26.95
Mossberg Rifle Scopes, 4M4 5M4 8M4	9.95
Mossberg Model 42M Clip, 7 shot, .22 cal.	22.95
Mossberg Bolt Action S.G. 20 ga. 3 shot	23.55
Mossberg Bolt Action S.G., .410 ga., 4 shot	20.55
Crosman Repeater, 20 shot, cal. .177 or .22	22.60
Crosman Pellets .177 cal., per M, $3.00, .22 cal.	3.75
7 m/m Mauser ctges., .175 grain, S.P., per 100	15.79
.25/20 W.C.F. Rep. .86 grain S.P., per 100	7.16
33 W.C.F. 200 gr., Soft Point, per 100	15.79
405 W.C.F. Mod. 95, 300 gr., Soft Point, per 100	17.54
.38 Smith & Wesson or Colt, N.P., per 100	5.46
.41 Long Colt, lead, per hundred	6.19
.219 Zipper, .56 grain, Mush, per hundred	10.93
.303 British cartridges .174 gr., M.P., per 100	7.50
7.5 m/m French MAS rifle cartridges, per 100	15.00
7.65 m/m Belgian Mauser rifle ctgs., M.P. per 100	12.00
.38 Smith & Wesson or Colt Spec. 158 gr. lead, per C	5.83
Rem'ton bbls. for 12 ga., Auto., S.G. 26" Imp. Cyl.	26.75
Rem. barrels of 12 ga. Auto., S.G. with Cutts Comp.	36.75
Magazines for High Standard .22 Auto. All Models	3.00
Barrels for S&W 1917 .45 caliber, 5½"	7.50
Barrels for .45 Colt Auto. $4.95—Magazines	1.65
Barrels .25 Colt ......$5.00. Magazines each	2.50
Barrels Colt S.A. .32/20, .38/40, .44/40 & .44 Spec.	9.95

Send Stamp for List—GUNS—AMMO, ETC.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

Send Stamp for complete list. New Stock coming in every day. STATE WANTS

***New Designs in* FRANZITE GRIPS**



Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs), 3501 Broadway, Dept. A-11, Chicago 40, Ill.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

The Stith Master Mount

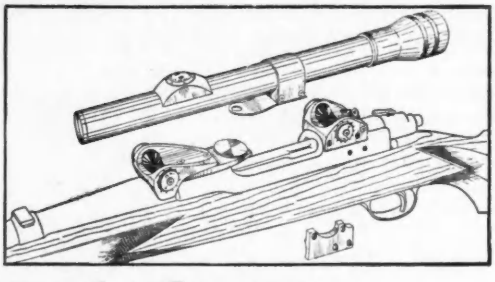
The First Revolutionary Development in Mounts Since the Stith "Install-It-Yourself"

Switch your favorite scope from one rifle to another . . . or change from one scope to another on the same rifle . . . *in less than ten seconds!* Now, for the first time, it can be done. The new Stith *Master Mount* makes it possible. Different scopes with ¾, ⅞ and 1-inch tubes may be used with quick interchangeability in the same *Master Mount*. No re-zeroing is necessary. . . . Quick on-and-off is so simple it can be done with one hand. No loose or spare parts; no tools required. Just switch and shoot—*accurately.*

$20*

Winchester Model 70 with the popular Bear Cub DeLuxe Scope in the Stith Master Mount.

The Master Mount is a unique V-block design, employing two sets of opposing cones. The scope rests on the four cones as it would in V-blocks, held securely on zero by the simple spring attachment on this scope, as shown above. (On the new Model 70 no side plate is required.)



NOTE—Available ONLY for the following rifles at present: Model 70, pre-war and new-style; Rem. 721-722; Enfield; Mauser.

WHAT THE *Gun Experts* SAY—

***From* WARREN PAGE'S *report in* Field & Stream:**
. . . One can hardly ask more by way of practical maintenance of zero under the conditions. The two 'scopes later stayed put, without any correction, as long as anyone wanted to shoot, and swap. Nope, the "Master Mount" is not equipped with running water, but it goes further than any other mount in adaptability.

***From* AL BARR *in* The American Rifleman:**
. . . I saw M. L. Stith remove and replace a 6X Weaver scope on his favorite .220 Swift dozens of times, making hits on some remarkably long shots between demonstrations. Some of the hits were at more than 300 yards on rather small targets. His rifle was, of course, equipped with a Master Mount. I used and saw used at least a half-dozen scopes on three different rifles. In all the removal and change tests not once could I detect any variation in the zero of a scope.

***From* COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN *in* Sports Afield:**
. . . This form of mount has no error, for the scope must go to precisely the same position each time.

Write for Full Information. Address Dept. 311

****Extra Scope Bands $5.***

STITH MOUNTS
500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

Walnut STOCKS by

Monte Carlo Sporter style with high comb and cheek rest or regular style without. In Models 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, Win-70, 30-40 Krag, Rem 721, Jap 7.7 and Jap 6.5.

Standard Grade $6.50
Deluxe Grade $10.50
Postpaid

Limited Quantity of Repairable Seconds — $4.50 postpaid.

WAMCo

- **Immediate Delivery**
- **America's Finest Walnut**
- **Improved Machine Inletting**
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed**

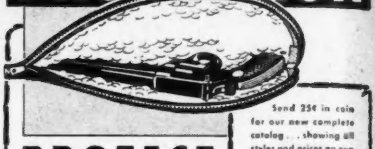
Write Today for Free Catalog!

AL BARR——of The American Rifleman quotes "This is an excellent inletting job with plenty of wood on the outside for final finishing."

- All action cuts are undersize for proper bedding.
- An amateur can fit an action without any special tools.
- Outside oversize for individual shaping.

WIN-A-MER CO. **WASECA, MINN.**

PROTECTION



Send 25¢ in coin for our new complete catalog . . . showing all styles and prices on gun cases and other Heiser merchandise.

PROTECT
YOUR VALUABLE GUNS
WITH A HAND-MADE HEISER CASE

This rug holster for target shooters is made of best grade elk grain chap leather. Zipper opening, wool-skin lined, beautifully *hand made to fit all types of target guns.* No. 86 shown, price $6.00.

ORDER BY MAIL
Sent postpaid — no C.O.D.

HERMANN H. HEISER
Saddlery Co.
1089 Bannock Street . . . Denver 4, Colorado

FOR SALE: THE FINEST PENNSYLVANIA flint rifle I have ever handled, by P. Berry, perfect as day of making. Price $400.00. Write for particulars. J. G. W. Dieem, Media, Pa.

WINCHESTER HIGH SIDE 32-20, SINGLE set trigger, action good, remainder poor. $22.50. Gordon Olivier, R1, Newport, N. H.

EXCELLENT, 30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER, Weaver K-4 scope, Redfield mount, Whiteline recoil pad, $135.00. Dr. D. R. Garrett, Centerville, Iowa.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY—QUALITY SHOES sizes 10 to 16. Widths AA-EEE. Dress, work shoes, loafers, wing tips, moccasins, hitops, sox. Guaranteed. Write for Free catalog. Kingsize, 697 Brockton, Mass.

LUGER, DWM 9m/m 4" BARREL, EXCELlent in, good out, holster, 45 cartridges $50.00. G88 scope never used 2½x crosshairs coated $25.00. R. C. Schwartz, 1673 Fillmore St., Denver 6, Colorado.

FOR SALE: MODEL 17 REMINGTON. FACtory reblued and reconditioned. 2 barrels. $95.00 Tom Jacks, Helena, Arkansas.

MODEL 71 WINCHESTER, STANDARD grade, excellent in and out, sheepskin case, 30 rounds 200 grain loads, $115.00. Wm. De Mott, Lebanon R.D. 2, N.J.

REMINGTON MODEL 32, 12 GA. OVER under 30" bbls., full and modified, ventilated rib, double triggers, standard stock, very good, $150.00. Ithaca, single trap, 12 ga., 32" bbl., similar no. 4 ejector, standard stock with leather case, very good, $140.00. W. Vosper, Guilford, Conn.

BROWNING 12 GA. O-U, IC-M, VR, SST, AE, trunk case, VG; $200.00. Lt. Rice, AF—NOTS., China Lake, Calif.

WINCHESTER 54, 30-06 EXCELLENT, PAD, sling, with $25.00 Hart sleeve bolt peepsight, 60 soft point cartridges. First Money Order $150.00. C. Bobenmyer, 308 East McClure, Peoria, Ill.

PARKER D.H.E., 12 30 MF., PERFECT IN, very good out, skeleton butt plate, $185.00. H. E. Evans, 1505-35 Ave. N., St. Petersburg, Fla.

WIN. 70, .250-3000 EXCELLENT, HIGH comb stock, $100.00, with new Alaskan, $150.00. Win. 52, gun excellent, stock poor, case, ammo., box etc. $50.00. Unertl 2 inch 30x, excellent $95.00. C. H. Rawls, Glastonbury, Conn.

OUTDOOR RAMBLER—YOU'LL ENJOY every issue. 50¢ year. Box 884, Ione, California.

RARE GUNS: SELLING OUT BELOW COST. List—self addressed, stamped envelope. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. tf.

INTERCHANGEABLE BARREL MAGAZINE, polychoke, model 12-12, very good, $35.00. R. Fischer, La Verne, California.

WALNUT SPORTER RIFLE STOCKS SEMI-inletted $7.00 up. Blanks $2.50 up. Shotgun stocks $5.00 up. Blanks $1.00 up. Also completely fitted stocks. Discount to dealers and gunsmiths. J. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N. J.

NOT JUST ANOTHER LIST. MY DELUXE single specimen cartridge list #12 for collectors is something you will keep, contains many desirable specimens, some illustrations, with supplement 25¢ coin. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas, Texas.

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

A Fine Gift

FOR A FRIEND OR YOURSELF

There's only one genuine HANDEE First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt 12 oz. With 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO. 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. AR. Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

22-250 MAUSER ACTION, DILLER H. B. CUSTOM target stock, Hollywood dies, 100 cases, Litschert 1½ scope, new condition, $225.00. Ferris Pindell, 113 North 11th Street, Richmond, Indiana.

ITHACA #1 EJECTOR 10 GAUGE, 32, FULL, modern, stock crack repaired, straight grip 14½ x 2, good, 125 shells, $120.00. Halver Lund, Monte Vista, Colorado.

PURE HONEY 5# PAIL $1.75 POSTPAID within 1,000 miles. Fine flavored Northern Michigan white clover—wild raspberry blend. Really good. Satisfaction or your money back. R. H. Kelty & Sons. R#2, Box 202, Lansing. Mich.

NEW BARRELS FOR 1917 SMITH & WESSON .45 caliber, not stamped U.S. property, $7.50 each. Excellent barrels for 1917 Smith & Wesson .45 caliber, $4.75. New barrels .45 automatic model 1917, each $4.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

1876 WINCHESTER .45-60 GOOD CONDITION, $35.00. K. B. Crowell, 4203 Rosemont Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

NEW .270 MODEL 70, K4 RANGEFINDER. Redfield Jr., $185.00; Excellent .30/06 Springfield. sporter stock, K2.5, Weaver U mount, $120.00. excellent .30/06 Enfield, sporter stock, K4, Tilden mount, $132.00. Emerson Cook, Fountain Green. Utah.

COMPLETE TARGET OUTFIT CONSISTING of: H.B. 52B, Argus Spotter, scope and iron sights, mat, kit, many accessories. All very good to excellent, $225.00. List on request. Gerald Holleschan, 404 William. Albert Lea, Minnesota.

WINCHESTER M94, 30-30, PERFECT, $55.00; Remington Automatic 12/30", solid rib, v.g. to exc, swivels, $72.00. Winchester LO-Wall, 22 short, repaired Lyman rear, very good, $20.00; 45-70 Springfield, shortened stock, good action, bore rough, 25 rounds black, $16.00; Enfield as issued, shortened stock, one ear filed, very good plus, $38.00. Remington Noiseless Typewriter. reconditioned, very good to exc (not portable), $55.00; Man's Wittnauer wrist watch ($71.50) excellent to perfect, $55.00. Money orders please. Michael Buffin, RFD #4, Norwich, Conn.

MAUSER 257, JOHNSON SPORTER BARREL, light weight action, Bishop stock, no sights, new, $98.00. 8m/m Mauser. Bishop stock, issue sights, excellent, $59.00. Hensoldt Dialytan 4X, perfect, $55.00. Pre 1942 Mauser, v.g., $39.00. 1944 Mauser, Milled floorplate, v.g. $32.50. Mauser 7m/m carbine, short action, Loewe Berlin, good, twenty rounds, $32.50. Same, 6.5 m/m, without ammunition, $29.50. C. S. Dolhonde, 323 Beverly Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

ITHACA, $1000 SOUSA-GRADE, DOUBLE-barrel, 12 gauge, 32" barrel trap gun. Beautiful Monte Carlo stock richly engraved with solid gold inlay. Both barrels-full choke, single, selective trigger beaver tail, fore-end, automatic ejector, perfect condition, $525.00. (Trades accepted.) Solomon's Sporting Goods, 97 Park Row, NYC 7.

.22/250 PFEIFER T.W. BARREL, NEW F.N. action, $95.00. Bullets post paid per "C" Sierra .22 Cal., $2.75, Collins .25 Cal. $4.20, Speer & M.G.M. .25, .27 & .30 cal. at retail prices. Custom Gunsmith Service, 10320 Stagg St., Roscoe 3, Calif.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. SINGLE COPIES .40¢ postpaid, per year $4.50 postpaid. A. S. Huser, 419 Second Avenue West, Kalispell, Montana.

Presenting the **SHERIDAN "SPORTER"*** **Pneumatic Rifle**

ONLY **$35.00**

SEE YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

***A Popular Priced Addition to the Famous SHERIDAN Line**

Here's big news for you! The Sheridan "Sporter" has been developed and is now in production. This fine pneumatic rifle has all the important features and the amazing accuracy and velocities of the original Sheridan "Super-Grade." Its built-in balance and identical "Super-Grade" action assure consistent top performance. The Sheridan "Sporter" is a sturdy, reliable, full-sized rifle . . . practical and economical to shoot. Its quiet, controlled power permits shooting almost anywhere, anytime. Its remarkable accuracy makes it a natural for small game, and pest control.

"Sporter" Specifications

Weight 6 lbs.; compact length 37"; "over and under" rustless barrel and piston tube; 5 m/m (.20) caliber; bullet-shaped ammunition; long-lived alloy-steel valves in sealed unit; adjustable trigger pull; action parts heat treated; adjustable sights; short action; fast locktime; shotgun type safety; sleek-lined walnut stock and fore-end; controlled power; target rifle accuracy.

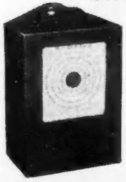
THE SHERIDAN "SUPER-GRADE"

Finest Pneumatic Ever Built

PRICE $56.50

The "Super-Grade" includes all the famous Sheridan features found in the "Sporter" plus: Streamlined muzzle cap with integral serrated ramp; side mounted receiver sight; silver-grey mid-rib; selected walnut stock, with pistol grip and cheek piece; Ebonal finish; "Pride of Ownership" beauty; super quality throughout.

SHERIDAN Accessories Mean More Shooting Pleasure



Sheridan "Targetrap" (left) is ideal for home and yard. A sturdy, compact, steel target-holder and backstop with "no splash" baffle, $5.50. Sheridan Bantam 5's (right) are solid-nosed bullets, matched to the rifled barrel. Box of 500, $2.00. Indoor Targets, per 100, $.75. 5 m/m Cleaning Rod, $.75. Lined, flexible plastic zipper case, $5.90.

Ask your dealer to show you the new Sheridan "Sporter"; or, if he does not handle it, send check or money order direct. Money refunded if not satisfied after inspection.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS INC. • DEPT. 18-L • RACINE, WIS.

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL ← N. R. A. SEAL | SEND FOR → FREE *Illustrated* Price List

N.R.A. TARGETS are gauged to train the hand and eye, gauged to give correct scores. For both practice and official matches use only OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS.

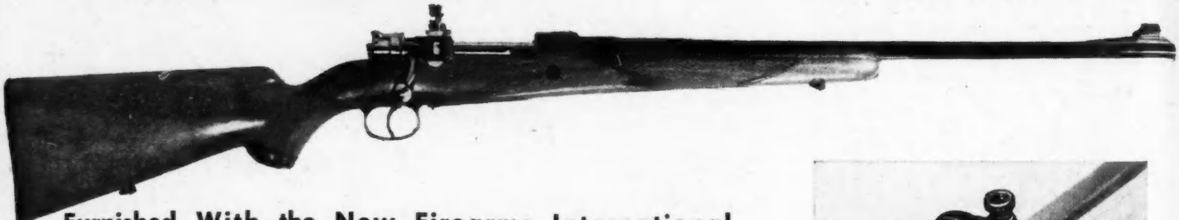
NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

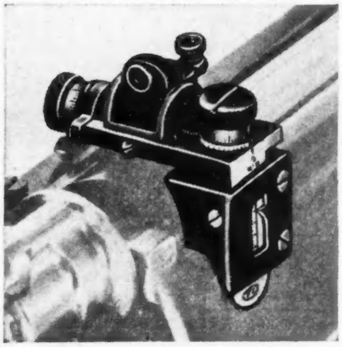
FABRIQUE NATIONALE'S NEW

Mauser

SPORTING RIFLE

For the Discriminating
Shooter Who Wants the Best





Furnished With the New Firearms International Micrometer Dual Peep Sight

- With this new sight the hunter has available instantly two practical shooting ranges. With a flip of the finger, he can change from one range to the other.

Only a limited number of these superb custom finished rifles will be made this year. Available in most popular U. S. calibers.

Write NOW for Descriptive Folder

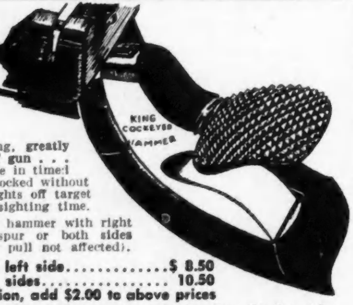
Distributed By

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION •

1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

WARNING!

KING COCKEYED HAMMERS



. . . Made only by King Gunsight Co. . . . are protected under Pat. No. 2159527—Trademark No. 353691—covering left, right or both side Cockeyed Hammers. Accept No Substitutes.

The **King Cockeyed Hammer** with "Never Slip" checking, greatly increases speed in cocking revolvers. Eliminates rolling of gun . . . thumb falls naturally across hammer to cock . . . invaluable in timed and rapid fire . . . can be cocked without loosening grip or pulling sights off target . . . gives more sighting time.

Remodel your hammer with right or left hand spur or both sides (present trigger pull not affected).

Either right or left side..............$ 8.50
Spur on both sides.................. 10.50
Colt single action, add $2.00 to above prices

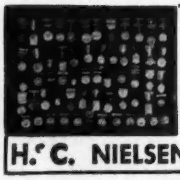
Ask for illustrated folder KC-11 for other King handgun shooting aides

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

FOREIGN AMMUNITION

	PER BOX of 20
6.5mm Jap. 120 gr. S.P. Bullet	$4.50
6.5mm Dutch (Rimmed) 120 gr. S.P. Bullet	4.50
7.65mm Mauser (Rifle) 150 gr. S.P. Bullet	4.00
7.7mm Jap. 150 or 170 gr. S.P. Bullet	4.00
8mm Mauser, 150 or 170 gr. S.P. Bullet	3.50
8x60 Mauser, 170 gr. S.P. Bullet	4.00
9mm Mauser (Rifle) 200 gr. S.P. Bullet	4.00

E. A. JAMES, Life Member | P.O. Box 1928
Phoenix, Ariz.



H. C. NIELSEN

• MEDAL CASES •

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

630 Congress Street
Neenah, Wisconsin

GUARANTEED *South Wind*
HEATER REPAIR SERVICE

Send heater and parts by Parcel Post or Express. We will recondition heater and return it promptly

Written 6 Months Guarantee **$7.95** Labor & Materials

Authorized South Wind Sales-Service

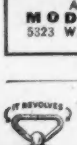
MODERN MOTOR SERVICE
5323 W. Madison St. Chicago 44, Ill.
Geo. Benisck, Member NRA

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

Military rifle conversions. Enfield and Jap rifles up-cocked (speed-action). Single Shot conversions. D. H. WOODWORTH is now in charge of the Custom Stock Department.

PROMPT SERVICE QUALITY WORK

OZARK GUN SHOP WARSAW MISSOURI



GUN SWIVELS Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50
THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

Specialize **ANTIQUE FIREARMS**

Always a fine stock on hand. 3 to 4 lists issued yearly—*send 15¢ for latest list.*

GLODE M. REQUA, Box 43, Monsey, N.Y.

FRANCOTTE 10 GAUGE 32" BARRELS NON-ejector excellent; 24 boxes shells $125.00; Von Lengerke and Detmold Saur 12 gauge 30" non-ejector, excellent $125.00; Bisley 38-40 good 4¾" barrel $50.00. Want 45-70 or 33 Marlin Carbine. John H. Phipps, Box 707, Tallahassee, Florida.

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP, 12 GAUGE—30" ventilated rib, extension beavertail fore-end. Perfect $185.00. T. McDonnell, 203 Hiawatha Lane, Drexel Hill, Pa.

OVER 200 NEW GUNS AT REGULAR PRICES, no premium asked. Write me your wants. Clyde Adams, 534 Bowman St., Mansfield, Ohio.

REMINGTON WONDER ELECTRIC TRAP, new $90.00, Enfield .30-06 sporter, excellent, $125.00, Marlin O&U 20 ga., very good, $60.00. Meepos-Saeco-Ideal, 38 spec. .357 mag. reloading outfit, excellent, $80.00. Components, details, write W. P. Boland, R. D. #2, Moscow, Penna.

REMINGTON, MODEL 8, AUTO .35 ABOUT perfect, 140 fresh factory loads, $130.00. NRA Springfield Sporter 30-06, perfect, 120 fresh factory loads, $130.00. Ralph C. Rich, East Sandwich, Mass.

NEW WINCHESTER 21 SST, AE, BEVERtail, very beautiful walnut $245.00; Bargain: Ithaca 37S, ventilated rib, pad, excellent, cost $167.00; sell $130.00. Turpin, 3225 Spottswood, Memphis, Tenn.

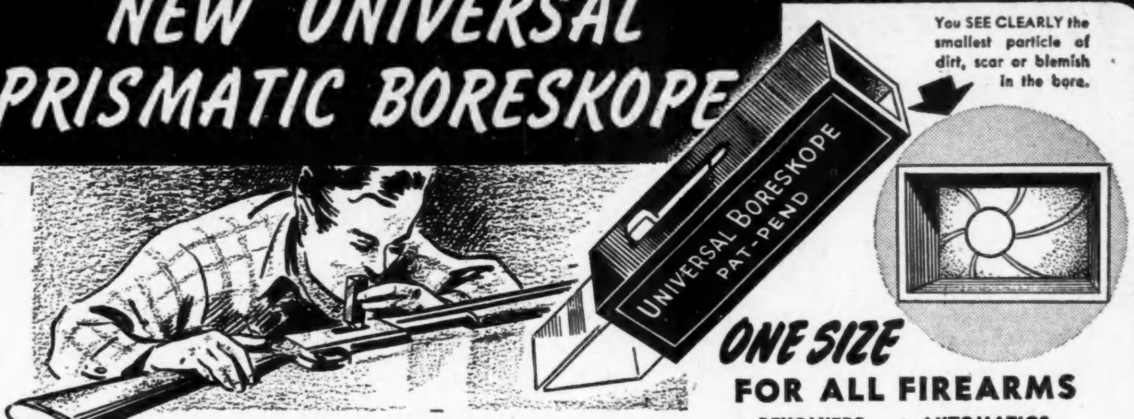
FOR SALE: RIFLED SLUG AND PUMPKIN ball shells at $3.75 per box of 25 shells by express collect in 12, 16, 20 and 410 gauge. State gauge wanted. Ernest Wingert, R. 1, Chambersburg, Pa.

EXCELLENT FN TARGET 30-06 JOHNSON barrel, Bishop stock. Write for details. $145.00. C. J. Guare, 1510 State St., Schenectady, N. Y.

FOR SALE: BROWNING O&U 12 GA. 26" improved cylinder and modified, automatic ejectors SST perfect; leather case good, 200 shells $175.00. R. L. Mezger, 61 Eastern Ave., Ossining, N. Y.

KAR 98, UNALTERED, ERFURT 1913, EXcellent $50.00; Gew 98, unaltered, DWM 1915, inside excellent, needs polish, blue, $35.00. Enfield, unaltered, very good, $35.00; Radom 9mm, very good, $25.00; Ithaca Featherlight, sixteen, new $85.00; Binoculars, Universal Navy 6x30, case, new $60.00; Zeiss, 6x24, well-used, excellent optics, case, $60.00. John Helmacy, Sparta, N. J.

NEW UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE



You SEE CLEARLY the smallest particle of dirt, scar or blemish in the bore.

ONE SIZE FOR ALL FIREARMS

- REVOLVERS
- AUTOMATICS
- ALL TYPES OF RIFLES
- ALL TYPES OF SHOT GUNS

ACCURATE BORESIGHTING IN A JIFFY

Just insert the prism end of this precision built, pocket-size, boreskope into the breach of any firearm and you can immediately check the condition of the bore. Every part of it will be clearly and accurately revealed to you.

Carry it in your vest pocket for instant use. Use it at home, on the range or in the field. The prism lens slides in and out of the protective plastic case.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one. **$1.85**

AT ALL LEADING SPORTING GOODS AND HARDWARE STORES

Manufactured by

WOLFF & MUNDY
Gunsmiths
5 S. 69th STREET UPPER DARBY, PA.

QUICK-WAY BULLET PULLERS FOR PAcific and Universal tools. One calibre $4.00, all calibers $6.00 postpaid. Fastest on market, money back guarantee. Al's Rifle Shop, 535 E. 12th, Casper, Wyo.

LUGER TRIGGER SIDE PLATES, NEW, $7.00 each. D. L. Smith, 17301 Wisconsin, Detroit, Michigan.

H. WESTEN, MAINZ-OBERLAND, 16 Double X 8 X 57 Jr. Hammerless, silver engraved, press front trigger forward for hair trigger, kick up rear, front sights, horn guard, springed shell holder, beautiful, excellent, $175.00. Mauser Model 98's, very good, $37.50. I. E. Martin, P. O. Box 626, Hearne, Texas.

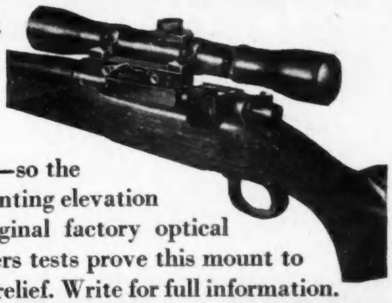
NEW WINCHESTER M64 DE LUXE, .32 SPEcial, $105.00; M94 carbine, $65.00; M70 7mm. Texan, Redfield, $180.00; M12, 20 ga., rib, $97.50; M71 .348; M70 .30-06; Springfield .270W; M70 Hornet; description on request. French, 4603 Westminster, St. Louis, Mo.

FINE HANDLOADED AMMUNITION! 8X57 Mauser 125, 150, 170 gr. $14.50. 7.7 Jap 150, 180 gr. $14.50; .256 Newton 120, 129 gr. $15.50; .270. 100-130, 150 gr. $13.50; 30-06 80, 110, 150, 180, 200 gr. $13.50; 7x57 Mauser 130, 145, 160 gr. $14.50. 257 Roberts 60, 87, 100, 120 gr. $13.50. All are soft point game loads. Prices are per hundred. Many other calibers, list on request. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

.257 ROBERTS, MAUSER SPORTER, K2.5 Scope, carved inlayed stock, dies, excellent, $260.00. Photographs. M. Taylor, 1026 Edgemore Rd., Phila., Pa.

WEAVER K2.5 $26.50; K4 $31.50; K6 $34.50; Texan 2½X $33.00; Bear Cub 2½X deluxe $39.00; Alaskan 2½X $47.00; Argus Super grade 20X $49.50; Unertl 24X straightline $59.50; Saturn 20X, 44 mm, $15.95; Mossberg 20X $15.50; Above scopes coated, perfect; J2.5 excellent $15.75; J4 excellent $19.75; Newly announced Unertl 4X Hawk "Hunter," superb, $52.00; Unertl 2" target scopes complete, 15X, 18X, 20X, perfect $90.00; new $125.00; Unertl 1½"—8X, 10X, 12X, 14X, 16X, 20X, perfect $65.00, new $90.00; Unertl 1¼"—8X, 10X, 12X, 14X, perfect $59.00, new $78.00; Unertl 1"—6X, 8X, 10X, perfect $43.50, new $58.00; Unertl 1¼" Varmint 6X, 8X, 10X, perfect $54.00, new $75.00; Fecker 1⅝"—12X, 16X, 20X, perfect $69.50, new $98.50; Fecker 1¼"—8X, 10X, 12X, 14X, perfect $55.00; new $75.00; Woodchucker 5.5X, 7X, perfect $45.00; Specify reticule preferred; Club secretaries write; late readers write; trades? By mail only; Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

New G & H Mount for 4X Lyman Challenger Scope



This mount features split brackets—so the scope may be fitted without dismounting elevation or windage turrets. Thus the original factory optical alignment is retained. Manufacturers tests prove this mount to be far superior in giving proper eye relief. Write for full information.

GRIFFIN & HOWE, INC. • 202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS
SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-A1
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FITS ALL 1903 SPRINGFIELDS
$2.95 Postpaid
DEMRICK SALES CO.
1424 Grant Ave.
San Francisco 11, Calif.

NEW! The .240 Long Range VARMINT RIFLE

With certified Pfeifer Alloy Steel barrel. Unconditionally Guaranteed. Available with bullets March 1949.

Write for details and order now.

CUSTOM GUNSMITH SERVICE
10320 Stagg Street • Roscoe 3, California

BORESIGHT YOUR RIFLE

Send for "BORESIGHTER" to sight in your rifle with amazing accuracy WITHOUT FIRING A SHOT! Lever, slide or auto action rifles require Bore Mirror (bolt action does not).

BORESIGHTERS (specify caliber) $1.00
Bore Mirrors .... .25

Price List of hard-to-find gun tools sent on request

TOM FROLEY N.R.A. Member
EASTON, MARYLAND

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE

Van's
INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer ... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

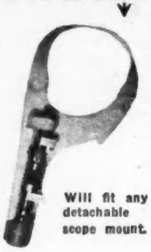
John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

FIGURED RIFLE WALNUT BLANKS
Delivered free from $16 to $46. U.S.A. Dollars
MITCHELL, BOSLY & CO., LTD. Little Shadwell Street
Birmingham 4, England

The Montana Mount

MOUNTED
REMOVED
Pat. Pend.

CARRY POSITION
In Quick-Draw Holster



Will fit any detachable scope mount.

The only detachable Mount designed to allow the use of conventional sights permanently installed on your rifle. Can be mounted or removed in one second and will return to zero every time. For saddle or other use where scope protection is essential, carry it in our QUICK-DRAW SHOULDER HOLSTER. Sold through your local Gunsmith or Sporting Goods Store. Descriptive literature on request.

DEALERS: Sales made only to authorized dealers who are on our register as having acquired our two small High-speed Steel milling tools necessary in making the installation. These tools will fit your lathe, and will be sold to you at our cost.

Designed to fit the following:

RIFLES: Enfield Mausers Model 54 Winchesters
Model 70 Winchesters Model 721 Remington

SCOPES: Weaver K2.5, K4, and K6. Lyman Alaskan
or any ⅞" or 1" tube closely designed to above.

MONTANA MOUNT	$25.00
MONTANA MOUNT HOLSTER	12.50

Montana Mount

409 N. 2ND. ST. **LIVINGSTON, MONTANA**

Deluxe

RIFLEMAN BINDER

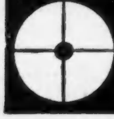
Keep your copies of the RIFLEMAN in this loose leaf quality binder. Beautiful maroon colored fabricord covers, die stamped in gilt. Holds 12 issues.

The Ideal Gift

$2.75 POST PAID

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

'SCOPE SPOT



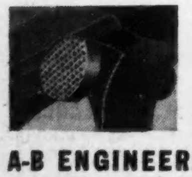
DOT RETICULES for any scope. Perfectly round, accurately sized, exceptional strength. Weaver, Alaskan, Texan 'scopes; King-Pike, Buehler, Weaver mounts; Litschert attachments. FREE FOLDER & price list.

T. W. STEIN 354 S. Washington
BUTTE, MONTANA

BULLETS

As complete a line of bullets in weights and calibers as the market permits. A few new cases left and a complete line of reloading tools and supplies. Send stamp for complete and up to date list with latest prices. Going "Huntin'" the first part of November but will give you the best service possible.

JIM WILKINSON
RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. ------- **$2.95**

A-B ENGINEERING 4908 N. Sawyer Ave.
Chicago 18, Ill.

ROBERTS $1 TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

Patent Pending

For Enfield and Mauser Rifles. Eliminates second stage pull, takes out slack, throws the trigger ahead where it belongs. File and screwdriver are all the tools necessary for installation, or installed in our shop for $2.50, complete. Springfield, Krag and 30 Remington at slightly higher prices. Complete instructions with each attachment. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Quantity Discounts to Gunsmiths and Dealers

ROBERTS GUN SHOP ● 205 N. E. 6th Ave.
Complete Conversion Service Camas, Washington

Proved for 25 years

Genuine BULLS-EYE

SHOOTING KIT

Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 No. 8 shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.

BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

Custom REBLUING

Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!

All Pistols or Revolvers	$6.00
All Rifles, $7.50—All Shotguns,	$8.50
Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add	$2.50

SEND GUNS EXPRESS PREPAID.

BERGEN GUN SHOP • YSLETA
TEXAS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
All *NEW* Guns

Smith & Wesson K-22 Masterpiece	65.00
Smith & Wesson 1917 Army 45 cal.	64.00
S&W M&P 38 cal. 2" 4" 5" 6" blue	56.50
S&W M&P 38 cal. 2" 4" 5" 6" nickel	62.00
Hi Standard Model HDM 22 cal. Auto 4½" & 6¾"	51.17
Colt Officers Model Target Revolvers in 22 cal. and 38 cal. Heavy Barrel	75.00
Colt Detective Special 2"—32 & 38 Spl. cal.	65.00
Colt .38 Super Auto. Pistols new model	65.00
Winchester Model 12—12 ga. 30" Full	83.50
Winchester Model 42—410 ga. Shotgun	69.50
Ithaca Model 37 Featherweight Shotguns 12—16—20 ga. Mod. & Full Chokes	83.50
Smith & Wesson K-38 Masterpiece	65.00
30 Savage Cal. Marlin 30/30 cal. carb. Rifles	59.50
Colt Con. Units 22/38 & 45	40.00

F.O.B. San Francisco

STAR SPORTING GOODS CO.
83 Third St., Dept. NP-1, San Francisco 3, Cal.

GRAPHILM

PH 69

A NEW METHOD FOR SECURING MAXIMUM RESULTS FROM A PROVEN LUBRICANT.

USE GRAPHILM FOR SMOOTHER ACTION AND TO PREVENT LEADING AND FOULING

Insures smoother action by depositing a thin, flat, uniform film of micro-crystalline graphite on surfaces of moving parts. Used in bore—it lubricates passage of bullet and prevents leading.

LUBRICATES, PENETRATES, CLEANS, POLISHES AND PROTECTS

Ask your dealer—or 50¢ and $1.00 postpaid, from

JNO. K. BRESNAN & CO. P.O. Box 666
Oakland, Calif.

MAUSER SPORTER—270 DU MUND BARREL, Bishop stock, Weaver K2.5 scope, G&H mount also peep sight, Anderson safety. Truly a beautiful gun, $255.00. H. W. Werner, Hastings, Michigan.

COMPLETE RELOADING OUTFIT FOR .38 special, potter duplex, 2 cavity mould, ideal resizer, ladle, pot, 5000 primers, 5 cans # 5 powder, brass, excellent, $100.00. Fecker 1½X10, good $70.00. 38 officers model 7½", good, $55.00. 30-06 M.C. late issue 6½¢. 38 wad cutter, reloads—3¢. Detroit Bullet trap $12.00. Webley .380 revolver, good, $25.00. Blunt & Syms, Pepper Box, very good, #5 powder, $1.00 per can. B. G. Dwyer, 748 Chenango St., Binghamton, N. Y.

37 REMINGTON SER 05977 PERFECT, '47 model, Redfield Olympic front, Rem. rear $79.00. F. E. Chadwick, Box 74, Jacksonville, Illinois.

30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER, BISHOP CHECKered stock. Redfield rear, ramp front, 5 groove bbl., new condition, test fired, $95.00. E. Starr, 147 No. Center, Napierville, Ill.

FOR SALE—FOX 12 MAGNUM, EJECTORS, engraved receiver, reblued, refinished, excellent in & out, $145.00. Luger 9 mm 4", service holster, 2 clips, good, $35.00. Bert Orne, Ortonville, Minn.

CONVERT YOUR LUGER TO A .22 AUTOmatic, photographs, blueprints, instructions, $2.00. Original parts used, appearance unchanged. Ian Murray, 1571 Bowser Ave., North Vancouver, B. C.

HORNET, SPRINGFIELD '03 ACTION, PERfect. Bead ramp front, Redfield 70 rear. Custom, select walnut stock, fancy checking. Prepaid for postal M.O., $160.00. Earl Dewey, 766 N. Plankinton, Milwaukee, Wis.

WINCHESTER .30-30, TAKEDOWN, PISTOL grip, checkered, excellent, unfired, beautiful prewar job, $75.00. Winchester S.S. Hiside, .22 L.R., bore poor, $35.00. Another .38-55, fair, $35.00. Winchester Cannon, 10 gauge, good, $30.00. M. L. 12 gauge shotgun, good, $20.00. Buffalo Robe, $35.00 Ernest Baldwin, Trenton, N. J., R. D. 1.

$1.50 PER 100. USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. Just received new shipment. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

HOW TO BE LUCKY WITH CARDS—ORDER today the Herb Sherlock Xmas Cards—12 different, delightful, dignified greetings—only $1.75 for each assorted dozen. Designed for Shooters-Outdoorsmen and Collectors. Guaranteed to please. Available only from Ray Riling, Arms Collector Book Service, 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

SELL: ORIGINAL FOX CE 12, $195.00; ALSO AE 12, $160.00; also BE Sixteen, $130.00. All just stocked and BT; exceptional guns, practically perfect. R. P. Haun, Coleman, Texas.

WINCHESTER .97, 12 GA., 30" BARREL, FULL choke, excellent, and 68 shells, $50.00. F. W. Darling, Jr., Garrett Park, Maryland.

One Year Written Guarantee!

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN

$19.95

10
11
12
1
9
2
8
3
7
6
5
4

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. **They had to be good.** Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year **written guarantee** sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Same watch in **BRAND NEW 10K YELLOW GOLD** filled case and matching gold plated expansion band $25.95 plus 10% tax. **UNITED PRODUCTS CO.,** 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-1415, Chicago 20.

YMCA
SKI CLUB
ARCHER

EMBLEMS -:- BRASSARDS

We manufacture embroidered Emblems.
Send us a sample or a sketch—
We will gladly quote price by return mail.

MURRAY H. ROGERS
and ASSOCIATES
Dept. R, 2450 S. Main St.
Los Angeles 7, California

30-06 ENFIELD, ALTERED BOLT. REDfield M70 rear sight, Johnson brake, Clark eye shield, v.g. in and out. 200 handloads, $100.00. With reloading tools, $165.00. S/Sgt. E. K. Dutilly, Sqdn. C-3, Keesler AFB, Miss.

SEDGLEY CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD '06 ENgraved receiver and barrel, fancy walnut checkered stock, cheekpiece, Lyman 48 rear. Heavy stitched saddle leather case. Perfect barrel, only test fired. Stock slightly scratched, all else excellent $225.00. Col. V. L. Stintzi, Langley Field, Virginia.

WIN. 70, 220 PERFECT, WEAVER K6, LEE Dot, $190.00. W. G. Gram, Charlotte, Michigan.

FOR SALE: NEW GUNS: VARMINTER, F/N action, Johnson barrel, LeFevre stock, K6, Williams Mount, 45 rds., $230.00; Winchester M12 Trap, VR, $185.00; Remington 31TC, $173.50; Win. M12 Trap Pigeon Grade with #5 engraving, $325.00. Used guns: Excellent Enfield 30-06, beautifully figured finely checkered stock, Texan, Redfield Jr., $200.00; 8 m/m Commercial Mauser Sporter, excellent, $150.00; Excellent Win. M65 Bee, coated 330, Edwards attachment, "U" mount, $100.00; Almost new Marlin 39A, excellent, $45.00; Excellent Hi-Standard 4½" HDM, $45.00; Excellent 34" Parker SC Trap gun, straight grip, $275.00; another 30" PG, highest serial number, excellent to perfect, Morgan pad, $325.00; excellent DHE Parker double trap 32" VR, SST, BT, $350.00; excellent CHE Parker 12 ga. Skeet 26", BT, SST, extra set 28" field barrels with BT, $500.00; Best Grade Francotte 12 ga. 30" M&F, straight grip, Siemens & Martin steel barrels, excellent, $450.00; Excellent 16 ga. Merkel O&U 28" IC & C, ejectors, rib, $450.00; excellent 16 ga. Sauer O&U 26" M&F, ejectors, rib, $400.00; excellent 20 ga. Daly O&U, 26" IC&C, ejectors, rib, Miller SST, $350.00; Excellent Pugliese 12 ga. O&U Trap, 32", VR, ejectors, $450.00; Excellent 7E Ithaca 32" Trap, new barrel, $675.00; excellent Jas. Bury 450/400 double rifle, finely engraved, 70 rds., $675.00; excellent Watson 450/400 double rifle, elaborately engraved, trunk, 20 rds., $700.00; excellent Westley-Richards .303 British double rifle, best grade box lock, elaborate engraving, Zeiss Zeilvier 'Scope, $750.00; excellent Merkel 8x 60 R (8 m/m Magnum) O&U rifle, full rib, no 'scope block cutouts, 30 rds., $750.00. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, O.

GUN CRANKS HANDBOOK, GUNSMITHS INformation catalog, 1949 issue, blueprinted yearly, over 15 blueprints and charts of necessary information, price $2.50, refunded on your first order for $25.00. Sill & Sill, 2248—82nd Street, Brooklyn # 14, N.Y.C.

ERIC JOHNSON REM. .37, FREELAND CUStom stock, under 1" groups, new this year, $180.00; 2" Unertl, Lee Dot, 15X, perfect $95.00; Unertl right angle spotter, excellent $79.00. Howe's "Modern Gunsmith" $10.00. J. H. Hopkins, 5513 So. 33 Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

$60.00 GOVERNMENT BINOCULARS, 10 POWer, 45 MM including tax. Send for list of others. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Don't Miss Those Birds!

. . . Use a

CUTTS COMPENSATOR

SPREADER
.680
.690
.705
.725
.755
Cutts
COMP
®

Shoot with a Cutts Comp for Consistent Uniformity and Perfect Patterns. Expert field and skeet shooters use the Cutts Comp because only the Comp can assure perfect performance for them.

Folder on Request.

Comp and 12 ga. Tubes illustrated. Sets for 16, 20, 28 and 410 ga. include Full, Modified, and Spreader Tubes.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP. Middlefield, Conn.

FOR SHOOTING · FISHING · SKIING · BOATING · DRIVING

GOGGLES

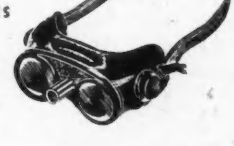
VARIABLE DENSITY POLAROID LENSES

Here is a bargain in protection for your eyes against sun, wind, and dust. Originally developed by the American Optical Company for the U. S. Navy, these high quality goggles are made of rubber, molded to fit the contours of the face. They provide two outstanding features for all-around sports use.

- The Polaroid lenses reduce reflected glare.
- Lenses are arranged in pairs so that light density can be varied by a simple twist of the adjusting knob.

Adjustable elastic band holds goggles firmly in place and they are ventilated to prevent fogging.

Send cash or money order today. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.



$5.00 POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN THE U. S. A.

NO C. O. D., PLEASE
In Canada Send $5.50

Epco

1527 EAST SEVENTH STREET
LOS ANGELES 21, CALIFORNIA

"Stevens-Pope" Type Palm Rest
for
SCHUETZEN & FREE RIFLES
Price $10.00
SEND STAMP FOR CIRCULAR
CHESTER NIKODYM INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 19 Chagrin Falls, Ohio

DEER HUNTERS

INCREASE YOUR HUNTING CHANCES

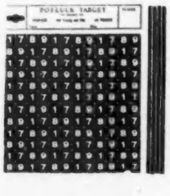
BEST TROPHIES
TELLING DEER'S AGE
HUNTING SECRETS
KIT
ONLY $2.00 POST PAID

NEW...CALLS DEER!

Sport-LORE Deer Hunter's Kit contains modern plastic DEER CALLER based on old Indian secret. BOOKLET of clear instructions and deer-getting secrets, extra "Caller" REEDS. Pocket GUIDE to Telling Deer Age and How to Skin-Out TROPHIES. Hundreds successfully used last season. Proof sent on request. Increase Your Hunting Success. All for $2 Prompt refund if not satisfied. At Dealers, or order direct from

Sport-LORE, 970-A Forest, Denver 7, Colo.

A REAL MONEY MAKING TARGET.
For Gun Clubs and
Individual Prize Shooting
Club Discount
500 TARGETS—Prepaid $7.50
P.O. Box 6547
PHILALELPHIA 38, PA.
SCA-PAT TARGETS



RIFLE STOCKS

ENFIELD • SPRINGFIELD • MAUSE

Blanks, uncut	$ 4.50
Semifinished, Precision inletted	8.50
Semifinished, Hand inletted	12.50
Finished, with Recoil Pad	30.00

Send for illustrated literature

BANKS-MAXWELL R. F. D. 12
Ft. Worth, Tex.

SPOTTING TELESCOPE

20X ★ 68MM OBJECTIVE

COATED OPTICS-PRISMATIC ERECTORS

Write for details on this AMAZING VALUE

F. W. BALLANTYNE
P.O. Box 382 Point Pleasant, N. Y.

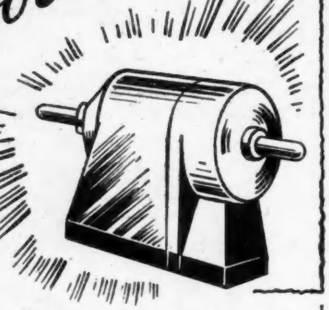
INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-F Victor Building..... Washington 1, D. C.

Create a new mechanical toy

Win an Income for Life!



Test your wits and your hands. You can earn big money if you design a new or different motor driven toy, powered by the mighty MINI MOTOR. Get Dad and Grandad, too, to help.

The manufacturer of the MINI MOTOR (also the famous "75" water pistol and "500" machine water gun) offers you a 5% royalty for the rest of your life on all sales of your "brain-child," if it is manufacturable.

Used to operate toy airplanes, racing cars, speed boats or whatever you may design, the MINI MOTOR (flashlight battery operated, wgt. 2 oz.) is light as a feather, built with hairbreadth precision and is powerful enough to run a toy bulldozer. You may find unexplored uses for this wonder motor which costs only $2, yet may make you rich.

Fill in the coupon below and mail it with your check or money order for $2. You will receive your motor by return mail with full instructions and suggestions to help you get started in this toy award plan, and also a contract for your protection. Nationally known engineers and scientists will judge the designs. Don't tell us your ideas until you receive your contract.

You have three months to work — so get in line early and be a winner.

●

ARPIN PRODUCTS, INC.
422 ALDEN STREET
ORANGE, N. J.

Enclosed money order ☐ check ☐ for $2. Please send the MINI MOTOR and my contract to me at once with full details on how I may earn an income for life.

Name....................................

Address..................................

City............Zone....State.......

Dept. A

STOCKMAKERS - GUNSMITHS
Professional and amateur

Semi-Inletted STOCKS

Made specifically for custom work. Cleanly cut to .030 undersize through the action and guard with all detail left in. No barrel channel cut. Square forearm. Available in Black and English Walnut, for Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Mauser 33/40, Short European Mauser, Krag, Win. M-70, Rem. 721, and Rem. 722. Prices start at $12.50 F.O.B., Los Angeles. Also many accessories for the stock maker. Write for folder and prices. We also do custom inletting and stock work, checkering and custom carving by arrangement. Folder on request.

W. R. Hutchings ◆ 508 E. 23rd St. Los Angeles 11, Calif.
Phone PR 0804

MICRO ADJUSTABLE Headspace Gauge

Cal. 30.06 Cal. 8MM Cal. 270 Others later

$9.50 Postpaid U.S.A.

PAT. PEND.

Any one can use this gauge. Works thru the magazine like a shell without dismantling the gun. Send stamped envelope for descriptive folder.

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING 1115 N. E. 60th Avenue
Portland 13, Oregon

"QUOTES"

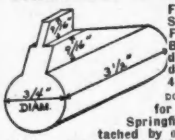
"For 15 years

we have been running an ad in THE RIFLEMAN *exclusively* every month, with amazing results . . . thousands of regular customers in every state in the Union and many foreign countries."

—Thurman Randle.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St.
Dallas 1, Texas

MAKE YOUR OWN



FRONT SIGHTS FROM SOLID STEEL BLANKS Forged with Ramp and Blade as shown $1.25 each delv'd. Rough bored any dimension by 64th up to 41/64ths 75¢ extra.

DOUBLE FORWARD SET TRIGGER for Mausers, Enfields and Springfields. Easily fitted: attached by one holding screw without drilling. Price $10.00 delv'd. State kind of action.

JOHN R. SPEER 7428 Richland Manor Dr.
Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

LEFT HAND & SHORT ACTION CUSTOM RIFLES by ARTHUR SHIVELL

Recessed
SAFETY BREECH LoBOLT
Rebarreling, most calibers
New & Used Guns and Parts
Stamp for List
4323 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles 27, Cal.

EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS

GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

FIRST ISSUE KY RIFLE PERFECT $20.00. Powder horn and bag, very good $15.00. 4 old bayonets $4.00. Fine Violin and bow, $100.00. Double barrel shotgun, muzzle brake, fine $15.00. J. G. Dillin, Media, Pa.

HINUMBER SPRINGFIELD, REDFIELD, Bishop. Excellent $85.00. Howard Hilner, Meyersdale, Pa.

COLT OFFICERS MODEL TARGET HB 22, about excellent—$60.00. Money order. Major G. A. Bachman, 310 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

F. N. MAUSER ACTIONS WITH .270 BARrels, not blued, $67.00. Excellent military Mauser, new .257 barrel, unfinished Bishop stock, $65.00. D. Murphy, Grangeville, Idaho.

MYRTLEWOOD STOCK BLANKS CUSTOM grade, seasoned, reasonable. Win. Enfield, Bishop stock, good bluing, Redfield sight, swivel, accurate, $90.00, write. Marvin Noland, 1555 Merriman, Glendale, California.

COLLECT WAR MEDALS, ENAMELLED decorations—historical, profitable, decorated. Large sale list, books, ribbons, etc. 25¢ (refundable first order). What have you to sell? Batson, 1346 Connecticut, Washington 6, D. C.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $1.74 per box, $8.00 per 100. .45-70 Blanks, $5.00 per 100. .30-06 (M2), $6.25 per 100. .45 Auto Pistol (M1911), $5.00 per 100. .45-70 Headless Shell Extractors, 75¢. .45-70 Lee Navy Magazines, $1.25. Mauser M1888 Clips, two for $1.00. .38 Service Revolver Holsters for 4 in. barrel, $1.90. 1¼ in. Military Rifle Slings $1.75. Used Slings, very good, two for $1.00. .45 G.I. Auto. Pistol Holsters, used, very good, 75¢. G. I. Rubber slipon Recoil Pads, 90¢. New Trainer (dummy) Rifles, $3.90. .45-70 Springfield Rifles, Carbines, parts and accessories on hand. Send for list. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J.

AMMUNITION: ALL SOFT POINT HEAVY bullets—25/20, .22 Hornet, .257, .250, .270, 7MM, .300 Sav. .348, 8MM, .35 Rem., current retail prices. Colt .357 Mag. NST, ivory, excellent, $100. Colt .357 Mag Bisley, excellent $100.00. Colt .38 Super, new $65.00. Colt .38 OP, new $65.00. S&W K22, new $65.00. S&W .38M&P, new $56.50. Walther Olympic .22 target, excellent $100.00. Good values in used auto pistols. Win. 52 standard Lyman sights, excellent $75.00, Rem. 37, new $113.00. Springfield .30 HB Lyman sights, very good, $75.00. Mauser Deluxe sporter .257 and .270, new $135.00. Rem. 12 OU Skeet Ventilated rib, very good, $200.00. Parker single trap, very good, $175.00. Parker double trap ventilated rib, Miller single trigger DHE, $275.00. Smith double trap, single trigger, ventilated rib, 3 inch Magnum, excellent, $240.00. Bolex, H16 movie camera, new $354.00. Will trade. The Gun Shop, 106 E. Market St., Louisville 2, Ky.

.721 REMINGTON 06 AND .257, $95.00; 348 Winchester $130.00; 8x30 coated B&L Binoculars $135.00. Everything new. Warren Russell, 1451 Oak, Toledo 5, Ohio.

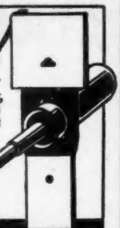
GUNSMITH & LOCKSMITH BUSINESS. Guns, ammunition, fishing tackle, tools, key machines, key blanks, shop equipment etc. $4500.00. Shop Building for rent. Mrs. P. S. Carrera, 524 N. 2nd St., Ft. Pierce, Fla.

Rifle INSTRUCTORS!

Teach correct Sight-Picture with this new INSTRUCTIONAL SIGHTING DEVICE. Better than the old Sighting Bar. Pupils learn on their own rifles. The only device permitting the Instructor to check the Sight-Picture after the pupil has aimed. Fits all .22 and .30 calibre rifles.

CLUB BOX of 12 DEVICES with Illustrated Instructions	$6.95	POST PAID
ARMY BOX of 50 DEVICES INDIVIDUALLY PACKED	$27.50	

Send check or Money Order.



PAIGE TRAINING AIDS 28 West 44th St., New York City 18

WHEN AN OUNCE SEEMS LIKE A POUND YOU'LL WANT THE LIGHTWEIGHT

TEXAN

AND IT COSTS LESS, TOO!

Lighter in weight, yet rugged, field-sturdy and optically perfect, the "Texan" is ideal for every use in the field. You don't just shoot with the "Texan," you HIT with the "Texan."

- Instant windage and elevation adjustments! Simply use edge of weatherproof adjustment cover as screwdriver.
- Hard Coated Lenses give 30% more light transmission.
- Mounts easily on Stith, Redfield, Griffin & Howe, Williams and other mounts.
- 40-foot field at 100 yards . . . 2½X magnification with 4½" eye relief
- Parallax removed at factory.

COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN says "I have now had the opportunity to go quite thoroughly into and test the "Texan" Scope . . . I am very much pleased with it. It has the resolving power at least equal to that of any other 2½X scope on the market. Its field of view is equalled by only one other scope I have examined and that was neither a 2½X scope nor an American scope and is no longer made."

See the "Texan" at your dealer's, or write today for complete new booklet to

NORMAN-FORD COMPANY Dept A, 1312 W. Erwin Street TYLER, TEXAS

MODEL 21 WINCHESTERS—12 GAUGE, both Skeet and Magnum Duck in stock $252.50 each. Beautiful Custom Springfield 30-06, Myrtle wood stock, Lyman Sights $125.00. Loading tools, both new and used, price reduced, K 22's and Conversion units at list. Custom gun work and guns reblued, Ciroflex Camera with flash equipment and other accessories—like new—$80.00. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

MOLDED BULLETS—145 AND 158 GR CONICAL, 146 gr wadcutter .38, 123 gr luger bullets, $10.00 per 1000. 200 gr semi-wadcutter, 230 gr conical .45, 240 gr semi-wadcutter .44 S&W sp, $12.00 per 1000. All lubricated and sized ready to use. Cases. Formed 9MM luger, $25.00 per 1000, .38 special nickel, once fired, clean, small primer $5.00 per 1000. Reloads .38 special target or full charge, 38 S&W, $3.00 per 100. 9MM luger or P38 with formed cases $6.00 per 100, .45 ACP, $5.00 per 100. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

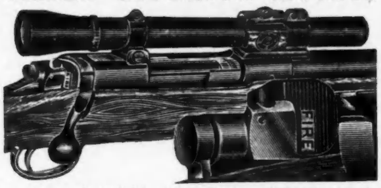
NEW WINCHESTER M/70 TARGET MODEL, 48 rearsight, 77 front, caliber 30-06, $168.45. Quantity limited. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 East 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

K-22, HUMBACK HAMMER, EXCELLENT IN, very good out, $50.00. Bill Stecker, 7868 Arcola, Roscoe, Calif.

V. CHR. SCHILLING MAUSER (GENUINE) double set triggers, new $15.00. Press piece same $1.00—Combination gun springs $2.50 to $5.00. New Spr bolts $2.45. New 30-06 Mauser threaded, fully chambered barrels $27.50, same Krag, 9.3X72R genuine cartridges $6.75 box, New 8X57JR, box $7.50 Torpedo bullet, New Mauser 8X60 Swiss (Mannlicher stocked) rifle $250.00, .32-20 Cogswell & Harrison S.S. circassian $87.50. New 30-06 double heat-treated actions & barrels, no sights $100.00. Krag 30-40, new barrel, new stock, $69.50. 3 genuine ivory billiard balls $20.00 ea., Muller-Wetzig, Dresden FAM-1 enlarger with lens complete $89.50. New Leitz Valoy enlarger, no lens, $75.00, Win. 70-270 Super's with scopes $225.00 to $350.00 ea., Win. 70-30-06, Zeiss, G&H mt, $225.00, New 7X72R-8X72R-6.5X68-8X75RS-9.3X82RS/360-7X65R-$7.75 box, Czech Mauser Bruno 7X64 rifle $195.00, Mauser-Oberdorf commercial 8X60 rifle $195.00, W. Brenneke-Leipzig 7X64 full stock, $225.00. W. J. Jeffrey 400 cal. Ferquarson Magnum S.S. 100 rds. $250.00. H. Burgsmiller 7x64 Express $225.00. Westley-Richards 303 S.S. (Farquarson Type) $175.00, Franz-Sodia, Ferlach O&U, 16 ga. X 7X72R, heavy engraved, Zeiss 4X, 3 boxes cartridges, $285.00, Merkel Bros. O&U, 16 ga. X 9.3X72R, 3 boxes $195.00, 6.5mm Mann-Sch Sporter $145.00, Double Rifles—H&H 303, Cogswell & Harrison 450, H&H .450, A. Lebegue 40-72, James Purdey & Sons .400, $250.00 to $1650. Ex to V.G., Wanted: Mauser actions—Fine rifles, O&U's double rifles, Shotguns (foreign), Modern arms list free, H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

NEW WIN. M70 .220 SWIFT, REDFIELD, K4, covers, 5 boxes super-X, fired 10 rounds in sighting-in $183.50. Late perfect Pacific SX .257R and .30-06 Dies $11.00 per set. Authorized Browning Dealer. W. W. Kothmann, Brady, Texas.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS

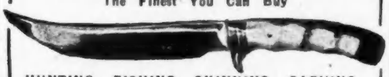


—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expertly finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scopes, including German. Mounts installed, bolts altered, Enfields remodeled. M/70 Ideal Side Lever and Mauser Scope Safties. Eads Sprfld. Safety.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy



HUNTING—FISHING—SKINNING—CARVING—FIGHTING—THROWING . . . 100% Handmade of Swedish tool steel, finest Heiser sheath and hone. 7-inch "Big Game" knife (illustrated), $22.50. "I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife."

W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 3¢ for circular on other models . . . 10¢ for Knife Manual . . . 35¢ for Knife Fighting Booklet.

BINOCULARS U.S. NAVY 7 x 50 Used......	$95.00
BINOCULARS M3 U.S. ARMY 6 x 30 New......	$57.50
5 POWER RANGER TELESCOPES New....	$ 2.00

Public Sport Shops

11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S

HUNT MT. LION

In the Rocky and Sierra Nevada Mountains. *No lion, no charge whatsoever.* Entire cost of successful hunt ranges from $250 up.

For details please write

Connolly Brothers 928 Kensington Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah

BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS **WOOL SLEEPING BAGS**

100% thick virgin wool, U. S. Army issue O.D. heavy zipper, Full size. Wind & water repellent, Green Poplin Cover, to match $3.75. (both $7.25)

$3.95 Postpaid

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

N. Y. Clothing Co., 2079 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

AVIATORS' BOOTS...

WARM ▪ RUGGED ▪ COMFORTABLE

. . . with two adjustable straps for that real snug fit!

Handsome new Aviators' Boots — styled like those the Army fliers wore . . . made for perfect comfort even in sub-zero weather! Wonderful for sports, hunting, ice fishing, outdoor work, riding, flying, school and stadium wear, "heavy" weather. Never before such a fine all-purpose boot at such a low price!

THE IDEAL ALL-ROUND BOOT

Just right for the outdoor man or boy! (Women love their luxurious warmth and comfort, too.) Wear them with or without shoes, in every kind of winter weather!

- WARM — completely sheep-lined (like a mitten).
- RUGGED — heavy waterproof rubber bottoms; tough, non-slip soles; sturdy spring-lock zipper with rawhide pull.
- HANDSOME — soft, flexible, heavy leather uppers, with water-repellent brown Aqualac finish. Full 11" height.
- COMFORTABLE — two adjustable leather straps guarantee real snug fit.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY! Send check or money order (add 50c per pair for postage and handling), or order C. O. D. Mention your shoe size. Immediate delivery. *Satisfaction guaranteed*, of course.

ORDER BY MAIL

ONLY $11.95

(Plus 50c for postage and handling)

HUGH CLAY PAULK
Dept. D-2
813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas
or, 49 Falmouth St., Boston 15, Mass.

Please send me ——— pairs Aviators' Boots. My shoe size is———.

*Name*__________

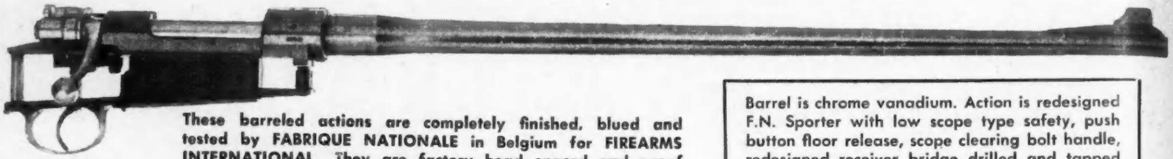
*Address*__________

*City & State*__________

ORDER YOUR BOOTS TODAY!

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL—*Barreled Actions*

Ready To Put Into Your Stock And Shoot



These barreled actions are completely finished, blued and tested by FABRIQUE NATIONALE in Belgium for FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL. They are factory head spaced and proof fired under the strict supervision of the Belgian Government Proof House.

Fit your own stock or have your favorite gunsmith or stockmaker do it for you—and you will have one of the finest Mauser sporting rifles in the world.

Barrel is chrome vanadium. Action is redesigned F.N. Sporter with low scope type safety, push button floor release, scope clearing bolt handle, redesigned receiver bridge drilled and tapped for new F. I. Micrometer Dual Peep Sight and other high-grade American receiver sights. Receiver Ring drilled and tapped for scope. Front ramp sight and detachable hood. Blued with famed F. N. vibrant long-lasting finish.

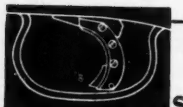
Only a limited quantity available for immediate delivery in calibers 30-06 and 270 WCF. Other calibers except Magnum on special order.

Price $110

Price with new Firearms International Micrometer Dual Peep Sight $119.80

Terms: $25 deposit with order. Balance and Parcel Post charges C.O.D.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION • 1526 CONNECTICUT AVENUE
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



Announcing New Models

CANJAR SET TRIGGERS

Good news for target and game shots! Canjar Set Triggers now available for Winchester 52 and 70, Remington 30, 37 and 720, and for Springfield, Mauser and Enfield. Also plain triggers for Springfield, Mauser, Enfield. No cutting or drilling on rifle. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send today for descriptive folder and prices.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St.
Denver 16, Colorado

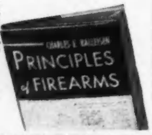
What's behind the design and performance of your gun?

PRINCIPLES OF FIREARMS

By CHARLES E. BALLEISEN
Major, Ordnance Department U.S. Army

This thorough discussion of firearms explains how small arms—hand arms, shoulder arms, machine guns, etc.—operate in accordance with the laws of physics. For all interested in the design, operation or manufacture of small arms.

Subjects covered include: The Gun Barrel; Recoil; Automatic Weapons; Functions; Systems; Existing Types; Trigger Problems; Testing of Weapons.



1946 161 pages

$2.75

ON APPROVAL COUPON

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me, on ten days' approval, a copy of Balleisen's PRINCIPLES OF FIREARMS. If I decide to keep the book, I will remit $2.75 plus postage; otherwise I will return the book postpaid.

Name ....
Address ....
City .... State ....
Employed by ....
(*Offer not valid outside U.S.*) AR-11-48

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

(Discounts to Dealers)

	Prepaid Prices
Weaver J-2.5 Scope (post or hairs)	$22.50
Weaver K-2.5 Scope (Post or hairs)	37.50
Weaver K-4 Scope (post or hairs)	45.00
Weaver K-6 Scope (post or hairs)	48.50
Weaver Shotgun Choke and two tubes	10.25
Weaver K-4 Scope with Tackhole Dot	53.00
Weaver K-2.5 Scope with T.K. Dot	45.50
Unertl 6X Varmint Scope Complete	75.00
Unertl 4X Small Game Scope complete	40.00
Unertl 24X 2½ inch Prismatic Scope	80.00
Unertl 4X Hawk Hunting Scope	52.00
Leupold 2¼X Riflescope	57.50
Litschert Varmint Master (to $22.50)	17.50
Williams QC Mounts (.22 Cal. $15.00)	17.50
Herkner Echo Mounts (¾ to inch)	17.50
Buehler Mounts	15.00
Marble Flexible Rear Peep Sight	5.50
Crowe Rotary Shotgun Safety (R or L)	2.00
Redding Powder and Bullet Scale	11.95
B. & M. Visible Powder Loader	12.50
B. & M. One Piece Steel A Rod	3.00
Mill-Rose Combination Rods	1.25
Decker Dex Kleen Wipers (per doz.)	3.00
Wiles Rust Inhibiting Grease (per doz.)	3.00
Palma Compound 3-oz. bottles (dozen)	6.00
Practical Dope on the .22 by Ness	4.00
Royden Cant Indicators	12.50
No. 1 Tackhole Dots min.	8.00
No. 1 Tackhole Dots max.	12.50
Lyman Alaskan with T.K. Dot	72.50
2½X Texan Scope with T.K. Dot	62.50
Stith Bear Cub with T.K. Dot	65.00
2½X Stith Bear Cub Scope	55.00
Stith I.I.Y. Mounts	12.00

(CASH OR C.O.D.)

F. C. Ness **Red Wing, Minn.**

SCOPES SIGHTS MOUNTS

Wisconsin Gun Company

Winneconne Wisconsin

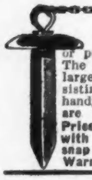
PROFESSIONAL

FACTORY BLUING for the GUNSMITH, DEALER & SHOOTER.

Have that Bluing job done in a Professional shop and secure the type of work that assures repeating from each and every Customer. Strictly FIRST CLASS work in a modern equipped shop not limited to any one type of bluing method.

Attractive discount to Gunsmiths and Dealers, prompt delivery, save yourself time and money and be assured of the ultimate in fine bluing by writing to—

J. A. WINGERT, 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.



DOG TETHER $1.00

Swivel ring top. Dog cannot get tangled or pull out. Holds in soft or hard ground. The angle stake and flush disk will hold the largest dog securely. Light weight, rust resisting. Carry in car glove compartment—handy. Ideal where local ordinances are against loose-running dogs. **Price $1 postpd. (without chain), $2 with 10 ft. rust-proof chain, swivel snap each end. Free Catalog. Dept. R Warner Prod. Co., Baldwinsville, N.Y.**

RELOADERS: THE FAMOUS FRED BARNES Spitzer Soft Point bullets are in stock for immediate shipment. 6.5mm; .270; 30/06; 7.7 Jap; 8mm; .303 calibers, priced at $5.00 per 100. Perfect Sard 7x50 coated binoculars, with case, $95.00. Winchester 8mm Mauser ammunition, 170 gr. S.P., $3.50 box. Speer and Sisk bullets, primers, powder, Pacific tools, guns. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

RIFLEMAN 1940 THROUGH 1947, $24.00. R. W. Snyder, Box 467, Fargo, N. D.

FOR SALE: .270 MOD. 70, EXCELLENT, 80 rounds 130 gr., Lyman Alaskan, Stith mount, sheepskin case, $210.00. Ranger .22, very good, Lyman 438, Litschert attachment, Vaver extention, 500 rounds, $75.00. Walter A. Klawiter, Sheboygan Falls, Wisc.

CLEANUP SALE! RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, ETC. Send for list. F. C. Culler, 130 S. Freedom, Alliance, O.

PARKER GHE 20 SKEET GRADE. S.S.T., beavertail, beautiful wood. Perfect $225.00. Member V. W. Reichelderfer, 1900-20 Ave. No., St. Petersburg, Fla.

"CRANKS!" TWO-DAY, BRUSH-ON, rubbed oil finish for fine custom stocks, ½ pint $1.00. Stock makers boiled linseed oil, ½ pint $0.75. Hard bullet metal for plain base or gas checks, $0.50 lb. 2" ebony blocks for forend caps, $1.00. E. H. Childs, Box 362, Terre Haute, Ind.

KRAG SPORTER, VERY GOOD, REDFIELD rear, bargain, $55.00. L. A. Patrie, R.F.D. 1, Fredonia, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL ENFIELD IMPROVED .257 ROBerts stocked by Al Linden. Details to interested buyers. Sacrifice $185.00. Phil Fine, 4012 Edgewood Road, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

220 SWIFT, TARGET BARREL, 1939 MAUSER action, K2.5 scope, Lehman mounts, beautiful oil finish, checkered Bishop stock, fired 20 times, very accurate and perfect $140.00. Also remodeled Enfield, write for description. Elmer Eden, R 2, Bloomville, Ohio.

ALL PERFECT: M-70 300 Special straight stock, beautifully checkered Alaskan A.W., coated quick, detachable low mount, open sights, box shells, $225.00, Savage 99 E.G. 300, $125.00, Winchester 74 22 automatic $35.00, Remington 5501 22 automatic, $35.00. Jack Danley, 304 South Mead Street, St. Johns, Michigan.

PARKER DHE 12 GA. WIN 70 R-2 NOSKE scope. DeLuxe Enfield Ajack scope. 12-16 brass shells. Other items. Complete descriptive list stamp. E. D. Adams, 6310 Clayton Rd., St Louis 17, Mo.

GRIFFIN AND HOWE 30-06 SPRINGFIELD. Star gauged exceptional stock, Lyman 48, engraved—cost $365, sell $175.00. L. C. Smith 20 ga. "Ideal" 26" Mod. & im. C.S.T., ejectors, nice wood, V.G. $150.00. Frank Louis, Cornwells Hts., Pa.

Custom Built Engraved Guns

A few sample guns ready for delivery—two 12 ga., one .410, one .257 and two .270.
Send for list • **ROY VAIL, Warwick, N. Y.**

Now - Three 8mm Mauser Loads in Stock

Genuine norma Precision Bullets

6.5 mm Bullets (.264) 156 gr. Softnose, per 100	$4.15
7 mm Bullets (.2825) 150 gr. SN, per 100	4.15
8 mm Bullets (.318) 159 gr. SN or 196 gr. SN, per 100	4.20
9 mm Pistol & Revolver Bullets (.3545) 116 gr. Full Jacketed, per 100	3.20
9.3 mm Bullets (.3645) 285 gr. SN, per 100	5.20
6.5 mm Bullets (.264) 139 gr. Full Jacketed Boattail. per 100	4.90
.38 Cal. Pistol & Rev. Bullets (.3545) 116 gr. FJ, per 100	3.20

Bullet orders shipped parcel post collect.

ABSOLUTELY UNIFORM FINEST SWEDISH FACTORY MADE

norma Cartridges

First for the World's Finest Sporting Arms

Superior Swedish Cartridges for imported sporting and military weapons. Entirely postwar factory-loaded with non-mercuric, non-corrosive components.

6.5 mm Mannlicher-Schoenauer (6.5x53) 156 gr. SN. Box of 20	$5.80
8 mm Mauser (7.9x57) 124 gr. SN, 159 gr. SN, 196 gr. SN. Box of 20	3.65
6.5 mm Mauser (6.5x55) 156 gr. SN, or 139 gr. Full acketed Boattail. Excellent in rechambered Arisaka. Box of 20	4.30
8 x 60 mm Mauser (7.9x60) 194 gr. SN. Box of 20	5.10
8 mm Danish Krag (8x58R) 194 gr. SN. Box of 20	4.95
9.3 mm Magnum Mauser (9.3x62) 285 gr. SN. Box of 20	5.50
9.3 mm Magnum Rifle (9.3x74R) 285 gr. SN. Box of 20	8.50
9 mm Parabellum (Luger & P-38) 116 gr. Full Jacketed. Box of 50	4.95
30 Luger (7.65 Parabellum) 93 gr. FJ. Box of 50	4.50
32 A.C.P. (7.65 Walther) 71 gr. FJ. Box of 50	4.60

Forward check or money order. Bullets shipped parcel post collect. Cartridges shipped express collect. Dealer inquiries invited.

Send for Free norma Catalog of Imported Ammunition

ASHTON & CO. Dept. A, 707 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 14, Calif. Importers, U. S. Agents AB NORMA, Mfrs. Amotfors, Sweden. Branches: Norway, Denmark

GIFTS For Snowbound Sportsmen

For your friends at Christmas Time. Pick a library to fit a man's special interests perfectly from this information-packed list of famous sports volumes. **Headed by the 1949 Edition of the Gun Digest!**

GUN DIGEST
BIG GAME HUNTING
Duck Guns Shooting
Bob Becker's DOG DIGEST

1949 GUN DIGEST	$1.50
Big Game Hunting by N. H. Roberts	$1.50
Practical Manual of Guns by M.H. Decker	$1.50
Duck Guns, Shooting and decoying by H. M. Salisbury	$1.50

THIS CHRISTMAS SEND OUTDOOR BOOKS—Clean, wholesome, absorbing—Always in Perfect Taste for Sportsmen of Any Age!

FISHING TACKLE DIGEST	$1.50
FLY FISHING by Frank R. Steel	$1.50
BAIT CASTING WITH A THERMOMETER by Frank R. Steel	$1.50
SALTWATER TACKLE DIGEST	$1.50
BOB BECKER'S DOG DIGEST	$1.50
CAMERA DIGEST	$1.50
ANY FOUR ONLY	$4.95
ANY SIX ONLY	$7.45
ANY EIGHT ONLY	$9.95
ALL TEN (Complete Sportsman's Library) ONLY	$11.95

FLY FISHING
Bait Casting with a Thermometer

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT OFFER!

Five Digests are also published in special collector's editions. **Add $1 per Digest for Coll. Edit., if you wish.**

Tell us which books you want, enclose check or M. O. and name and address where gift is to be sent. Enclose gift card if you wish. (You might want to give yourself a set too.) All gifts sent postpaid. C.O.D.'s parcel post collect. Please order as soon as possible. **Ashton & Company, Outdoor Books Div. (Same receiving address as at left.)**

FACTORY NEW, COATED, K6 $39.00, K4 $36.00, K2.5 $32.50, Alaskan $52.50. List available on other new and used items. Money back guarantee. Prompt service. Robert Kreider, Palmyra 1, Pa.

RIFLES - SHOTGUNS - PISTOLS - AMMUNITION-reloading tools, disposing of personal collection, no dealers, list 10¢. A. W. White, 2108 Rosedale, Houston 4, Texas.

NEW, USED AND ANTIQUE GUNS, ACCESSORIES, target supplies, bought, sold, traded. Your inquiries invited. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

ALL PERFECT: 30-06 SPORTER, IVORY INlay stock, $275.00. 257 Roberts, scope, $185.00. Hoffman 300 Magnum Circassian stock $350.00. Also varminters and 270's. W. Staudte, 5236 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

---

257 JOHNSON FEATHERWEIGHT SPORTER. Mauser D.S.T. action, Stith Master Mount, Hensoldt 2¾ scope, perfect, $250.00. 30-06; 30-40 Krag Sporters $65.00. Mauser Sporters $50.00. 32-40, 28 ga., combination gun $50.00. 32-40, D.S.T. action $35.00. Ithaca trap, grade 4E, S.S.T., V.R., $250.00. All good condition. Weaver J2.5, $20.00. K4 $35.00. Alaskan $60.00. New, Money Order. Y & M Sporting Goods, Seaford, Delaware.

ATTENTION SHOOTER AND COLLECTOR—several copies of 1939 D.W.M. and R.W.S. German Ammunition catalogues. English edition $2.00 each. Hirtenberger Austrian $1.00. D.W.M. Handbook, Patrone U. Schuss $4.00. W. R. Mitchell, Box #348, Carmel, Indiana.

THREE PARKER SINGLE BARREL TRAP guns, C4 grade, two 32", one 34", excellent, $235.00 each. L. C. Smith, double trap, specialty, SST, AE, VR, BTF, 30", gun excellent, wood good. $175.00. Winchester Model 12 Skeet gun with Cutts, new, $132.00. Remington Model 31 Skeet gun, VR, new, $131.10. Winchester Model 21 Skeet gun, 16 ga. SST, AE BTF, perfect $215.00. Write us for your needs, guns, telescopes, ammunition. Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio.

COLT FRONTIER .32-20, EXCELLENT, 5½", Stag custom action, Holster, $87.50. Hi-std "B," excellent in, good out, extras, $42.50. .38 Colt target, new barrel, otherwise good, $62.50. J. W. Hance, 2911 Johnston; Redondo, Calif.

M70-06, LATEST TYPE, WEAVER K2.5, LEE Dot, excellent, $175.00; Ajack 4x90 coated, crosshairs, excellent, $65.00; Akah three barrel 16X 16X8.7X72, hammerless, Krupp barrels, stock repaired, otherwise very good, $75.00. Want: Pacific tool, B&M Measure; .300 Bullgun. Curran Bashore, Mifflintown, Penna.

---

12 GA. BELGIUM BROWNING AUTO. WITH polychoke $108.00; 30-06 Springfield Sporter $75.00; 8mm Mauser Sporter $50.00; Marlin 39A, Redfield receiver sight $49.00; all guns excellent or better. Dick Curriden, 156 Medway St., Providence 6, R. I.

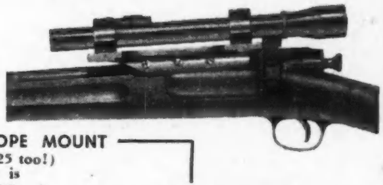
COMPLETE TELESCOPE SERVICE

Any type reticule installed: bluing, coating, enamelling, repairing. Mounts furnished and installed:

Robert S. Thomas
PO Box 81 Silver Spring, Md

At Last!

for your Krag . . . a



WILLIAMS *Quick Detachable* SCOPE MOUNT

(And for your new Stevens 30-30, model 325 too!)

Further proof of the progressive job Williams is doing in providing top equipment for shooters. Williams *bridge-type* mounts are stronger—easier to install. Wide ring spacing allows adjustment for eye relief—reduces overhang. AND THERE'S NO TORQUE ON YOUR SCOPE TUBE!

A bridge-type torque-free mount . . . offset to allow ejection of your cartridges and use of iron sights alongside your scope. List $12.50.

NEXT IS THE WILLIAMS "FOOLPROOF" RECEIVER SIGHT . . . LATE IN '48.

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

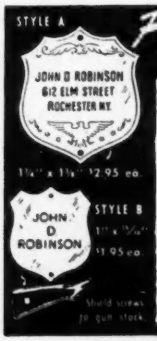
Bean's Lamb Lined Leather Gun Case

$16.85 Postpaid

Made of the same high grade brown elk leather used in our Maine Hunting Shoe. The lambskin lining is clipped to a uniform length so it looks and feels like fur. Rifles with telescope sights $2.50 extra. In ordering, state make, model and over-all length. If foreign or custom-made gun, send outline. Send for Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc., Dept. 25, Freeport, Maine • Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

---



Personalize YOUR GUNS!

Handsome solid nickel silver name shields make your guns look custom-built! Use also to identify gun cases, cart'g blocks, holsters, all sports equipment.

STYLE A: Your name and address hand-tooled, 3 lines, $2.95 ea. postpaid.

STYLE B: name only, $1.95.

STYLE C: (¾") same shape as B, initials only, $1.45.

Screws or split rivets incl'd. Specify. Check or M. O. No C.O.D.

FRANKLIN FORGE CRAFTSMEN
WALLINGFORD, PA

HART'S 77

GUN OIL — GUN CLEANER

- The End of the Black Powder Nightmare.
- The Answer to the F.A. Primer Problem.

GET THE LEAD OUT—WITH 77.

Available in 2 oz. and 4 oz. sizes in Cleaner, 2 oz. size in oil with handy Neoprene pumpette cap.

2 oz.....35¢ 4 oz.....60¢

Write for complimentary copy of *"Should Guns Be Cleaned?"* by Philip B. Sharpe, author of *"The Rifle in America,"* and *"The Complete Guide to Handloading."*

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES, INC.
P.O. Box 1253 Oakland, Calif.

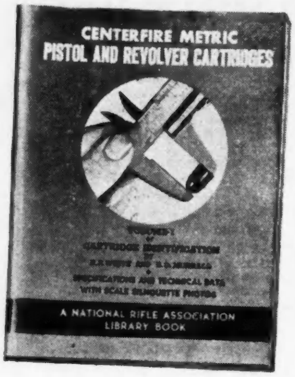
SPECIAL!!

SAVE on your copy of

CARTRIDGE IDENTIFICATION

Vol. I: Center-Fire Metric Pistol and Revolver Cartridges

By H. P. White and B. D. Munhall


CENTERFIRE METRIC
PISTOL AND REVOLVER CARTRIDGES
A NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION LIBRARY BOOK

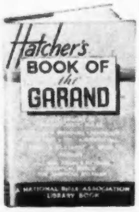
220 full scale silhouette photographs of metric pistol and revolver cartridges, with complete data on the measurements, history, ballistics, manufacturer and date on every metric cartridge loaded commercially. Munhall and White cover some 500 different cartridges . . . and the book has complete and exact cross references to the different names under which the cartridges may be identified.

The authors operate the H.P. White Ordnance Co.

They are consulted by collectors, FBI and police ballisticians, and cartridge manufacturers for authoritative dope on cartridges. This is the most complete and exact book on cartridge identification ever published; a *National Rifle Association Library Book.* $7.50

Pre-publication offer: Orders received before December 1, 1948, will be filled at the special price of **$6.00**

HATCHER'S BOOK OF THE GARAND

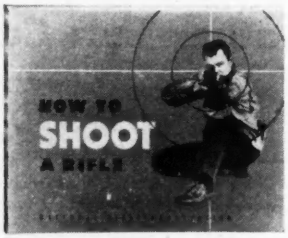


BOOK OF THE GARAND is a complete handbook on the development, design, operation, and ballistics of the Garand Rifle. It has illuminating notes on the whole field of automatic weapon design and operation. *A National Rifle Association Library Book.* $6.00

ELMER KEITH'S
BIG GAME
HUNTING

ELMER KEITH'S BIG-GAME HUNTING

No man knows more about hunting American Western big game than Elmer Keith. Not everyone agrees with him on every point but no one ever goes to sleep reading him. The field shooter and arm-chair sportsman will both find in this book entertainment, education and material for argument. *A National Rifle Association Library Book* $7.50



HOW TO SHOOT A RIFLE

Official NRA handbook on marksmanship for target and hunting. Covers all types of rifles, shooting position, rifle operation and ballistics, cartridges, range construction. Perfect for the man who wants to show someone how to shoot right. *A National Rifle Association Library Book.* $1.75

COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING

By Phil Sharpe

An invaluable book to sportsmen who reload rifle, pistol and revolver cartridges by hand for pleasure, economy or better marksmanship. The only book to give over 6,000 tested hand loads in 110 metallic cartridges. $8.00

THE MODERN GUNSMITH

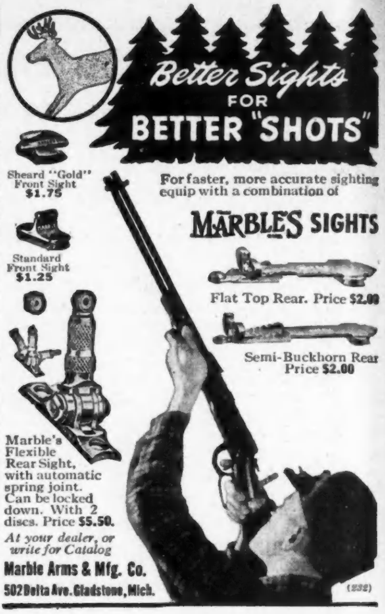
By James V. Howe

The most complete work ever written on gunsmithing and gun-making. A handsome two volume set—with over 300 exact drawings and more than 100 half-tones illustrating the text. The set $15.00

FREE Booklist available now!

Order from

NRA Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.



Sheard "Gold" Front Sight $1.75

Standard Front Sight $1.25

For faster, more accurate sighting equip with a combination of MARBLE'S SIGHTS

Flat Top Rear. Price $2.00

Semi-Buckhorn Rear Price $2.00

Marble's Flexible Rear Sight, with automatic spring joint. Can be locked down. With 2 discs. Price $5.50.

At your dealer, or write for Catalog

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co.
502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich.

(232)

SMITH TRAP, DOUBLE, VENTILATED SSTAE $150.00; Ithaca 4E single trap, $150.00; 06 Mauser DST Custom, scope, $135.00; 7MM commercial DST Custom, engraved with Zieliever Featherweight rib $275.00; 54½ engraved, carved, Stevens DST $90.00; 16 Winchester, Beavertail, Weaver $75.00; 20 Winchester, ventilated, custom **$135.00; 303 SMLE 4 Enfield, no clip $30.00; All** perfect in. Perfect to excellent out. Examination 10%. Lain Foster, 516 E. Chestnut St., Bloomington, Ill.

COLT SERVICE .45 AUTO, EXCELLENT IN, needs blue, new .22-45 conversion, $65.00. New 2½X Leupold, $30. Perfect 6½" Woodsman, $45.00. Springfield service .30-06 VG, $45.00. J. J. Green, 4219 Westend, Chicago, Ill.

REMINGTON 721, 30-06, ALASKAN, BUEHler, sling, new $175.00. P-38, chrome, ivory plastic grips, perfect, $55.00. Mauser 30-06, new barrel, Bishop, Redfield, Dahl, $85.00. Overunder 12 ga. 8-57JR, Hensolt 4X, perfect bores, excellent $295.00. Two Enfield sporters, write for description. J. V. Derrick, Wabash, Ind.

M70 30-06 WITH REDFIELD MOUNTS, ALASkan sling, recoil pad, $185.00. Very good. R. L. Gilmore, Box 624, Bishop, Calif.

2-M-1 CARBINE WITH 2 MAGAZINES, 100 rounds of ammo $50.00 each. Excellent Colt Police positive 22 target $50.00; excellent Colt, new service 45, 2 boxes, ammo. $50.00; excellent Win. 52 H.B., Lyman 48&77 $85.00; new Lyman 15 power super Targetspot with known ranger $80.00. Excellent Schultz 6X50 Binoculars with **core center $80.00. Behr's Sport Shop, Riverside** on Lake Zoar, Sandy Hook, Conn.

FOUND IN STORAGE AFTER MANY YEARS: Model 1842 muskets, Lee 45/70 experimental, plymouth, and Hall B.L. flintlock rifles. Also, **Spencer, Peabody, Palmer and Greenes carbines.** Write for circular. "Young", Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J.

COLT S.A. .45, #347,000, BLUE 7½" bbl. v.g. in, mech. new, Heiser H.C. holster, looks new $88.50. S&W .38 hammerless, 4" nickel v.g. to excellent. Heiser open shoulder holster $44.50; Colt .45 D.A., new service mod., adapter, plastic grips, perfect bore, v.g. out, holster $48.00; S&W **Triplelock. 44, tight, accurate, 5"**, plastic grips, reblue v.g., holster perfect bore, $60.00. Dragoon 2nd. model, good patina finish, all no's same, Heiser H.C. holster & belt, beautiful $160.00; **Remington .44 perc. Army**, arsenal issue, new cond. except sight, $75.00; Colt .44 perc. Army grips initialed, lots of blue, cut for stock, tight $65.00; high standard, HD-M, .22 6¾", new condition in carton $42.50. Marlin .38 C.F., nickel, excellent, 3½" $24.50. Trades accepted. C. E. Conrad, 715 Gudgell, Indep., Mo.

MODEL 12 TRAP GUN, V.R., B.T., like new, $225.00. Model 12 Pigeon grade, V.R. B.T. trigger shoe adjustable pad, fancy wood, excellent, $325.00. Ithaca 37T, V.R. B.T. like new, $190.00. **Browning O&U trap grade V.R. S.S.T. A. E.** exc. $250.00. No C.O.D. Ned Dollinger, Lanark, Illinois.

NEW MODEL 12, 12 GAUGE SKEET. CUTTS, ventilated rib, pad, sacrifice $165.00. Money order only. J. S. Weldon, 6825 Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.

SUPERBA!

Superba
Gun Stock Finish

CUTS STOCK FINISHING TIME

from
DAYS to HOURS
with
SUPERB RESULTS

This stock finish is doing a terrific job establishing nationwide acceptance among better gun shops and gun owners because of its ability to reduce finishing time and intensify the natural beauty of the wood. Superba is available in walnut, cherry and clear which contains a prime weatherproofing ingredient "Tung oil."

DEALERS: Handy 4 oz. bottles retailing for $1.00 are packed 12 assorted bottles to a case at regular trade discount.
Superba is serviced and sold by authorized BLU-BLAK gun shops and dealers or can be ordered direct from

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Products of Matchless Merit
BOX 3985-AR DETROIT 27, MICH.

8MM MAUSER. MONTE CARLO WITH INlay. Bolt altered. Dockendorff front, Lyman receiver, K-6 dot with Pachmayr mount. Sights new. Reblued. New sheeplined case. Cartridges. $150.00. Elgin railroad watch, $65.00. M. G. Doctor, Clarion, Iowa.

60MM B&L "LONG EYEPOINT" SCOPES. New! Special $85.00. Henry C. Adams, Centerville, Iowa.

SPRINGFIELD HIGH NUMBER SPORTER, Redfield peep, Flaig stock, perfect $95.00. Enfield Sporter, Smith speed action, Redfield Jr. K2.5, fancy burl Flaig stock, perfect, $165.00. Hi side blued action, excellent $30.00. 257 Roberts, 22" Buhmiller light sporter, G33/40, Flaig stock, K4 Lee Dot, 60 factory loads, detachable sling, perfect beauty, $225.00. **270, heavy 27" Buhmiller barrel,** Enfield action, extra fancy burl Flaig stock, Redfield Jr. K6, 60 rounds 100 gr., Dayton Traister trigger, perfect honey, $235.00. Excellent Enfield issue and new K4, both $80.00. E. E. Smallwood, 206 Redman, Haddonfield, N. J.

NITRO PROOF TESTED STEEL BARRELS replacing Damascus. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

219 DONALDSON WASP, NEW, F.N. ACTION, Gregoire heavy barrel, new stock, dies, component, $195.00. FN action, 270 Sporter barrel, new $70.00. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham 5, Alabama.

CUSTOM MAUSER, 30-06 SPRINGFIELD barrel, Herter stock, altered bolt, Baehler safety, Ackley mount, beautiful blueing, $85.00. with K2.5 Weaver $115.00. Roger Cross, 307 West Ninth, Waterloo, Iowa.

EXCELLENT TO PERFECT .22 SINGLE SHOT Mauser rifle, oiled stock, numbers match, $80.00 or trade for L. C. Smith double, same condition. John A. Wood, 1403 E St., Lincoln, Nebr.

NEW REMINGTON MODEL 31TC PUMP ACtion shotgun, 30 inch full choke, ventilated rib barrel, $173.50; $10.00 deposit on COD. Immediate delivery. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

MAUSER CAL. 270 CUSTOM-BUILT, NEW ON VZ24 action, Johnson barrel 25", muzzle brake, K4 scope, coated lenses, Lee Dot, cheek piece, shotgun safety, recoil pad. Will sell to highest bidder. H. C. Meyers, 1411 Columbus, Grand Haven, Michigan.

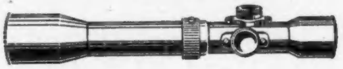
SPECIAL — CLOSING OUT — RIFLE AND shotgun case—New, heavy canvas, reinforced, with shoulder strap, 46", fits all popular rifles and shotguns, check or money order, money back guarantee, prepaid, $1.75 each. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

MAP OF ALASKA AND WESTERN CANADA. Large size, shows Alcan Highway. $1.50 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

ENGLISH ADAMS, 6 GAUGE SINGLE BARrel shotgun & trunk case. Rare L. C. Smith 3 barrel combination 12 gauge & 44-40 rifle. Rare 10 gauge double barrel flintlock shotgun. Colt double hammer 12 gauge shotgun. Volume 1 & 2 Nunnemacher collection. For additional information and prices, stamped envelope please. Wolff & Mundy, Upper Darby, Pa.

OMICRON Z-2 and Z-4

125% more field area! Central focusing, positive lock. Independent windage and elevation adjustments. Hard coated lenses.



Z-2: Magnification, 2½x. Field at 100 yds. 60 ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 1" tube dia. Wt. 10 oz. Length 9½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . **$75.00**

Z-4: Magnification, 4x. Field at 100 yds. 42 ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 1" tube dia. Wt. 10½ oz. Length 10½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . **$75.00**

OMICRON ZL-5

5 power. Field at 100 yds. 22 ft. Eye relief 3¾" to 6". 1" tube dia. Wt. 12½ oz. Length 15½". Objective dia. 45 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. Luminosity 81. Hard coated lenses, independent elevation and windage adjustments **$110.00**

VECTRA RIFLESCOPE, 2½ power	**$29.95**
LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE	**$57.50**
WEAVER K-6 SCOPES	**$48.50**
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES	**$45.00**
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES	**$37.50**
WEAVER J-4 SCOPES	**$27.50**
WEAVER J-2.5 SCOPES	**$22.50**
WEAVER G-6 SCOPES	**$12.50**
WEAVER G-4 SCOPES	**$ 9.75**
G88 SCOPES, 2½ power	**$30.00**
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES	**$60.00**
TEXAN SCOPES	**$50.00**

OBSERVATION SCOPES

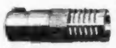
Argus 20-power	**$74.50**
Saturn 20-power	**$25.00**

SCOPE MOUNTS

Echo	**$17.50**
Griffin & Howe	**$25.00**
Redfield Jr.	from **$10.75** to **$14.75**
Stith Q.E.D.	from **$12.00** to **$17.50**
Type U Weaver	**$ 6.25**
Tilden	**$16.50**
King-Pike	**$17.50**

Installation charge quoted on request

CUTTS COMPENSATORS (with choice of any two tubes)	**$17.80**
Additional tubes, each	**$ 2.95**
Installation on plain barrels	**$ 5.00**
Installation on ventilated barrels	**$ 7.50**



POLY CHOKES (installed) . . **$18.75**
Note: send barrel only

PFEIFER MADE

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

UNTURNED OR PRETURNED

Furnished preturned in 3 sizes to give muzzle dimensions of .650, .750 and .890; 28 in. long at additional $2.50 net, each. Calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30, 35 and 375 are considered standard.
Calibers 40 and 45, special order, subject to delay. Special twists at no added charge.

Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills, Calif.

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all loading equipment, gun supplies and accessories are now available. Drop us a note and we will send them to you promptly.

MOFFAT .224 BULLETS

Precision-made, these bullets are most uniform in wt. and dia. available. Designed for velocities of 3600 ft. per sec. Reliable expansion; highly polished to guarantee abrasion-free jackets. 6 cal. Ogive. Per 100: 45 gr., $2.25; 50 gr., 55 gr., $2.50 per 100.

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE

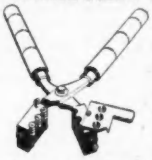
featuring Pfeifer barrels

Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, etc. Rebarreling in following calibers: 30-06, .270 Win., .22/250, .257 Roberts, .300 H&H mag., .35 Whealan, 30/40 Krag, .220 Swift, etc. Installed, blued and turned to customer specification **$55.00**

CRAMER LUBRICATOR AND SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished **$17.50**

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS



Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity	**$10.50**	5 cavity	**$22.50**
3 cavity	**$12.50**	10 cavity	**$50.00**

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER	**$ 2.50**
CRAMER BIG DIPPER	**$ 1.25**
CRAMER 3-pc. MELTING POT	**$ 7.50**

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model	**$12.50**
Adjustable Pistol Model	**$12.50**
Extra Drum to combine above	**$ 4.00**
Bench Stand	**$ 3.25**

POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES

Model C single element, 450 unit	**$15.00**
Model D double unit, 750 watt, for use with 3-cavity and larger moulds	**$20.50**

PRIMERS (Winchester)

Available in following sizes: **108, 111, 115, 116 and 120** . . . per thousand **$ 6.75**

CURLY MAPLE LOADING BLOCKS

New and attractive. Lacquered finish. Holes uniformly bored. Holds 50 rounds. Choice of 30.06, 300 magnum or .38 Special $1.35

O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new and used guns on the West Coast. Write us about any type of gun in which you are interested. Retail only.

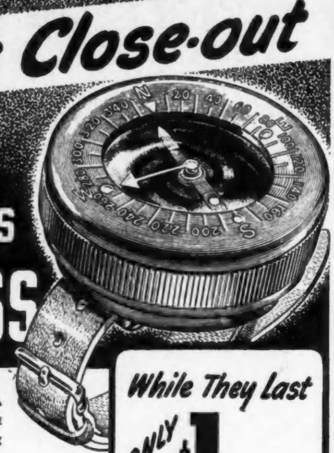
Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

KERR'S

The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills
CALIFORNIA

SENSATIONAL War Surplus Close-out

...NEW U.S. Army Engineer's WRIST COMPASS



While They Last

ONLY $1

FOR THIS $7.00 VALUE

Here is the most outstanding offer you will ever see! A genuine U. S. Army Engineer's Compass, brand new, at the ridiculously low price of only $1.00. Smart looking yet ruggedly constructed, this all-purpose compass is guaranteed for a life-time of use. Precision made by the famous Taylor Watch Company, this fine compass met the exacting requirements of the U. S. Engineering Corps. Built of heavy, Army-approved brown plastic, this 2¼" diameter compass comes complete with removable strap and buckle for wrist use . . . or strap it on the steering wheel of your car if you prefer. Has large, easy-to-read needle resting on jewelled pivot. Directional needle and arrow finder on dial are luminous . . . easily seen at night. Rotating outer scale indicates all direction in degrees from 0° to 360°. This is an ideal gift for the outdoor man or boy. Just the thing for motoring, hunting, hiking, etc. Supply is limited so order NOW. SEND NO MONEY. Simply send name and address. When compass arrives, deposit $1.00 plus C.O.D. postage thru postman. If you order two, deposit $1.95 plus postage. If you are not entirely satisfied, money will be refunded. Don't miss this amazing close-out offer. ★

MILLER & COMPANY, Dept. 376-B, 205 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

---

The New VENTILATED RAMP

⅜" or ½" height complete with streamlined hood and any bead style dovetail sight, dia. from .500 to .700.

VENTILATED $9.00
NOT VENT. $7.00

Both types are Push-On Fit with Lockscrew, dovetail sights instantly Removable.—Barrel Bands Dia.: .74 to .87 # $3.50.—Open Rear Sight Barrel Band Adapter $2.50.—Steps removed from Mauser Barrels (Muzzle Dia. .600) $7.50.—MAGNUM ENFIELD'S SPEED LOCKS, COCKS ON OPENING (no welding).—PRECISION CHROME MOLLY REBARRELING (bluing incl.) $35.00.

- .45 AUTO ACCURACY "install it yourself" kit $10.00
- .45 Auto VENTILATED RIB and Target SIGHTS "inst. yourself" kit. ---------- $15.00

Ask for New Free Catalog

TERHAAR GUN WORKS
3108 Main Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

GUNSLICK KITS

with Duraluminum Cleaning Rods ... the SHOOTER'S AID

KEEP YOUR GUNS FACTORY-NEW

Thousands of sportsmen own this valuable GUNSLICK KIT. Contains Beautiful Duraluminum Rod with tips and brushes—GUNSLICK 400, world's finest lubricant, used and endorsed by experts—GUNSLICK 444 Solvent—GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease—GUNSLICK 445 Oil—Big Can Patches. **Shotgun Kits** size 12, 16, 20-28, 410, Only **$2.75**—**Rifle Kits** size 22 and 30-Cal. Only **$2.50.** **Revolver Kits**, all calibers, **$2.25.**

Order Your Kit Today!

Free Booklet "Tips to Shooters" by Col. Whelen. Get your copy today!

Outers *Laboratories*
ONALASKA (La Crosse), WIS.

'NORMA' AMMUNITION

All sizes in stock to fit Foreign rifles. Send for list and prices. Norma Bullets for Reloading:

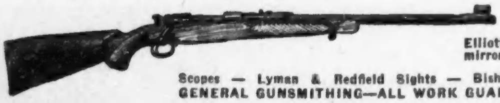
9 m/m pistol FMJ	(100)	$3.20
8 m/m S.P. 160 Gr.	(100)	4.20
8 m/m S.P. 194 Gr.	(100)	4.20
7 m/m S.P. 150 Gr.	(100)	4.15
6.5 m/m S.P. 154 Gr.	(100)	4.15
30/06 180 Gr. FMJ boattail bullets	(100)	4.20

Speer bullets in stock. Target equipment & supplies, pistols, reloading tools, GUNS, AMMUNITION.

PROMPT SERVICE

DON'S SPORTING GOODS
701¼ S. Arlington St. Akron 6, Ohio

SIZER'S GUN SHOP



MILITARY CONVERSIONS

We have specialized on Elliott 8-land barrels lapped to mirror finish, burnished chambers.

Scopes — Lyman & Redfield Sights — Bishop Stocks
GENERAL GUNSMITHING—ALL WORK GUARANTEED

SIZER & SON • 3727 South G Street, Tacoma 8, Washington • Phone Hillside 3322

CAMERAS

USE OUR TIME-PAYMENT PLAN ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments.

4x5 Speed Graphic, complete with Ektar lens, Kalart rangefinder and Graflex flash unit	$288.05
Same with Optar f4.7 coated lens	287.90
Zeiss super Ikonta B F2.8 tessar lens coupled rangefinder & case	264.00
Super D Graflex 3¼ x 4¼ 6" f4.5 Ektar Lens in auto. diaphragm & fpa.	244.80
Kodak "35" with f4.5 lens in flash shutter	57.72
Kodak "35" with R.F., f3.5 lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter	86.58
Kodak Tourist, 620 film, f4.5 Lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter. Complete with case	81.00
Kodak Reflex 2¼ x 2¼" f3.5 lens in flash Kodamtic with case	137.92
Argus 35mm #21 with f3.5 lens and eveready case & flash gun	68.88
Argus 35mm #C3 with f3.5 lens, rf, flash gun and case	78.08
Argoflex Reflex 2¼ x 2¼ with f4.5 lens and case	72.90
Kodak 8mm Model 90 Magazine with f1.9 lens	145.83
Kodak 16mm Magazine with f1.9 lens	175.00
Bell & Howell 8mm Magazine Turret, 12½mm f1.9 & 1½" telephoto	296.82
Revere 8mm Magazine with f2.8 B & L coated lens	127.50
Kodascope 8mm Model 90 750 watt projector with case	175.00
Kodascope 16mm Model sixteen-twenty 750 watt with case	245.00
Bell & Howell 8mm Filmo Master 400 watt projector & case	187.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Diplomat 750 watt projector & case	273.00
Revere Model 85 8mm 500 watt projector	120.00

ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE TAX

We carry a complete stock of camera accessories. Write and let us know what you need. Descriptive literature available.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14th ST. N.W. Dept. R WASH. 5, D. C.

REMINGTON "FOURSOME" ELECTRIC Shavers $14.75, Schick "Super" $13.75, Sunbeam Shavemaster $17.75. New latest models, prepaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

SPRINGFIELD AS ISSUED, NICKEL STEEL, type C stock, bore excellent, $65.00. Mannlicher—Carcano, 6.5 mm, bore excellent, barrel 22¾", outside very good, cheek-piece sporterized stock. $40.00. Ammo 12¢. Same in carbine fair $15.00. Mauser .30-06, Bishop stock, recoil pad, Redfield #70, ramp front, perfect $115.00. Ammo., issue .30-06 M1 10¢, M2 7½¢, Mannlicher 6.5 mm rim 15¢, others. Charles Lewin, Fall River, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 28 gauge Skeet, select forearm and stock, Compensator, leather takedown case, excellent to perfect, all $145.00. Plenty shells with gun at $1.80 per box. Custom 257 Mauser, Flaming Maple Stock, Johnson bbl, 2 boxes ctgs, perfect $150.00. Several other fine guns. Letter for information. P. R. Lilly, Valdosta, Ga.

.357 S&W MAGNUM 6", PERFECT IN BOX $135.00; .22 Colt ace, fair, good, $42.50; .22 Haenel S.S. target, Martini action, beautiful wood, checkering, workmanship, excellent, $79.50; .22 Winchester M62, fair, $19.50; .30-30 Savage E.G., Lyman Tang., excellent $90.00; .30-06 Springfield custom Mannlicher Sporter, excellent, $150.00; .30-06 D.C.M. Sporter, excellent, $75.00; .257 Custom Sporter, F.N. action, Johnson barrel, Texan scope, Redfield mount, new $195.00. .16 ga. Charles Daly O&U, 26" C&M., excellent, $225.00. Many rifles, handguns, stamp for list. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

RARE AUTOMATICS—NORWEGIAN 11.25MM (.45), very good $65.00. 9mm Bergmann Bayard, good bore, excellent outside $55.00. 9mm Browning long, M1903, excellent bore, very good outside $55.00. 9mm Steyr (Luger ctg.) excellent $45.00. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, S. C.

8MM (7.92 X 57) ALSO (8X60) MAUSER 98 custom big game ammunition, 170 grain SP. 20¢ each. Minimum order 10 rounds. No C.O.D.'s. J. R. Loomis, 125 Melrose, Peoria, Illinois.

250-3000 ON MANNLICHER ACTION, FULL stock, double set triggers, mount blocks attached, excellent condition $150.00. Eddie Perel, 3543 Rosedale St., Houston, Texas.

PREWAR MATCH TARGET COLT, KING sights, holster, excellent. $75.00. L. E. Wood, Box 155, Austin, Minn.

WHY ?

—use a brush to clean your gun bore? Well if you've ever tried to remove a spot of lead from steel, you know the answer to that one.

Each shot you fire leaves a small amount of lead fused to the steel in the bore; this lead deposit builds up until it becomes a serious impediment to good shooting. A soft piece of cloth won't remove it, but this BRITE-BORE Brush will!

Precision made to the exact diameter of your gun bore, of phosphor bronze wire which is harder than lead and softer than steel, a BRITE-BORE Brush will brush the lead out of the bore safely, quickly, easily.

Your dealer carries BRITE-BORE BRUSHES for guns of every gauge and calibre. Get yours today, and write us for your copy of our FREE GUN CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS.

MILL-ROSE
BRITE-BORE

The MILL-ROSE COMPANY
Dept. AA
1985 East 59th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio

WINCHESTER M70 2R LOVELL CHAMBERED by G&H, custom stocked, scope blocks, excellent, $115.00. Mauser .270 maple custom stocked, Winchester heavy barrel, D.S.T., engine turned bolt, extras, perfect, $165.00. C. Buehler, 714 Murdock Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.

WIN. 348 DELUXE $125.00, SAV. 99G, 300 $125.00, 8mm ten shot semi rifle $35.00. Marlin 336 carbine $69.00. Rem. 721 deluxe 06 $125.00. Sav. 219 cal. 30 $40.00; Win. Carbine 218 bee $45.00. Win. 21 trap 32 in ven rib SST deluxe $230.00. I. J. Skeeter 12 ga. perfect $85.00, Smith Skeeter 20 ga. V.G. $80.00. Win. 12-12 skeet ribbed, excellent $90.00. Rem 31 Skeet ven rib $100.00. Win. 12-12 Pigeon skeeter perfect $185.00. Ithaca, Smith, Fox 12 ga. 30 F&M v.g. to excellent $65.00. Engraved Le Fevre 12 ga. (open) fine gun $65.00. 88 Mauser carbine 8mm excellent $50.00. 303 ross box shells $30.00. Krag 30-40 v.g. $45.00, fine gun $65.00. Enfield deluxe, a beauty $125.00. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio. Phone 4012 Z.

SAVAGE 250-3000 CARBINE 20", AD SLING, swivels, Lyman Micrometer, Dockendorfer front, Thumbsafe, very good out, excellent in, $90.00. Win. M21, 12-28" standard, excellent in and out, pre-war, double triggers, regular extractors, $100.00. Super grade Sheridan Air Rifle, as new, 1000 pellets $45.00. Win. M69A, swivels and sling, as new, $19.00. Win. 32-20 low wall single, Grimes barrel cut to 20", three sights, good out, excellent in, $25.00. H&R USRA 7" late model, as new, $42.00. S&W M&P Target 32-20 6", excellent, $60.00. New Ithaca Field grade, 12 ga. 28" M&F $90.00. Arthur Hess, Eastford, Conn.

SAUER 16 GAUGE HAMMERLESS DOUBLE, ejectors, 28" modified improved cylinder, engraved, excellent $175.00. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, S. C.

.30-06 ENFIELD AS ISSUED, VERY GOOD, $32.50. George Burkert, 2942 Broadway, Indianapolis, Indiana.

NEW WEAVER SCOPES, CLOSEOUT, 330, post, less mount, $20.00. 440, post, less mount, $25.00. Stith Install It Yourself Mounts, ¾" Weavers for most rifles. $9.00; M70-K2.5, Q.E.D., $14.00. Ramp front sights for 24" Springfield, 24" Krag, 24" Mauser, 24" & 26" Enfield, gold bead, complete Lyman, $6.25; Redfield with hood, $9.75. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

REMINGTON "FIVE" ELECTRIC SHAVERS $16.25, Remington Dual Voltage for car and home $17.75. New, latest models, prepaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

Nationally known Rifleman JOHN O. MILLER, of 2506½ Budlong Street, Los Angeles, says: "The Mark 245 Scope is far superior to anything I've ever used for spotting. That 45° angle eyepiece lets me spot my shots faster, check conditions without moving my face from my rifle. It's easy and comfortable to use, and my scores have actually been better since I got my Mark 245."

Write for Descriptive Catalog

mark 245 SCOPE

The Only Scope with The 45° Angle Eyepiece

You, too, can improve your score! Spot your shots faster—check conditions without moving your cheek from the stock. Shoot with Scope on either left or right side, and spot with minimum movement.

WITH ONE EYEPIECE **84.50**

Selective power: Choice of 10X, 20X, 30X, or 40-power

MARK 245 SCOPE STAND **15.75**
The only Scope Stand adjustable to either side of rifle. Precision-made, micrometer smooth operation.

SHEEPSKIN CARRYING CASE **5.00**
Thickly lined, fine quality leather. Zippered ends permit use of scope while in case.

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5146 Alhambra Ave. • Los Angeles 32, California

NEW MERCHANDISE For Immediate Shipment

Smith & Wesson Revolver, K-38 Masterpiece	$65.00
Smith & Wesson Revolver, K-22 Masterpiece	65.00
Colts Officer's Model, 22 Calb. 6 in barrel	75.00
Colts Conversion Unit, 22/38 and 45 Auto.	40.00
Winchester Shotgun, Model 42, 410 Ga. Pump	69.50
Remington Auto. Shotgun, Model 11 A, 12 Ga.	99.00
Remington Auto. Shotgun, Sportsman, 12 Ga.	99.00
Remington Auto. Shotgun, Sportsman, 16 Ga.	99.00
Remington Auto. Shotgun, Sportsman, 20 Ga.	99.00
Winchester Pump, Model 12, Shotgun 12 Ga.	83.50
Winchester Pump Shotgun, Model 12, 16 Ga.	83.50
Winchester Pump Shotgun, Model 12, 20 Ga.	83.50
Remington Pump Shotgun, Model 31A, 12 Ga.	83.50
Remington Pump Shotgun, Model 31A, 16 Ga.	83.50
Remington Pump Shotgun, Model 31A, 20 Ga.	83.50
Ithaca Lt.Wt. Pump Shotgun, Model 37, 12 Ga.	83.50
New French Normandie Binocular and Case 8 X 25 Power, plus 20% Fed. Tax	29.95

Complete Line of Guns, Tackle, Sporting Goods and Ammunition

EAGLE SPORTING GOODS CO.
HERBERT H. BLUMENTHAL
123-3rd ST. SAN FRANCISCO 3. CALIF.

ANTIQUE GUNS

— — —

On NOVEMBER 15th thru the 20th

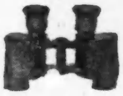
I will be exhibiting at

The WHITE PLAINS ANTIQUES SHOW
The County Center, White Plains, N. Y.

I will have for sale a fine group of rare guns and powder flasks for collectors, plus long arms and pistols for shooters.

HERB GLASS • Bullville, N. Y.
20 Miles West of Newburgh on 17K

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 $39



U. S. Army EE Binoculars With new COATED OPTICS $47. Universal used 6x30 $43. Coated $54. New unused 6x30 War II waterproof Navy model with coated optics $63. New Wollensack 6x30 Army coated $58. New B&L Navy 7x50 coated $125. B&L 8x30 coated $99. B&L 7x35 coated $99. New U. S. Navy 7x50 coated $79. New 7x50 Zeiss type Jap $48. New Zeiss 8x30 14-ounce coated $99. Zeiss Silvamar type 6x30 $39. Leitz 8x30 $58. Hensoldt as new: 6x30 $65, 8x30 $69, 6x42 $79, 7x42 $79, 8x56 $89, 10x50 $72. Guaranteed. Cases included. Add 20% to all Prices for tax. Zeiss type 20x120 $325, 10x80 $95. Have all makes and models. Write for list.

16-jewel WALTHAM WRIST WATCHES $14.95 Plus 10% tax. U. S. Air Corps, reconditioned, guaranteed. Foremost American make. Sturdy construction. Water resistant. Sweep second hand. Expansion band.

LOUIS DOMINGUES 3501 Asbury
Dallas 5, Texas

• *Custom* RIFLES

- Hunting, Varmint, Match rifles.
- Built to your own specifications.
- Actions & bolts "Rockwell Tested"
- Individualized custom stocking.
- 35 years experience.
- 16 years in present location.

ROY GRADLE, *Life Member*
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, California

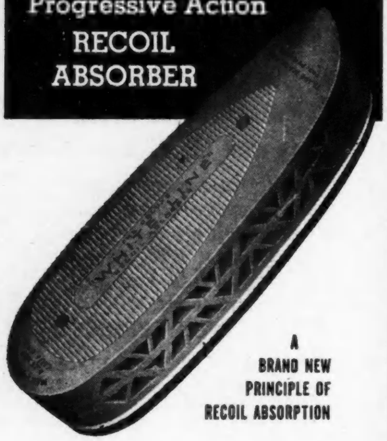
RIFLE BARREL BLANKS and FINISHED BARRELS INSTALLED IN ACTIONS

My make of barrel, 4 narrow lands 4 wide grooves same as world famous Springfield system, best Electric Furnace Gun Barrel steel that money can buy, chrome-moly, double heat treated, Brinnel hardness 250-280, smooth cutting, not lapped, excellent delivery, blanks at $15.00 and finished barrels fit to your actions in most cals., at $32.50, both less 20% to gunsmiths. Blanks are 27" long by 1¼" diam., and finished barrels up to 26" long, in cals. .22, .25, .270, 7 m/m and .30.

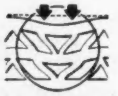
G. R. DOUGLAS • LIFE MEMBER • R-3, BOX 297-A, CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

MERSHON COMPANY
announces
the introduction of

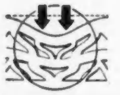
The DELUXE "WHITE LINE"
Progressive Action
RECOIL
ABSORBER



A
BRAND NEW
PRINCIPLE OF
RECOIL ABSORPTION



IT STRETCHES
Initial impact of recoil is absorbed by an *exclusive* stretching action.



IT COMPRESSES
Further impact is gradually lessened through resistant compression.

Utilizing stretch as well as compression to provide *progressive absorption* of recoil, the DELUXE "WHITE LINE" offers the first major improvement in recoil absorber design and performance in more than twenty years.

Instead of a "mushy" cushioning or abrupt "bottoming" common to most recoil absorbers, the DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Absorber offers gradually increasing resistance—a pneumatic-like principle developed and field-tested by technical gun experts. This action is designed for maximum effectiveness through the full range of calibers and gauges.

Another feature of the DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Absorber is its comfortable conformation to the individual's shoulder regardless of gun position.

The DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Progressive Action Recoil Absorber is made of the finest materials available. It carries the famous Mershon Company money-back guarantee of satisfaction. See it. Use it, and you will agree that here is the finest recoil absorber of all time

Skeet or Regular styles in jet black, walnut brown or tile red. Sizes 5", 5¼" and 5½".

ONLY $3.75 EACH

Look for the new green and brown box.

Ask for and look for the "WHITE LINE." It is your assurance of utmost in quality, value and satisfactory service. See your dealer or gunsmith, or write direct for catalog #37.

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
Exclusive Manufacturers of
"WHITE LINE" PRODUCTS Since 1935
511 East Broadway • Glendale 5, Calif.
Follow the "WHITE LINE" . . . It's the Right Line

A-1 ARMY "ARCTIC"
40% down and 60% feathers

SLEEPING BAGS

Complete with Carrying Case
$29.95
Prepaid

Two bags . . insulated with 40% down & 60% feathers. Inner bag 32"x 82" with 30" zip. Outer bag 34"x72" with full 100" zip. A-1 Cond. Prepaid, $29.95.

AIR MATTRESS, tubular, 25"x72". Ppd. $12.95

BARGAINS Prepaid To You!

.30 Cal. GOV'T RIFLE ROD	69c
RUBBER RECOIL PAD & BOOT	49c
SWIVELS, 1¼", pair	75c
GOV'T LEATHER SLINGS, 1¼"	69c
SNOWSHOES, 10x58 Alaskan or 10x48 Beavertail, A-1 Condition	5.95
SNOWSHOES, 10x58 Alaskan, New	10.95
SNOWSHOE BINDINGS, pair	98c
B-15 TYPE ALPACA JACKETS	14.95
B-9 TYPE DOWN JACKETS	37.95

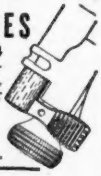
A-1 Condition
LEATHER SHEEPLINED FLIGHT PANTS
Lots of zippers & pockets. Sizes to 38.
$4.95
Prepaid

100%
Weatherproof NAVY STORM PARKAS
Med., Lge., X-Lge. **$2.95** Prepaid
BIBBED STORM OVERALLS, Med. & Lge. $2.95 ppd.

WARSHAL'S
SPORTING GOODS CO.
First & Madison, Dept. B, Seattle 4

EADS MFG. CO.
ANNOUNCES
Custom Gun Engraving
By W. E. McDONALD
A former student of Cole Agee
PRICES ON REQUEST

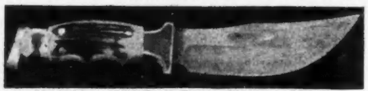
EADS SCOPE SAFETIES



Springfield, Mauser & Win. 54 LOCK BOLT DOWN, Natural Position, Easy Thumb Action, Faster, Safer, Quality. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $5.00

EADS MFG. CO.
Triggers, Gunsmithing, Bluing
2502 Larimer St. Denver 5, Colo.

RUANA HOLLOW GROUND HANDCRAFTED **KNIVES**



No. 20A, 5"-6" DeLuxe Skinner—$12.75
Send for FREE Illustrated Price List
RUANA KNIFE WORKS — Bonner, Montana

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote or Copper Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60, 224 only; 65, 227, 42 and 50 Round or Sharp Point Lubri-Kote, $2.60; Copper, $2.50. Postpaid. Sample free.
MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

Lathe Collets

Precision Steel and Brass Collets for South Bend Lathes or other makes of lathes or machines that they will fit.

Collet No.		3	2	4	5
Max. Cap. In.		1/2	11/16	3/4	1
Thread Dia. In.		.650	.855	.950	1.250
Thread Lgth. In.		3/4	13/16	13/16	3/4
Threads Per In.		26	20	20	20
Body Dia. In.		.6495	.8595	.9495	1.2495
Collet Lgth. In.		2-11/16	3-5/16	3	3-9/32
Head Dia. In.		.852	1.095	1.150	1.452
Head Taper Deg.		12	15	10	10
Prices Postpaid	Steel	$3.75	$4.00	$4.25	$4.75
	Brass	$2.00	$2.25	$2.35	$2.50

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
452A E. Madison St.
South Bend 22, Indiana

How To Buy A GUN CLEANER

Go to a reliable store and ask for a brand you can trust, and if you want a bonus, a cleaner and Rust Preventive in one—then it's RUSTEPRUFE, send for free pamphlet on gun care.

RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES
SPARTA, WISCONSIN

NEW RIFLES, GUNS, HANDARMS, SCOPES, binoculars, ammunition. We carry all makes standard firearms, trap, skeet, standard, sporter's, target, automatics, pump's, bolt's, lever. From smallest to largest calibres. We may have what you need. No trades, please. Ralph Overly, Ephrata, Penna.

REMINGTON 32 TC O&U 30" F&F CUSTOM Circassian A1 stock and forearm. 14¾x1⅝ A1 Pigeon Gun excellent $450.00. Ansley H. Fox D 30" F&1M Circassian A1 stock & forearm 14⅝x1¾ excellent $375.00. Wm. L. Hampton, 101 N. Hanover St., Pottstown, Pa.

WINCHESTER 70 SUPER GRADE 30-06 TILden safety, sling straps, Redfield Junior scope mount, fired 100 lots on target. Like new, 140 rounds ammo, sheeplined case $250.00. Harry E. Boughers, P. O. Box 294, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

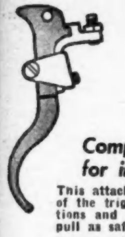
DOUBLE BARRELED FLINTLOCK, BOTH barrels rifled. Extremely rare museum piece. Perfect in and out. About 200 years old $165.00. Heinrich, c/o Bank of America, 220 No. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 RIFLES, BRAND new, latest model, 7 mm and .300 Savage, with new Alaskan, coated, and Redfield junior mount, not attached, $180.50. Stevens M325 carbine, 30-30, with case, 20 cartridges, cleaning rod, $49.00. Latest Super Targetspots, new, coated, complete, 15X and 20X, $90.00. Latest Junior Targetspots, new, coated, complete, 6X, 8X & 10X $62.50. Latest Argus Spotting scopes, new coated, $74.50; a few slightly used, brand new condition inside and out, coated, $55.00. Browning Sweet Sixteen, genuine postwar Belgian, rib, new, 26" & 28" modified, five shot, $139.50. Hensoldt Monoculars, not coated, 6x42 and 7x42, $115.00; 8x30, $88.00. Closeout on Smith and Wesson Military and Police, .38 special, 2" and 4", Magna grips, regular $56.50, while they last, $50.00. High Standard HDM, 6¾" and 4½", perfect, $45.00. Harrington & Richardson 922 revolvers, 2½", 4" and 6", perfect. $20.00. Weaver K2.5, Post, latest, coated, perfect, $29.50. Savage M219 single shot Hornet rifles, new $28.50. Twelve gauge 00 buck shot, Western X-Pert, 2¾", $1.50 per box, Limited supply 8x56 Mannlicher Schoenauer, $5.00 per box of 20. Fifty cents packing charge on ammunition orders under $5.00. Winchester M92, 32-20, takedown, 20" round barrel, bore fair otherwise good, 50 cartridges, $37.50. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

REM. M141 .35 ALASKAN NEW, $175.00; REM. M721 30/06 Redfield Jr. Texan, new $145.00; Mauser 8mm Custom sporter perfect $80.00; Enfield custom Sporter K2.5, extras, beautiful and perfect $145.00. Springfield Sporter 330 Weaver, 48 Lyman, sling, excellent, $100.00; Springfield 03/A4 Sporterized, excellent, stock unfinished $95.00. Colt Frontier 45, vg. $55.00; another 32/20 excellent $55.00. S&W, Outdoorsman, excellent $60.00. No wires. Details for stamp. Vic Breneman, Hershey, Pa.

FOR SALE—FINE GUNS—SEMPERT AND Krieghoff-Suhl double, 16 gauge, 30 inch, full and modified, very fine gun, highly engraved, good condition, $200.00. J. P. Sauer—16 gauge, double, 30 inch, good condition, a very fine gun $150.00. Nimrod-Gewehr-Farrik, made by Thieme and Schlegelmilch-Suhl. Double, 27 inches. Left barrel 16 gauge, right rifle barrel, cal. 118/35. This is a very fine gun highly engraved, with dog standing on left lock, stag scene on right lock. In perfect condition except fore end slightly damaged. $150.00. Savage repeaters, Winchester Models 97 and 12, repeaters, 12 gauge. Remington Model 11 and Sportsman Automatics, 12 gauge. Geo. B. Carter Co., 102 West Bank St., Petersburg, Virginia.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT



**FOR ENFIELDS,
SPRINGFIELDS,
MAUSERS,
30 REMINGTON
and KRAGS**

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for	$5.00
STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange	$2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

---

16 JEWEL WALTHAM AAF WRIST WATCH, $13.95 plus 10% tax. Water proof, stainless steel back, sweep second hand, reconditioned. Guaranteed. Large stock. Louis Domingues, 3501 Asbury, Dallas, Texas.

BRAND NEW—MARLIN 336A, 30-30 CAL. lever action deer rifles—$69.75 each. List 5¢. Freedland, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SELL: 38 O.M.; 9 M/M BROWNING; 32-20 Official Police, all used. New 45 and 38 Super Autos, Hi Standards, 38 M&P's; Rifles and shotguns. Write for list of condition and prices. Guns taken in trade. Also large stock of loading components. Glenn E. Storni, Box 151, Cayucos, Calif.

9MM LUGER, BROWNING, P-38, RADOM AMmunition—Fresh factory shipment—100 rounds $7.45 (48 rounds $3.95). Per box 8mm Mauser $3.95; 357 Magnum $3.65; 38 Special $2.75 (Regular or Mid-Range); 45 Automatic $4.00. Other pistol and rifle calibers. Write. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Real bargain 52 Winchester 6X Fecker Scope, excellent $100.00. Siegels, 76 East Second South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

KNIVES—U. S. NAVY SURPLUS. NEW "Pal" Brand. Six inch steel blades, Parkerized stitched leather sheath. Price $1.10 each. 5 for $5.00. Post paid. Life Member N.R.A., Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. AK, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

HUNTER ARMS CO. MANUFACTURED L. C. Smith 12 ga. Featherweight Model Field Grade, excellent, barrels 28", both modified—stock, custom built, straight grip walnut; 14½"-1½"-2"-6½ lbs. Price $85.00. W. G. Harris, 424 Kern St., Taft, Calif.

AMMUNITION SPECIALISTS. WE STOCK over 250 varieties of many hard-to-get rifle and pistol cartridges and shotgun shells and practically all available modern, foreign, and American types. In factory loads only. New list (Edition #3 1948) mailed for 3¢ stamp. A 68 page illustrated catalog, listing over 2000 types, for collector and dealer, mailed for 35 cents. Ammunition inquiries answered promptly. Please enclose 3¢ stamp for reply. Will trade modern ammunition for your unwanted types, particularly want to buy: 6MM Lee, 38-56, 40-65, 40-70, 40-82, 45-60, 45-90 and other obsolete types. State trade or price wanted as no offers will be made. Life Member NRA. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. AA, 18 Fletcher Street, N. Y. City 7, N. Y.

---

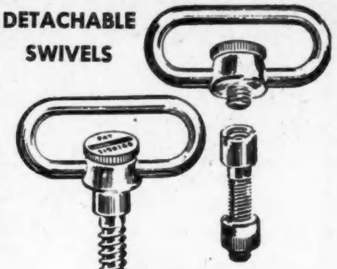
38 SPL. WAD CUTTER HANDLOADS IN your cases $1.25 per 50. Discount on large orders. Many other calibers loaded. Glenn E. Storni, Box 151, Cayucos, Calif.

PERSONALIZED ENGRAVING ON GUNS and sporting equipment. Game scenes, name plates, emblems, inlays, etc. Free estimates. W. A. Farmer, 1304 Virginia Ave., Dunbar, West Virginia.

CASH ONLY: WINCHESTER BOLT .220 Swift, Lymans and blades $130.00. Excellent. Very handsome Ithaca 12 ga. ventilated rib pump. Perfect $198.00. H&R .22 Leatherette, Redfield, perfect $52.00. All prewar quality. Stamp. C. S. Landis, 631 Harrington St., Wilmington, Delaware.

PARKER AAHE GA. PERFECT. 28" MOD. & Imp. Mod. Beavertail 1½x2⅝x14½. Beautiful Circassian Stock. Pistol Grip 7¼ lbs. $950.00. Ralph W. Stephan, 1280 Ontario St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

DETACHABLE SWIVELS



SWIVEL ROTATES
WILL FIT MOST ANY GUN
BASES FIT FLUSH ON
GUN STOCK
VERY SIMPLY ATTACHED
MADE IN 1 & 1 1-4" SIZES
COMPLETE WITH
BASES $2.00

Same swivel as above—not detachable	$1.00
New Slings 1¼", 1"	2.00
SPEER BULLETS— List price per 100 postpaid	
.223 cal. 40, 45 gr. MV	$ 2.80
.224 cal. 40, 45 gr. MV, 45 gr. HV, 55 gr.	2.80
.228 cal. 60 gr.—$3.00, 75 gr.	3.50
.257 cal. 60 & 87 grain—$3.75—120 grain	4.00
.270 cal. 150 gr.	4.75
.30 cal. 110 gr. $4.25, 150 gr.	4.50
.3585, 9mm, 250 gr.	5.75
8mm cal. 125 gr. —$4.25, 170 gr.	4.50
PRIMERS: Large and small	6.75
POWDER: DuPont and Hercules, per lb.	1.80
Unique & Bullseye, DuPont No. 4759, 8 oz.	1.25
Gas Checks—.25, .30 and 8 MM caliber, per M	1.75
PACIFIC TOOLS, Complete for one caliber—Standard, $31.50 — Super	38.75
Pacific and Universal dies in most calibers	
PACIFIC POWDER SCALES	8.50
IDEAL POWDER MEASURE, No. 55	10.00
TRU-LINE JUNIOR PRESS for one caliber	22.00
SAECO TRU SPEED POWDER MEASURE	15.75
STAR SIZER and LUBRICATOR	28.00
POTTER FURNACES, Model D	20.50
SHARPE'S GUIDE to HANDLOADING	8.00
IDEAL HAND BOOK	.50
REDDING SCALES	11.95

Send for our complete price list

J. W. HORNADY

324 West Fourth Street
GRAND ISLAND, NEBRASKA

AMERICAN JIU JITSU TRICKS
★ COMMANDO FIGHTING ★

Learn American Jiu Jitsu. Be a winner in clean or dirty fighting where it means do or die. Fear no man, club, knife or gun. A complete course by the world's most famous Jiu Jitsu instructor. He has personally taught many in the U. S. Army, Navy, Marine, National Guard, Coast Guard, R.O.T.C., Customs, Immigration Border Patrol, peace officers, civilians, in U.S. & Canada.

BOOK NO. 1. A Course on knockout blows. Just a jab with tip of fingers or strike with edge of hand at numerous nerve pressure points. 52 Photographic illustrations.

36 SECRET KNOCK OUT BLOWS and DEATH BLOWS ABOVE the WAIST WITHOUT the USE OF FISTS 25c

BOOK NO. 2. A course on a series of Come Along Holds that will enable you to subdue and hold any man with ease. With 45 Photographic illustrations 50c

BOOK NO. 3. A Course of shaking down the Gunman, shows how you can approach, search and disarm persons so they can't disarm you regardless of how much they know of any jiu jitsu methods. 51 illustrations........50c

BOOK NO. 4. The latest in disarming persons with guns, knives or clubs; defense against any kind of foul attack. How to do dirty infighting, where it means your life. [illegible] pages, 151 illustrations........$1.00

You can have the complete set for only $2.00 postpaid, or sent C.O.D. plus postage in U.S.A. only. Send the four books on these latest methods of hand-to-hand fighting to a fighting man today.

The Allied Armed Forces Employed My Methods
S. J. JORGENSEN, 1111-All Virginia St., Seattle, Wash.

RAY BAN

USED BY CHAMPIONS
$3.50—$7.50—$12.50
24-Hour Service

Shooting Glasses
Also ground to Rx
Reasonable Prices

RUSS & DELL, Opticians • 19 W. 44th St., N.Y.C.

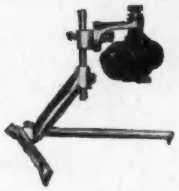
Robert G. West. •

REBARRELING
RESTOCKING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS
1200 W. 8th ST. •

Gunsmith
LOVELAND, COLO.

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

New



**FREELAND
FRICTION HEAD
BIPOD**

with patent scope clamping ring, comes in olive and black
$15.00

Base only (take all Freeland tripod shafts)	$7.00
Friction type head assembly, mention scope	8.00

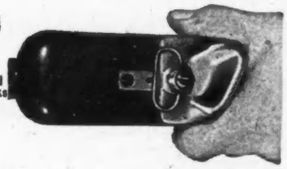
•

Freeland ALL ANGLE TRIPOD	$11.50
Freeland Custom "400" Bipod	16.50

Black or olive—mention scope when ordering.

★ **ELECTRONIC BEDDER - $15.00** ★
INSTALLED—$20

Freeland FORE END STOPS



52M, 52T, 513, & 75
$2.00

37, 52S and custom stocks
$3.50

Freeland METAL COVERED RIFLE TRUNK	$18.75
Freeland METAL COVERED RIFLE "Dope Kit"	15.00
Freeland Sling Keeper	1.00
Freeland Rifle Glove	3.75
Freeland Spring Loaded Barrel Band for 52 & 37	5.00

Freeland

**TIMER
CARTRIDGE
BLOCK $10.00**

Freeland cedarwood 50 hole block $1.50, Dewar type	$2.00
L. C. SMITH SHOTGUNS $96.10	$128.95
HYSCORE AIR PISTOL	19.85
S&W "K" GUNS $65.00—M&P	56.50
Colt Guns — Woodsman $70, sport Model $60. Matchtarget	85.00
Remington 37, complete, $113.60, less sights	94.45
REMINGTON 513TR	53.50
REMINGTON 521TL (fine for squirrel)	36.95
Winchester 52S $79.50, 52HB $89.15, 52 Bull $105.55, M70 target	168.45
High Standard .22 Auto	51.17
Redfield Mounts, up from	14.50
B&L 60MM Scope	95.00
Super Grade Argus	74.50
Mark 245	84.50
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Saturn	25.00

ALL SPOTTING, RIFLE AND FIELD SCOPES

BULLETS: 250—S.P. 87 Gr., per C	$ 3.90
.257 117 Gr., per C	3.90
30-06 150 Gr., per C	4.60
10X RIFLE COAT	15.00
Lyman Jr. TruLine Reloader	22.00
Potter "E" Furnace	18.50
Redding Scale $11.95, Saeco	12.50
RCSB Bullet Pullers	7.50
Echo Mounts $17.50, Buehler Mount	15.00
Pachmayr Mount $20.00, ALL STITH MOUNTS.	

CLUBS—GET PRICES ON CASE LOTS OF AMMO & PRIMERS

Dealers' orders invited. Courtesy assured.

Send 15¢ for new catalogue. COMPLETE OUTFITTER TO THE SHOOTER!

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

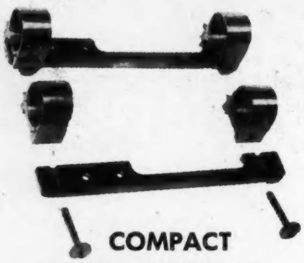
AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

(Manufacturing the finest for the rifle lover)

Prices subject to change without notice

It's a MASHBURN *For Best Performance!*



COMPACT
EASILY DETACHED

By far most sturdy mount on market. Try one then compare with others. Will not shoot loose, very low, iron sights can be used with base attached. Very neat, smooth lines. Mounts are inter-changeable by installing bases on other rifles. For most rifles $15.00. Sp. Mt. Win. M-70—54 & Rem. M-721—22, inst. without drilling receiver $17.50.

ONCE TRIED ALWAYS USED

Whether a Superior Trigger, Positive Zero Mount, or Super Stock Finish & Filler

Have beautiful stocks with protection. Seals out moisture and oil, will not mar or scratch. Wonderful oil type finish, tougher than linseed, less than half the time. Smoother finish if filler is used. $1.00 each, enough for several stocks. Large quantities for gun shops.

DESIGNED FOR SHOOTERS WHO WANT THE BEST

No other trigger to equal it. Light pull, eliminates creep, easy to install. Adjust to suit your fancy. Has everything. For Mauser, Springfield, Enf., Rem. M-30 and 720—$15.00.

DEALERS! Order these best sellers today.

MASHBURN ARMS CO., INC. ● **1220 N. Blackwelder**
Oklahoma City, Okla.

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift, 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30 '06, 300 Magnum and .35.

Blanks are furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam, 27" long.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

Please note NEW ADDRESS

J. R. BUHMILLER
Member American Gunsmiths Guild
P. O. Box 381, KALISPELL, MONTANA

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

Hand made, of top-quality leather

Look For
The Star

Guaranteed for ten years!
If your dealer can not supply you send check for $1.75. Dealers write for discount.

M. L. SMITH, Dept. A, Rt. No. 3, Bryan, Texas

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE

All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges. Case forming specialist.
List 10¢
J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

GUN STOCKS

Semi-inletted or completely fitted to your action.
Blanks, also
JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK
Englishtown N. J.

SHOOTERS

Tell us your needs; if goods are available we will advise you, quoting lowest possible prices.

P. J. O'HARE
Importer-Manufacturer
Shooting Accessories Exclusively
552 Irvington Ave Maplewood, N. J.

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE
FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50c & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

complete line — write for free list
WAHL ARMS CO. ● **Bogota, N. J.**

CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

DuPont Powder — Win., West., & Rem. Primers — G&H Lovell Cases — B&M, Pacific, Lyman & Wil Tools—MGS, Sisk, & Speer Bullets—Some popular Ca C.F. Ammo.—Target & Spotting Scopes—Weaver J & Scopes—Many other accessories. Write for current li and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS **1600-7th Ave., S.E.**
Cedar Rapids, Iow

SCARCE AMMUNITION IN POPULAR FOReign sizes. Exclusive importation. High quality post war factory made cartridges in soft poin hunting loads at reasonable shooters prices. 6.5 x 53 MM Rimmed Dutch 20 for $5.30; 6.5 x 5 MM Mannlicher Schnauer 20 for $4.95; 7 x 5 MM Rimmed 20 for $5.80; 8 x 50 MM Rimmed Austrian Steyr, Model 95, 20 for $5.40; 8.15 x 4 MM Rimmed 20 for $4.95; 8 x 60 MM Rimmed 20 for $5.90; 9.3 x 72 Rimmed 20 for $8.30; 5% discount on lots of 100 or over of one type. Protect your order by sending full remittance. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. AA, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, New York.

THROUGH INHERITANCE FROM THE EState of J. M. Studebaker, South Bend, Indiana, I have three beautiful 12 gauge shotguns for sale Winchester Model 21 Skeet, Belgium Browning automatic and Hunter Arms double. Prewar production, built on special order with beautiful gold inlay and engraving. Although expensive guns any one of them can be bought far below the present market price. Full descriptions and prices will be gladly sent upon receipt of request. Jerome Bartlett, 805 West 59th, Kansas City, Mo.

BLACK POWDER HAND LOADED IN NEW shells for Damascus or twist barrels. All size buckshot and game loads. 10, 12 and 16 gauge $2.60 box. Red Dot Smokeless same price. Money orders please. W. M. Perry, 1609 Main St., Columbia, S. C.

COLT SINGLE ACTION, 45 FRONTIER, BLUE 5½" barrel. With exception of few minute pits in, slightest holster wear at muzzle will rate excellent plus. Perfect case hardened frame. Fine action, $85.00: New 410 H&R Handy-Gun $25.00: Very unusual 25 cal. F.N. automatic, Browning patent. Has 4¾" barrel. All parts original and numbers match. Excellent: Listed as a collector's item $65.00: Original Remington Rolling Block 4 Russian target pistol, with 10" barrel stamped Remington. All numbers match. Excellent plus in, out. Beautiful checkered forend and grips. $125.00. Could rate like new. O. N. Gregg, 424 Troost, Kansas City, Mo.

NEW WOODSMANS! MATCH TARGET $85.00. Standard Target $70.00. S&W K38's, K22's, $65.00. Henry C. Adams, Centerville, Iowa.

RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTGUNS. MODERN. Antique—25¢ brings yearly list series for shooter, dealer, collector. Reasonably priced—trades. E Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

A BEAUTIFUL AND UNUSUAL 12 GAUGE double shotgun made by Darne who has used the Snyder action on this piece. 27½" barrels, F-F Double triggers, automatic ejectors. Inside perfect, outside excellent. New recoil pad. Straight stock excellent, $165.00. K-Hornet on Winchester Hi-Side, new model, 70 barrel, ramp front, tang peep rear. Polished block, hammer, lever. Stocked with beautiful Myrtle wood trimmed in white. $110.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Mo.

SAVAGE 745, 28 FULL, 26 IMP. CYL., NEW, $130.00; Want Lefever No. 3 barrel. Maurice Kimick, Scottsburg, Indiana.

ANOTHER!

OPEN GUN AUCTION!

Will be held Sunday ● NOVEMBER 7

In the world's largest auction building- Witt's Auto Auction

- 1000 or more guns for sale, trade, or bid.
- Modern and antique.
- Register your guns at 8 A.M.
- Free floor trading among dealers and collectors until 4 P.M.; then the auction.
- Only charges are $1 per gun displayed, and 10% if auctioned.
- Sportsman's Auctioneer, Roy Thompson.

Write to

HISER GUN SERVICE & REBLUE CO.
DECATUR ILLINOIS

Engraving

Scenes, coat of arms, monograms — Signatures on Shotguns, pistols, etc.
SEASONS GREETING CARDS, CALENDARS FOR SPORT LOVERS

Boonton Engraving Co. ● 605 Cedar St.
Boonton, N. J.

SELL OR TRADE

COLT ACE, NEW CONDITION, ORIGINAL boxing price, $100.00. 35mm Eastman Retina 11. integral range finder, F2.8 Schneider lens, 500th compur shutter, excellent $150.00. Seek good 45 cal. Frontier or Bisley. will trade serviceable 44 Colt cap and ball with caps, balls, holster flask or dropblock Winchester, excellent. C. L. Edwards, 212 Lexington, Pomona, Calif.

HAVE COMM 45, 22 UNIT, K22 WOODSMAN. 36 Navy. 257 Roberts, 2R Lovell, Win. 32 spl, 6.5 Mann-Sch, List for stamp, Want 70-06 Springfield, Enfield, Pac dies, moulds, all letters answered. Lucius Lazarus, 308 E. Boyd Dr., Baton Rouge, La., Life Member.

NEW SARD 6-42 BINOCULARS. CASE $90.00, equivalent. C. J. Reiter, 2627 N. 5th Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

7x56 HENSHOLT PERFECT COLLIMINATION. Want smaller glasses or pistols. Don Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

52 H. B. WINCHESTER NEW, .270, 257, 220 Sporters. Niedner Custom sporter 7mm, 25 other rifles and shotguns. Want Mauser and other actions. G. F. Johnson, 718 So. 30th St., Birmingham 5, Ala.

EXCELLENT COLT 45 AND 22 CONVERSION unit, cleaning rod and 1 box shells, sell for $75.00 or trade for model 31 Remington 12, 16, or 20 ga. in like condition. O. W. Rewey, 2816 Columbia Rd., Madison, Wisc.

ALL NEW OR EXCELLENT: L. C. SMITH 12x26 M&IC selective single trigger $120.00. S&W K22 Marlin $59.00. 39-A lever 22, $45.00. P38, $30.00. Sauer 32 automatic $30.00. Colt 45 automatic $40.00. Argus 20X scope $49.00. Will buy or trade for binoculars. L. Domingues, 3501 Asbury, Dallas, Texas.

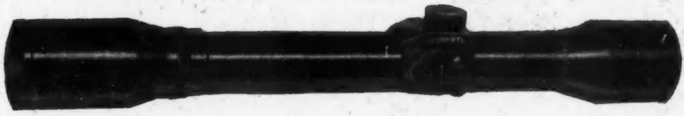
TRADE

K-22 MASTERPIECE, PERFECT. WANT .22 Colt Ace or .45 auto. with .22 conversion unit. Jos. Escude, Jr., Mansura, La.

TRADE: NITRO-PROOF, DOUBLE BARREL, 12 gauge imported Greener, excellent; for 12 gauge imported Browning Skeet, with ventilated rib and compensator. Frank Nabers, River Road, Youngstown, New York.

WILL TRADE M37 ITHACA FEATHERlight shotgun, in factory grease, for deer rifle. Have Colt 38 auto and 45 auto same condition $57.50 each. Donald Amesbury, 4065 Montecito, Tucson, Arizona.

UNERTL New 4x HAWK



Internal adjustments, Dural construction, light weight, great field, superb optical system, precise workmanship. Available with crosswire or dot. Hard coated throughout. Quick delivery. Price........ $52.00

For the best in a telescope for hunting, target shooting or spotting, see your dealer, or drop us a line for new literature, which is yours for the asking.

WE DO NO GUNSMITHING

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 EAST ST. PITTSBURGH 14, PA.

A LIFETIME XMAS GIFT FOR SHOOTERS

X-RING CENTRIFUGAL BULLET TRAP

Make him happy! Let him safely enjoy his favorite sport indoors, use his pet "hog-leg" or rifle, day or night, rain or shine.

- **A COMPLETE, LIGHTED RANGE INSTANTLY**
- **POSITIVE SAFETY—NO DANGER**

Set up X-Ring in your amusement room, basement, or attic. ONLY BACKSTOP equipped with the famous Centrifugal Trap that gives positive freedom from dangerous back spatter and has a heavy wall of metal between shooter and point of bullet disintegration. Portable. Disassembles in two minutes. Made in several sizes; both table and pedestal models.

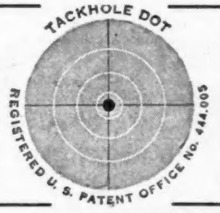
Don't continue to take chances— write for descriptive circular

X-RING PRODUCTS CO.
Box 401, Morton, Illinois

TACKHOLE DOT

The original Center Dot reticule for 'scope sights, made only by Lee. First choice of scope users because it gives superior results. Now standard factory equipment in Lyman scopes, Texan, Cub, Unertl and Fecker. Beware of imitations; every Tackhole Dot installation bears my label. At your dealer or direct.

Prompt installation in Alaskan, Texan, Noske $12.50; J 2.5, all K, 330 and 440 $8.00; Target scopes $10.00. New scopes Tackhole Dot equipped, in stock, immediate shipment: Alaskan $72.50, Texan $62.50, J 2.5 $30.50, K 2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50, J4 $35.50. Stith, Redfield, Echo mounts 54, 70, 99, Mauser, all above scopes. Argus spotting scopes $74.50. Free illustrated folder and price list. Prompt and guaranteed service to more than thirty thousand happy users.


TACKHOLE DOT
REGISTERED U. S. PATENT OFFICE NO. 444,005

T. K. LEE
PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, .270, 7 mm, .30, .32, 8 mm, .35 ---- **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 650 for $1.00
Quantity discounts on request
List of shooter's supplies

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley
Altoona, Pa.

SPORTING PRINTS!

Derrydale and other fine sporting prints in beautiful color. Designed for Framing!

Illustrated catalogue FREE upon request

FRANKLIN M. ROSHON
338 First Avenue Phoenixville, Pa.

REBLUING

Rifles - $7.50 ● Pistols - $6.50

STOCK REFINISHING - MINOR REPAIRS

Reading Gun Shops Inc. 39 S. Carroll St.
Reading, Penna.

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

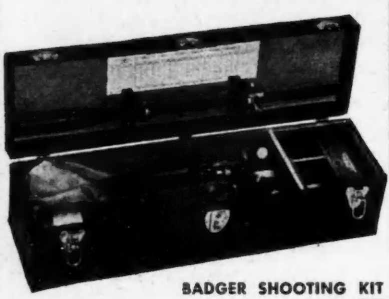
Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐ Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐ Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2.
If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

PROMPT SERVICE!

Orders filled same day or letter will be sent explaining any delay—which is the exception rather than the rule.

You'll LIKE "Badger Service."



BADGER SHOOTING KIT

27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated 27" Deluxe Kit with tray	**$12.85**

• FIREARMS

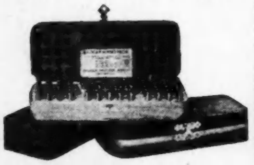
Winchester 52, HB	$ 89.50
Winchester 52, Stand.	79.15
Winchester 70, N.M., 30-06	165.00
Winchester 70, Target	168.45
Winchester M/52 Sporter, 48 rear	138.00
Remington 513T	53.50
Remington 521TL	36.95
Remington M/37	113.60
Smith & Wesson M&P (all sizes)	56.50
Smith & Wesson K-22	65.00

BADGER HANDY BOX

$1.25

(Postpaid)

Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center



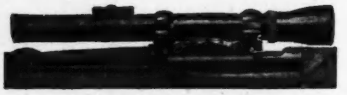
• RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

We probably have the largest stock of loading tools, accessories, primed cases, bullets, primers, etc., in the Mid-West. Write for catalog and current issue of our "HEADLINER."

Universal Model "A" $47.50; "B"	$55.00
Pacific Super Tool, complete	38.75
Pacific Std. Tool, complete	31.50
Tru-Line Jr. Tool, complete	22.00
B & M M/28 Tool, complete	19.50
Saeco Measure 12.50; with Bench Stand	15.75
B & M Measure	12.50
Ideal #55 Measure	10.00
Ideal Sizer & Lub. complete	12.50
Pacific Scales & Wts.	8.50
Redding Scale	11.95
Ideal Molds (regular)	6.00
Ideal No. 310 Tool	8.50

(See catalog for furnaces, pots, dippers, etc.)

We pay postage on mailable accessories & tools except the heavy Pacific tool.



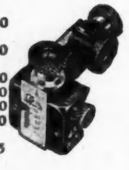
• TELESCOPE SIGHTS

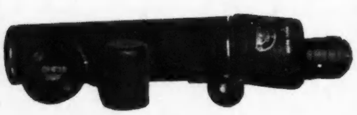
Unertl 2" with high bases $125.00; 1½" $88.50; 1¼" $76.50: 1" $56.50; Varmint $73.50; Small Game 38.50; Super Targetspot $88.50; Jr. Targetspot $61.00 (add $1.50 for base blocks) Alaskan $60.00; Texan $50.00; Weaver K-6 $48.50; K-4 $45.00; K2.5 $37.50; J-4 $27.50; J2.5 $22.50; G-6 $12.50; G-4 $9.75. G&H Mounts $25.00; Pachmayr Lo-Swing 20.00; Echo $17.50; King-Pike $17.50; Redfield Jr. $12.50, $14.50 & $16.50; Buehler $15.00; Buehler Safeties $6.00.

Prompt Installation and bolt alteration service—low prices!

• METALLIC SIGHTS

Lyman 48 series $12.50 to	$14.00
Lyman 56, 57 & 58 series $6.00 to	8.00
Redfield Olympic Rear $17.50 fronts	9.50
Redfield 70 series	9.50
Redfield 102 series	6.50
Our Plain Ramp	2.50
Gold or Ivory bead fronts	1.25





• SPOTTING SCOPES

Unertl Right Angle	$96.00
Unertl 63mm straight	80.00
Super Argus	74.50
Saturn	25.00
Davidson M/218	22.50
Freeland All Angle Stand	11.50
K-T Scope Stand	15.00

• ACCESSORIES

10X Imperial Coat	$15.00
BADGER SHEEPSKIN MITT	1.25
BADGER SLING KEEPER	1.00
BADGER .22 RIFLE SCOREBOOK	1.00
BADGER PISTOL KIT	22.50
with O'Dell Holder	27.50

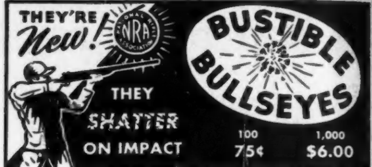
(Specify scope—add postage for 9 lb.)

Send for FREE CATALOG . . SURE WE TRADE!

Clubs can purchase ammunition in case lots at special discount

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN, WISCONSIN



• SPECTATOR APPEAL PLUS PLENTY OF FUN!

These new plastic "Bustible" targets for rifle and pistol shooters shatter on impact of air rifle shot or .22 caliber bullet, providing spectator appeal plus plenty of fun. They are new. Try them!

Discs are 1½ inches in diameter and are easy to hang on paper, wood or from a string.

Carton of 100 for 75¢—1000 for $6.00

ORDER DIRECT FROM

NATIONAL TARGET CO., INC.

1255 25th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

50 yds. more range, bucks the wind, flatter trajectory. $5.00 rechambers Hornet to K-Hornet, $2.00 alters mag. Send for data on converting, rechambering, rebarreling your action, to K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-Zipper or K-Swift. Win. Breech blocks bushed, firing pins altered $7.00.
Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 110 different calibers including Foreign and Wildcats. For sale or trade for clean commercial empties. Custom Loading Service, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

BELGIAN BROWNING SWEET SIXTEEN 30" raised rib, full, perfect. Trade for new or perfect M70, standard grade 30-06, .270 or .300 Magnum. J. N. Gates, Box 205, Needles, Calif.

TRADE NEW PACIFIC SUPER LOADING Tools, any standard caliber, for your Enfield and $5.00; Mauser and $10.00 or what? W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

ITHACA FIELD DOUBLE 16 GA. 26" MOD. cyl. perfect, new condition. For Bisley 32-20, 38; Frontier 38 Spl., 357, equal condition. A. W. Gallahan, Garrisonville, Va.

MAUSER 8MM CHEEKPIECE SPORTER $46.00; 16X16X8-57mm three barrel, Dural frame, $165.00. Custom Mauser .35 Whelen, new. Ervin King, Watervliet, Michigan.

TRADE: NEW WEAVER SCOPES FOR VERY good guns—K2.5 even for your Enfield; K4 or K6, even for Springfield; Enfield and $10.00; or what? W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

EXCHANGE YOUR PACIFIC OR UNIVERSAL dies plus $2.00 for calibers you want. Johnsons, 114 E. Slauson, Rivera, Calif.

EXCELLENT ITHACA 4-E, 12-32 SINGLE, leather case. Want: 70-270 or Rem. 81-300. Bert Ehler, Ludington, Mich. R-3.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21 EXCELLENT 16 gauge M&F, regular grade but exceptional stock. **Trade for Model 70-270 or 300 Magnum with target** barrel preferred, or trade for two model 70's. Condition of barrels unimportant but prefer one Magnum and one standard action. Life Member B. M. Brush, 305 North 5th, Purcell, Oklahoma.

S&W .357 MAGNUM 6" MATTED RIB FOR new or perfect M70, standard grade 30-06, .270 or .300 Magnum. J. N. Gates, Box 205, Needles, Calif.

TRADE THE NEW LEUPOLD 2¼X RIFLEscope for very good guns—your Springfield and $5.00; Enfield and $10.00; Mauser and $15.00; or what? W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

EXCELLENT ISSUE ENFIELD, EVEN FOR excellent .22 revolver. W. Schwank, 152 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

NEW NEVER USED LOUISVILLE GRAND Slam golf clubs. Set of irons or woods for deer rifle. Bolt or lever action, very good to perfect. Describe fully. G. E. Barr, Holston Hills, Bristol, Tenn.

---

16 GAUGE DOUBLE, GOOD; 8c26 BINOCUlars, excellent; want golf set or deer rifle. J. J. Schott, 147 E. 84 St., N.Y.C.

LIGHT WEIGHT

SPORTING RIFLES

We specialize in building up light weight Sporting Rifles .270 Caliber, using new F.N. Mauser Actions. Also conversions on your action.

Write for complete description and prices.

$8.50
Express Collect

Your **RIFLE BOLTS**

Engine Turned and Polished

Beautifully chased engine-finish; with indexing both ways, as illustrated. All surface blemishes removed and bolt highly polished. On any rifle bolt, or shotgun breech bolt and carrier.

Returned in 3 days

JOHN H. KNECHT Route 2, Box 445
Los Altos, California

FOR SALE AMMUNITION FACTORY LOADED

25 Automatic	$32.25	22 Long Rifle	9.00
32 Automatic	42.00	22 Long Rifle Shot	11.00
9 M/M Luger	58.00	Fishing Reels, New	(Write)

ALSO—SCARCE AMMUNITION

6.5 X 53/Rim/ S.P.	$165.00	8 X 57 8M/M S.P	125.00
6.5 X 54 M. Sch. S.P.	165.00	8 X 60/Rim/ S.P.	210.00
7 X 57/Rim/ S.P.	185.00	8.15 X 46/Rim/ S. P.	180.00
8 X 50/Rim/ S.P.	185.00	9.3 X 72/Rim/ S.P.	250.00

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

Prices are per 1000 rounds, fob New York.
Please send 10% deposit with order.

PEERLESS VENDING CO.
220 West 42nd St.
New York, N. Y.

FLASH...

Immediate Delivery

Goss Receiver Sight for M/52 and M/37	$13.50
Goss Super Vision Front Sight	7.50
The New Dockendorff Gold Crosswire Front Sight, standard	5.75
Detachable Type (tops for hunting and plinking)	7.50
Bausch & Lomb new sensational 60mm Spotting Scope	95.00
Sportsman's Gun Finishing Kit	3.50
Birchwood Gun Blue, 4 oz. bottle	1.50
Birchwood Stock Finish, 4 oz. bottle	1.50
Birchwood Walnut Water Stain, 4 oz. bottle	1.00
Birchwood Wax, 2 oz. bottle	1.00
Universal Prismatic Boreskope	1.85
Tuller Leather Shooting Glove	3.85
10-X Leather Shooting Glove	4.00
Sheepskin Shooting Glove	2.00
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
O'Hare Rifle Trunk, 47½" x 10" x 4"	17.00
O'Hare Kit Box, 27¾" x 8" x 8"	14.00
Canvas Gun Case with carrying strap, extra heavy	3.00
Parker-Hale .30 Cal. one-piece Rod	4.00
Parker-Hale .30 Cal. jointed Rod	4.75
Parker-Hale Bisley Vise	20.00
Merit Master Disc with lens adaptor	6.75
Merit Standard Master Disc	4.75
Merit Standard Disc	3.50

Special Club price in case lot for .22 Cal. Long Rifle, Regular and Match Cartridges
Send for complete list

P. J. O'HARE

Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Rifle Accessories in America

552 Irvington Avenue **Maplewood, N. J.**

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

Oil-type finish, beautiful, durable, easy to apply—¼ Pint $1.10 Postpaid. REBARRELING—In most popular calibers, chrome-moly barrels. Mausers $32.50. Springfield and Enfield $35.00. HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO., 1606 3rd St., S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WANTED

WANT TO BUY FOLLOWING CARTRIDGES: 5.5 Velo Dog; 6 MM Lee; 7.7 Jap; 40-65; 40-70; 40-82; 45-60; 45-90. Also many types of foreign sizes. Will pay cash or trade. Please state prices or terms. No offers made. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. AA, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. tf

WANTED: GRIFFIN AND HOWE RIFLE OR carbine. Arthur Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

WANTED: COLTS AND SMITH AND WESSON modern revolvers 32 and 38 cal. State price and condition. Kurtz, 715 Central Ave., Far Rockaway, New York.

WANTED: WINCHESTER MODEL 86 45-70, 45-90 or 50-110. Bielefeld, New Knoxville, Ohio.

WANTED: WINCHESTER 70—REMINGTON 721—81 or Savage 99. William G. Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

WANTED: POSTWAR MODEL 70, 375 MAGnum, new or near perfect, preferably without any accessories. State price express prepaid. Andrew A. Kirsch, Sunshine, ARR, Alaska.

WANTED: THE FINEST POPE SCHUETzen Target Rifle in the Country. Must be beautifully engraved and preferable on Borchardt action in superb original condition. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles, California.

BROWNING O&U TRAP. ANY GRADE. State price, condition, description. Examination requested. E. E. Smith, 7007 N. Union, Portland, Oregon.

WANTED: WILL PAY ALMOST ANY PRICE for quantities up to 100 rounds of 6.5 x 53 Mannlicher Schoenauer ammunition. Hope some kind shooter will dig up at least a few. F. Dwight Foster, River Road, Rumson, N. J.

WANTED: COLT FRONTIER AND BISLEY Model revolvers factory engraved and ivory gripped. Especially want engraved flat top target models. Must be excellent. Describe and price. Private collector. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles 24, California.

TWENTY GAUGE WINCHESTER 21 OR Parker. 26" IC&M, S.T., ejectors, S.B.T., perfect preferred. C. B. Pierle, Department Conservation, Nashville, Tennessee.

WANTED: MAUSER M98's, LUGERS, P38's AT $15.00; K43's $20.00; other guns at low prices. Sportsmen's Center, Harrison, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

THESE FINE TOOLS ARE BUILT TO LOAD ANY STANDARD CENTER-FIRE RIFLE OR PISTOL CARTRIDGE WITH EASE AND ACCURACY.

THE MODEL A "Special" tool has a 3 position indexing turret head, threaded for any 3 dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber $47.50

THE MODEL B "Special" tool has a 12 position indexing turret head, threaded for any 12 dies in sequence. Complete for one caliber $55.00

UNIVERSAL Model B "Special," set up with extra dies, primer feed, multiple indexing shell holders, multiple indexing primer rods and powder measure.

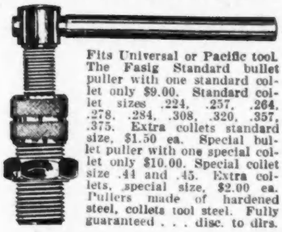
ALL OF our products are guaranteed. Universal dies can be used with either Pacific or Universal tools.

WE HAVE built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns — contact Hollywood.

RIFLE DIES:

22 Hornet
22 K Hornet
22 H. P.
.218 Bee
R-2 Lovell
.219 Zipper
.219 Imp'd Zipper
.219 Donaldson Wasp
22 Varminter
.220 Swift; 22 Arrow
22 Gebby Baby Var.
22 Gebby Jr. Var.
22 Gebby Sr. Var.
.240 Gebby Super Var.
.240 Gebby Super Bltd
25-20 Repeater
.25-35; 25 Rem.
.250-3000 Savage
.256 Newton
.257 Roberts
.257 Imp.
6.5 Man.-Sch.
.256 Jap Ariska
.270 Winchester
.280 Ross
7 m/m Mauser
7X57 Rim Mauser
7X64 Mauser
7.7 m/m Jap
30-30; 30-06
30-40 Krag
30 M1 Carbine
30 Remington
.300 Savage
.300 H&H Magnum
30 Newton
.303 British
32-20 Winchester
32 Win. Spl.
8 m/m Mauser
8X57 Rim Mauser
8.15X46R
32-40; .348 Win.
35 Whelen
35 Remington
35 Newton
9 m/m Rifle
9.3X62
.375 Magnum
38-40 Rifle
38-55; .401 Win.
.405 Winchester
45-70; 45-90
.218 Bee CCC.
.219 Zipper CCC.
.220 Swift CCC
22 Varminter CCC.
22 H.P. CCC.
22-06 CCC.
22 Magnum CCC.
.250 Savage CCC
.257 Roberts CCC
25 Krag CCC
25-06 CCC
25 Magnum CCC
.270 Win. CCC
27 Magnum CCC
7 m/m-06 CCC
7 m/m Mag. CCC
30-40 CCC
30-06 CCC
.300 H&H CCC
.348 CCC
.375-06 CCC
.375 Mag. CCC

Multi-Calibre Bullet Puller



Fits Universal or Pacific tool. The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only $9.00. Standard collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra collets standard size, $1.50 ea. Special bullet puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special collet size .44 and .45. Extra collets, special size, $2.00 ea. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel. Fully guaranteed . . . disc. to dlrs.

PISTOL DIES:

.25 Colt Auto.
.32 Colt Auto.
.380 Colt Auto.
.32 S&W Rev.
7.65 Luger
7.63 Mauser
32 S&W Spl.
32-20 Revolver
.357 Magnum
38 S&W
38 S&W Spl.
38 ACP Super
9 m/m Luger
38-40 Revolver
44 S&W Spl.
44-40
45 ACP
45 ACP Rim
45 Colt long

We have available for delivery all UNIVERSAL TOOLS and dies listed.

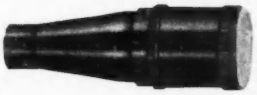
Write today for information and price sheet for UNIVERSAL "Special" tools and attachments.

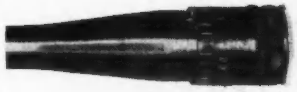
Discount to Dealers.

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*
6032 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS 1-1/4" objective, coated lense, 6X and 8X.





"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5	$17.50
29S, 330-440 Weaver	17.50
K2.5, K-4 Weaver	18.50
Alaskan	20.00
Texan	20.00
G-88	20.00

"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed $25.00

Also 1¼" and 1½" objective attachments for targetscopes.

Write for new literature on all the above attachments.

DEALERS — Write for quantity purchase discounts.

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

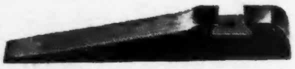
SIERRA

JACKETED BULLETS

22 Caliber Spitzer Bullets in 45, 50, 55 gr.—$2.75 per 100.

Jackets made of finest gilding metal alloy to insure less fouling and greater accuracy. 22 Cal. jackets—$7.50 per 1000; 30 Cal. jackets—$12.00 per 1000. Trimmed to your specifications. Please state length.

RAMPS



Springfield	½" height
Enfield	7/16" height
Mauser	⅜" height
Sporter	5/16" height
Lo-Sporter	¼" height

#6-48 screw included
$2.25 each

Marble Beads, #57 Gold & Ivory and King #17F3 Gold Bead to fit these ramps, $1.25 each. Marble Sheard #57 Gold Bead, $1.75 each.

GAS CHECKS

SIERRA
GAS CHECKS

8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber. Precision made of finest copper. Unlimited quantities available, $1.75 per 1000

See your dealer first. Liberal discounts to dealers

All Above Items Postpaid

Harris Machine Co.
312 East Bermudez
Rivera, California

GUN BARGAINS!

Remington M721 30-06, Weaver $K2-5, Stith, $132.00, Rem. M81 300, Excellent 1124.50, Rem. M8 32 VG $87.50, Rem. M141 30, new $104.95, Rem. m14 cal. 35 VG $77.50, Savage M99 EG 300 Weaver K2-5 Stith Excellent $142.50. Savage M99 30/30 FWT TD VG $79.50. Winchester M70 30-06, Postwar, Weaver K2-5 Stith, Excellent, $158.50. Winchester M94 30/30 Carbine Excellent $54.50. Winchester M64 30/30 new, $79.95. Winchester M64 Deluxe 30/30 $93.10. New Marlin M336 carbine 30/30 $58.75. New Marlin M35 Rifle 30/30 $69.75. Savage M99 RS 250-3000, Lyman Alaskan Stith Mt. Excellent $195.00. Savage M99 303, Good $59.50. Rem. M14 30 carbine, good $62.50. Winchester M92 38/40, Octagon 24", good $32.50. Mannlicher-Schoenauer, original 30-06, halfstock 20", Express sights, excellent $150.00. Enfield 30-06, cut to sporter VG $39.50. Mauser 8 MM cut to sporter, reblued, milled parts $39.50, New FN Sporters 30-06, 270, Johnson barrels, ramp front, Redfield #70, selected hand checkered walnut stocks, $109.50. Hi-Standard HDM 22, 6¾, excellent $39.50. New Model "B" Hi-Standard 4½ & 6" $42.00, Luger 9MM VG $29.50. P-38 Good $22.50, H & R 38 BO 4" Nickel VG $16.50. Colts Match Target Woodsman $85.00. Colts target $70.00. Colts Sport 22 $60.00. Colts OP 38 Spl. 6" Excellent in, VG out $39.50. Colt Police Positive 22 Target 6" VG $42.50.

ONONDAGA GUN SUPPLY
103 Montrose Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

WE'RE GUNNING FOR YOU!

SEND FOR GUN LIST

WILSON SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO.
RUTLAND, VERMONT

---

44 S&W 6½ TRIPLE LOCK COLT SA 44 special 45 or 357 Mag. excellent to perfect. L. Podesta, R1, Box 817, San Rafael, Calif.

PREWAR 13 SHOT BELGIAN BROWNING, adjustable rear sight, excellent or perfect. Stock for same. G. D. Gremmel, 452 Monroe Street, Corvallis, Oregon.

WANTED: REMINGTON OVER-AND-UNDER shotguns with 28 or 30 inch barrels. Kerr's, Beverly Hills, California.

WANTED: FRONTIER COLT. GIVE COMplete description and price. K. B. Crowell, 4203 Rosemont Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

COLT FRONTIER S.A. 357 MAGNUM 5½ barrel. Perfect. Give price. M. Dos Reis, Longvale, Calif.

WANTED: BROWNING OVER AND UNDER 12 gauge, full choke, Diana grade or better, excellent condition. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MANNLICHER SCHONAUER OR MAUSER Carbine, commercial, full stock to muzzle, flat bolt handle, barrel 18 to 20 inch, cal. 7 or 8 m/m. Give full particulars. Henry Mohaupt, 947 South 26th Street, Arlington, Va.

COLT'S BISLEY, SINGLE ACTION ARMY, perfect original condition. For private collection. A. W. Gallahan, Garrisonville, Va.

A TRAP DOOR BUTT PLATE LIKE GRIFfin and Howe once imported from Germany. Ray Nordmark, 51 Jefferson Street, Franklin Square, New York.

COLTS—PERCUSSION OR CARTRIDGE—good or better. Collector's items. Include details and price. George Saum, Wayne, Illinois.

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

WANTED: SPORTSMEN TO TRY MY PERfected stock finish 4 oz. $1.00 p.p. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, N. H.

WANT NICE, MODERN GUNS, PRICED right, write full details, lowest price for air mail money. L. T. Gibbs, Member, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Tex., Federal Dealer.

WANTED: ZEISS 6X ZIELSECH AND 4X Zielvier featherweight with rail. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Wash.

WANT LARGE CALIBER COLT'S S. A. FRONtier 4¾ inch barrel and police positive special 38 four inch barrel, both with good complete engraving jobs. State condition and price. Tom Linnenkohl, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

WANTED: .22 S&W MODEL — M LADY Smith, near perfect. Finish unimportant. J. B. King, Morristown, Tenn.

---

a fine Swedish Mauser type rifle

CALIBERS
30-06: 220 Swift
6.5 x 55mm
7.9 x 57mm
9.3 x 62mm

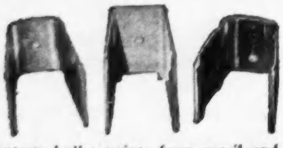
PRODUCT OF
HUSQVARNA VAPENFABRIKS AKTIEBOLAG, SWEDEN
Est. 1689

Standard Grade $115.75 Post Paid

Orders filled in sequence
Delivery approximately 6 weeks

DISTRIBUTORS
ASSOCIATED MANUFACTURERS AGENCIES
201-203 ARCADE BLDG. ● SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



Protects bullet points from recoil and prevents magazine jams. Smashed and blunted bullets do not give the accuracy and penetration you want. One magazine jam can be the cause of lost game this fall. *You can prevent both with a* BULLET POINT PROTECTOR.

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD. Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 30S Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER, Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine for permanent installation. We install free if magazine and follower are sent to us. Easily installed Guaranteed Lasts a Lifetime Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

Price Postpaid $1.50

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

USED BUT REBUILT IN CLEAN, GOOD CONDITION

ARMY SHOES $2.59 A PAIR

Now you can wear these sturdy, all weather Army Shoes. Will last and stand up under the toughest wear. Fits comfortably, thick soled, strong leather. Russet tan color only. All sizes. Valued about $5 a pair. Now only $2.59 a pair. Also higher top combat boots only $3.75. Special; both Army Shoes and Combat Boots $5.98. Send shoe size and width, name and address. SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman on delivery price plus postage. Money Back Guaranteed. Order now! Also send for our free catalog of shoes, hats, suits, army clothes, etc. (Orders shipped outside of New York City only.)

EUNICE MAIL ORDER HOUSE
Station B, P. O. Box 101, Dept. AR-N, N. Y. C.

ASSCO GUN BLUE ●

An excellent quick bluer for Firearms, Proven method, Simple to use, Satisfaction guaranteed, $1.25 per bottle, P.P.

ASSCO GUN OIL ●

The finest oil you can buy for the lubrication and protection of fine Guns and Reels. Handy pocket size bottle with brush $.50 P.P.

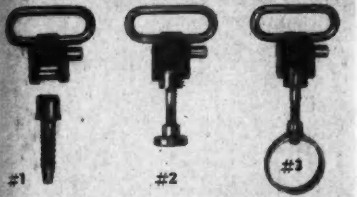
Associated Shooters Supply Co. 23-15 122nd Street
College Point, N. Y.

WHY SURE!! We make Custom Stocks for the New Model Woodsman—your other target guns, too. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SONS
3075 North Hickory Ridge Rd. Milford, Michigan

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT



#1	#2	#3
Wood Screw Stud	Machine Screw Stud with Nut	Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

WANTED! YOUR BIG GAME HEADS TO mount. Rugs made. Tanning. Member, Art Smead, Valencia Dr., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

SHARPS-BORCHARDT!! WIN. HIWALLS!! Actions wanted. Specify condition, price, first letter. Pfeifer Rifle Co., Roscoe, Calif.

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN parts, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 2706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida.

Z MANNLICHER SCHOENAVER GREEK Military rifle. Describe accurately. Price. Dr. Land, Williamsport, Penna.

WANTED: S&W, M&P, BLUE, 6" NUMBERED in 600,000, Colt SM or U S .45 ACP, Woodsman 4½". J. D. Major, R-2, Belton, S. C.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K.)

GERMAN PISTOL PARTS. SMALL OR large quantities, need magazines, Luger side plates, P-38, and Walther PPK parts. Also 98 Mauser rifles or parts. Western Gun Exchange, 441 S. Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif.

WANTED: 8 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS, paper or brass, can use a quantity if new. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

ZEISS, HENSOLDT, AJAK, ZIELVIERS, Dialytans, 4X and 6X Redfield; Tilden mounts for all scopes 26½ m/m. Details and prices on request. Robert S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland. 12-48.

YOUR OPTICAL PRESCRIPTION, GROUND to fit the new Merit Iris Lens Disc. (clear $4.00). Send prescription. W. L. Owens, "Optician", Box 262, Zanesville, Ohio.

LEICA, CONTAX, SPEED GRAPHIC AND other fine cameras, Lens, projectors, etc. Large selection, sell or trade. Want fine binoculars, cameras, etc. Kirby, 730 Edgemont, Dallas 16, Texas. 1-49.

NEW FEATHERWEIGHT BINOCULARS. Factories' latest models. Hensoldt, Leitz, Sard. Binocular trade-ins considered. "Langguth," 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

ANNOUNCING . . .

11252 PENROSE STREET
ROSCOE, CALIFORNIA

THE PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.

—with one of the best equipped plants in the country, staffed by the finest craftsmen in the business.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING: building complete rifles or component parts in all commercial or popular wildcat calibers, sporters or target jobs, on bolt or single-shot actions—just name it. Using F. K. "Red" Elliot chambering equipment. Inquiries invited.

PFEIFER RIFLE BARREL BLANKS will continue to be available, now in double the previous volume, to assure rapid filling of backlog orders. All calibers including muzzle loaders.

OUR STAFF SPECIALISTS will include: D. J. "MONTY" KENNEDY and CHARLIE FAUSSONE, handling gunstock production.

E. C. EDGAR, formerly of Brown & Edgar, directing barrel fitting and chambering.

SAM MAY, in charge of action alteration, speed-locking, and special trigger work.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

UNCONDITIONALLY

On both standard & Superdeluxe jobs.

THE CUSTOMER MUST BE

SATISFIED

We do no alterations on military actions or single shots unless we are rebarreling them.

————Member of American Gunsmiths Guild————

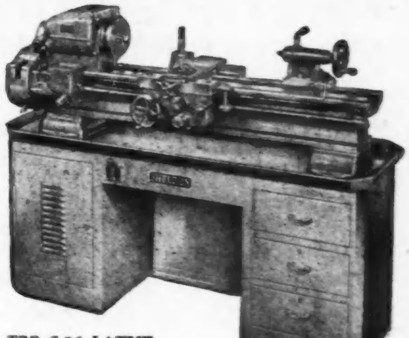
SHELDON

Gunsmiths find what they want in SHELDON S-56 series Precision Lathes, and in this series they like the TRB S-56 Lathes, best for extreme accuracy; ("Zero Precision" Taper Roller Bearings) extra capacity (1⅜" hole thru spindle); 56" bed that's just right for all but the very long antiques.

They like the 8-speed underneath drive, full quick-change gears, double-walled worm feed apron with power cross feed and modern welded bench with heavy plate top and 3 drawers . . . and they like its price. It's by far the most lathe for the money ever built.

Write for Bulletins

SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.



TRB S-56 LATHE

11¼" Swing; 1⅜" hole thru spindle; 1" collet capacity; Zero Precision Taper Roller Bearings.

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50; Jap $4.50. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets, 65¢. Fillets for Springfield, 65¢. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS for Krag, Enfield and other rifles, 75¢ each.

LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

ONE APPLICATION
NEW IMPROVED
Minute Man
GUN BLUE
ONE APPLICATION

New Improved—One Application

Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE

Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint—Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

GET Free descriptive circular

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 23 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

SHOT SHELL WADS

10, 12, 16, and 20 Gauge. Price Per Thousand and Description Every Other Issue.

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON ILLINOIS

GROUPS AS SMALL AS 1/4"

With Harris Sierra .224 Bullets 45-50-55 gr. ...$ 2.75

WE SHIP SAME DAY - - - 50c PACKING CHG

Barnes 150 & 180 gr. S.P. 30 cal.—6.5 130 gr....	$ 5.00
Barnes 270-130-140-160 gr. S.P.	5.00
Speer 8mm 170 gr. $4.50—125 gr.	4.25
Speer .30 cal. 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Speer .25 cal. 100 gr. $4.00—60 gr. $3.75—338...	3.75
Speer .270 100 gr. $4.25—130 $4.50—150........	4.75
Speer .223 40 gr. HV—.224 45-50-55 gr. HV ...	2.80
M.G.S. Bullets—.257 87 gr. $4.40, 100 gr. $4.60—6.5mm 100 gr. $4.70—7mm 139 gr. $5.20, 154 gr. $5.30—.308 150 gr. $5.20, 180 gr. $5.50—.311 150 gr. $5.20—.318 150 gr. $5.20—9mm 250, 275 gr. $6.60—.359" 200 gr.	5.85
Sisk 50 gr. Lovell $2.75—Moffet 45 gr.	2.25
8mm 139 gr. $5.00—150 gr.	5.25
4064—4350—4320—4198—3031—Hi-Vel #2 2400....	1.85
4759—Unique—Bulls Eye—#6 Pistol—Lightning ..	2.25
Primed Cases, .218 8mm $4.75—22 Swift Rem.	7.30
Primers 120—115—116—111—8½—9½—8½—1½ ..	6.75
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50........	55.00
Pacific, Universal Dies $12.50—Pacific Scale	8.95
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure.....	12.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator, Sizer..	12.50
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 50¢—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Same Measure $12.50—Bench Stand............	3.25

DEALERS DISCOUNT on Weaver Scopes & Mounts—Texan Scopes—Dem Bart Tools—Hollywood Tools, Universal Dies—B&M Tools, Measures, Litschert Attachments—Pot-Shot Dust Caps. Buehler Mounts—Safetys; Harris 22 Bullets; Pointer & Hawkins Pads; Dupont & Hercules Powder. Sights—Mounts—Slings.

SLING SWIVELS — RECOIL PADS — ACCESSORIES

AURAND'S

229-231 E. 3rd
Lewistown, Pa.
Phone 3404
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Field & Stream
GAME LAWS
THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

ONCE AGAIN!

Special Pre Xmas Offer

- **ANNUAL NRA MEMBERSHIP — including a year of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN**

plus

- **A year of FIELD AND STREAM**

This is a money-saving offer which is made for only a limited time. The offer is open to new as well as present subscribers of both magazines. Even if you have recently renewed your subscription to either or both magazines, you can take advantage of this special offer and get a year's extension.

Here is a timely, practical Christmas gift for any sportsman. Don't wait until you are caught in the annual Christmas gift rush — send along your gift order NOW!

Clip and mail this acceptance today!

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington D. C.

Gentlemen:

I enclose check or money order for ☐ $5.00 to cover the cost of the Special Combination Subscription to **Field and Stream** and **The American Rifleman.** ☐ $4.00 for a 1-year NRA-subscription only.

NOTE: In all foreign countries, (Canada and South America excepted) include 60¢ additional foreign postage for each magazine.

SEND THE MAGAZINES TO: ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY .... ZONE .... STATE ....

If this is a RENEWAL of American Rifleman subscription, give present expiration date ....

☐ Check here. If this is a CHRISTMAS GIFT and a GIFT CARD will be mailed to the recipient at Christmas time.

PERSON SENDING ORDER ....

ADDRESS ....

CITY .... ZONE .... STATE ....

COMBINATION OFFER EXPIRES JAN. 1, 1949

.22 CALIBER RIFLES

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 22.30
Davidson M218 Scope, 20X	22.50
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson M245 Prismatic 63mm 45, 10, 20, 30 or 40X	84.50
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand	9.50
Unertl Rifle Scope, 1¼", 12X, 14X	78.00
Unertl Scope, 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Lyman Super Targetspot, 20X	90.00
Win. 75 Target, Lyman sights	53.50
Win. 52 Standard, no sights	79.50
Win. 52 Std. Lyman 48F, 17A	95.05
Win. 52 HB, no sights	89.15
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	122.95
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	118.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	112.00
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	113.60
Rem. 37 Rifle, no sights	94.45
Rem. 513T, Redfield sights	53.50
Rem. 513T, no sights	45.05
Rem. 521 TL Target Rifle	36.95
Mossberg 44 U. S. Repeater	27.90
Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾" barrel, blue	51.17
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
Fair Used GI Sling 1¼"	.45
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	14.20
Regular .22 L.R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1,000	11.80
Primers, Win., Western or Rem., small rifle or pistol, 1,000	6.75
Large rifle or pistol, 1,000	6.80

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition and primers. We have many more items in stock. Write for price list.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

NEW 4X HENSOLDT DIALAYTON SCOPES. 1" tackhole dot. $80.00. J. W. Tschetler, Clearfield, So. Dak.

MOSSBERG SPOTSHOT SPOTTING SCOPES, not coated, with stands. Brand new. $23.50. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

LEICA IIIC, 35MM CAMERA, LATEST MODel, with the following accessories; Leitz 35mm f3.5; 50mm f3.5; 90mm f4; 135mm f4.5, coated lenses all in excellent condition. Also 50mm f1.5 not coated. Leitz Valoy enlarger, good; Leitz VIIIs slide and film projector with 100mm f2.5 lens, excellent. Latest Leitz universal viewfinder, excellent. DeJur lightmeter, tripod, adjustable sunshade, safelight, trays, developing tank, cartridges, filters, cases etc. Cost $1300, must sell $850.00 or best offer. Gordon Olivier, R 1, Newport, N. H.

NEW SCOPES AND MOUNTS: K6 WITH G&H mount for Model 70 or 99, $58.00. New Texan with Stith mount for 70 or 99, $52.00. K2.5 Stith for 70 $43.00. Alaskan with 4" dot and Redfield mount $74.50. Alaskan with Echo mount for Springfield or 70, $67.00. K2.5 Echo mount for Springfield, 70 or 99, $45.00. K6 or Texan and Redfield or Williams mount $53.00. K6, $39.00, K4, $36.00, K2.5 $30.00. Dot $6.00 extra, range finder $5.00. New Argus with leather carrying case and Argus stand $75.00. Leather lens covers for scopes $1.35 pair. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

B&L DRAW TUBE SPOTTING SCOPE 20X with stand. Very good condition $35.00. Nitzsche, 206 P. O. Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

NOSKE 2½-X AND 4-X POST OR CROSShair $40.00 (Retail $54.00). Maxwell-Smith G-8 2½-X crosshair or post $30.00 (Retail $50.00), post and dot $35.00 (Retail $55.00). Maxwell-Smith Vectra 2½-X crosshair $20.00 (Retail $29.95). All brand new latest models coated lenses. This is your chance to purchase excellent hunting scopes at less than dealer cost. J. A. Biddison, R.D. 2, Malvern, Pennsylvania.

FOR SALE: ARGUS SUPER GRADE SPOTting Scope, excellent, $55.00. James Westphal, 1805 No. H. Street, Fremont, Nebr.

WALNUT STOCKS
OF EXCELLENT QUALITY
PRECISION MACHINE INLETTED
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721. Any Grade Walnut Regular or Monte Carlo models, with or without cheek rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using a knife, file and sandpaper, an amateur can bed an action in less than 3½ hours; an expert 1½ hours. Exclusive time-proved designs created by expert gunsmiths.

Stocks sanded and with butt plate and pistol grip plates attached $7.50. Add 75¢ for attaching forearm tip. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip. Add $1.50. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop right into place.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS — Custom grade $11.45; Demi-Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.45; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00 . . . all precision inletted, machine sanded, with butt plate and pistol grip cap installed. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

$6.50
POSTPAID

With knurled Tenite butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip unattached and with screws furnished. Butt plate, pistol grip plate and forearm tip available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.

FRENCH WALNUT STOCKS

Limited quantities—Hunting-type only (no Monte Carlo combs) for all above listed rifles. Field Grade $8.75; Custom $14.25; Deluxe $24.50; Grand Deluxe $38.75. Precision machine inletted, sanded, butt plate and grip plates attached. Forearm tip furnished. Consult body of advertisement for additional services.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 39
HERTER'S
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

HENSOLDT 6X42, ROOF PRISM, JAGD Dialyt binoculars and case, $90.00. Streed, 1315 Harmon, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW HENSOLDT POST WAR BINOCS—6x30, 8x30, coated, case. Free folder. Robert Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland.

8X40 B&L NEW TO EXCELLENT, UNcoated $100.00. Aug. Bordovsky, 814 Peddie, Houston 8, Texas.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

TACKHOLE DOT, THE ORIGINAL CENTER dot for scope sights. Installed promptly your J, K and 330-440 Weavers $8.00; Alaskan, Texan New Noske $12.50, Cub $10.00. New scopes already equipped, instant shipment. J 2.5 $30.50, J4 $35.50; K 2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, K6 $56.50. Texan $62.50, Alaskan $72.50, DeLuxe Cub $65.00. Weaver mounts all rifles. Stith and Redfield for 70-99. Litchert attachments list. T. K. Lee, PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

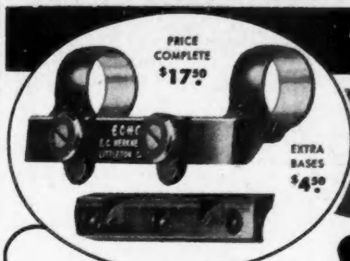
$5.00 PAID FOR ANY IRON SIGHTS traded towards scopes: Fecker, Leupold, Alaskan, Texan, Noske, Weaver K. P. L. Hanscom, Fairfield, Maine.

FECKER 7X WOODCHUCKER, PERFECT, with new mounts, $60.00. Lyman 438, excellent with good mounts, $15.00. Weaver K2.5, New $30.00. Winchester 75 Target rifle, new $50.00. George Bambas, Richmond, Illinois.

FACTORY NEW, COATED, K6, $39.00, K4 $36.00, K2.5 $32.50, Alaskan $52.50, Argus $59.00. Choice of reticule. Target scopes, mounts and binoculars at low prices. List available. Robert Kreider, Box 225, Palmyra, Pa.

FIVE-INCH REFRACTOR TELESCOPE, 4 eye-pieces, 2 angle pieces, terrestial eye-piece, filter, finder, tri-pod, equatorial mounting, photo; $880.00; accept high grade guns or binoculars as trade ins. H. W. Bigelow, 526 Carmelita, Douglas, Ariz.

WEAVER K2.5 $26.50; K4 $31.50; K6 $34.50; TEXan 2½X $33.00; Bear Cub 2½X deluxe $39.00; Saturn 44Mm 20X, $15.95; Argus Super 20X $49.50; Above scopes coated, perfect; J2.5 excellent $15.75; J4 excellent $19.75; New Unertl "Hawk" 4X, $52.00; specify reticule preferred; new scopes list price; club secretaries write: Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.



APPROVED BY LEADING GUN AUTHORITIES

ECHO
SCOPE SIGHT
MOUNT

Before you buy *any* scope mount—
INVESTIGATE THE ECHO...

You will be glad you did, because the selection of your mount is *just as important* as the selection of your scope. For no matter how accurately a scope is constructed . . . how precise its adjustments . . . its *mount* fittings must be capable of retaining this accuracy or you are doomed to disappointment.

The ECHO MOUNT will preserve the efficiency of your scope, because it is scientifically designed and precision-built of the finest materials available.

The ECHO is readily detachable for instant use of iron sights or for safety in transportation . . . quickly and easily replaceable in *absolute alignment.* All ECHO brackets are interchangeable with *any* ECHO Base, permitting you to use one scope on several rifles.

Our achievements in the principles of simple design and construction give you a *higher* quality mount at a lower-than-average cost. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO at your dealers, or write for *free* information.

E. C. HERKNER COMPANY
Dept. A-11 Littleton, Colorado

• STURDY • COMPACT • DEPENDABLE •

Items for the SHOOTER'S Christmas Gifts

REVOLVING SEAT SHELL BOX......$7.50

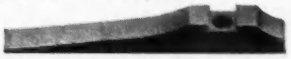
Argus Spotting Scope	$74.50
Leather Carrying Case	15.00
All Angle Stand	11.50
Biped	16.50
Sheeplined Cover	4.00
K22, K38 Masterpiece	65.00
Hi Standard 4½"-6¾"	51.17
H & R 999	44.95
H & R 922	24.75
Stearns Pistol Sheath	2.85
Stearns Gunsheath 40-44"	11.50
46-52"	11.95
With Hunting Scope	14.00
With Target Scope	16.00

Wollensak and Bausch & Lomb Binoculars
Argus Cameras
Complete Stock of Target and Game Scopes
Write for our free list

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY • FARIBAULT MINNESOTA
Quality Sporting Goods — Wholesale & Retail

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON
Ludington, Michigan

CUSTOM BARRELING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS
SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST



Rex RAMPS
$2.00 Gracefully designed, hand matted. Specify gun, white or blue. With 6x48 screw. Marbles #57 ivory or gold bead sight $1.25. Prepaid.

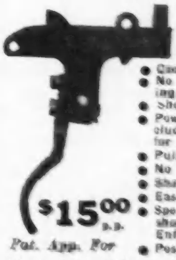
ENFIELD SPEED ACTION KIT $5.00
Cocks on opening, short fall, etc., simple instructions.

Rex Hi-Compression mainsprings for Enfield speed action jobs. $1.00 ppd. Liberal discounts.

Rex Hard Action Drills #28, or #31, $1.00 each.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR: Redfield — Buehler — Marble — Mershon — Enoch — Dockendorf

SPECIAL JUNIOR TRAINING
TARGET—FULL SCALE
MINUTE OF ANGLE LINES
For All 22 Caliber Rifles
Club Discount
50 TARGETS Pod. $1.00
P.O. Box 6547
PHILADELPHIA 38, PA.
SOA-PAT TARGETS



MARK II TRIGGER MECHANISMS
Enfield, Springfield & Mauser

Here is the SPEEDLOCK TRIGGER you have been looking for

- Cocks on opening.
- No welding of bolt or cocking piece.
- Short striker travel.
- Powerful main spring included. Full sear engagement for safety.
- Pull adjustable 3 to 6 lbs.
- No back slap or creep.
- Short crisp pull.
- Easily installed yourself.
- Specify whether standard or shortened magazine for Enfield.
- Positive Safety operation.

$15.00 p.p.
Pat. App. For

Single Stage Triggers for All Three $12.50

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34 SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Ore.
Dealers and gunsmiths write for discounts.

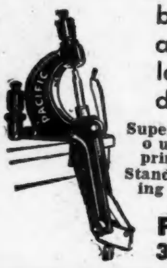
WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.
Send 6c in stamps for [illegible] circulars.
L. E. WILSON
Cashmere Wash.

"Pacific"--America's No. 1 Reloading Tool

Over 16,000 Now In Use

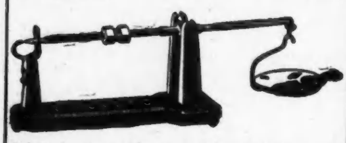
You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You too, will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.



Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool ------ 31.50

"Pacific" Scale

The "Pacific" Powder Scale is made especially for reloaders. It is super-accurate—it is sensitive to one-tenth of a grain.



Complete with weights, $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

NON CORROSIVE SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE

Western #209 Battery Cup Shotgun Primers. Fresh Stock, Non Corrosive and Sure Fire. Fit Winchester, Western, and Federal shells, 10 to 20 gauge inclusive, $6.00 per thousand; 2,000 for $10.00; $20.00 per case of 5,000

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Stocks are commercial grade, new and unused, appearance is excellent or better, exactly the same as the stocks on the latest standard grade Winchester Repeating Shotguns, they are completely finished, all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, a genuine Winchester product, inletted for sling swivel, for Model 12 and Model 97, 12 gauge only, $6.00 each, two for $11.50
FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, 12 gauge as above except NOT inletted for sling swivel, 7.50 each, two for ------ 14.50
FOR MODEL 97 ONLY, 12 gauge inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only ---- 5.00
ITHACA MODEL 37 STOCKS, checkered grip, 16 gauge only, new but slightly shopworn, each ---------- 10.00
MAGAZINE TUBES. Win. Model 12 & 97. Remington Model 10, takedown or solid frame, new, each ------- 3.25
Barrels, Remington Model 10-A Repeater, 20 cylinder, with fitted receiver extension, 12 gauge, brand new --- 7.50
RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS, MOST MAKES AND SIZES, ALL N.M.N.C., PER THOUSAND ---------- 6.75
Bullets Only, Remington: 6.5 Mann. Sch. 150 gr. S.P., per 100, 6.75; per 200, 12.00. 44-40, 160 gr. Mush --- 3.50

NEW FIREARMS	
H&R Model 48 Single Shotguns, 12, 16, 20, 410	$21.50
H&R Model 922 Revolvers, 2½", 4", 6"	24.75
H&R Model 999 Sportsman Revolvers, SA or DA	44.95
H&R Model 765 Pioneer Single Shot .22 Rifles	13.50
H&R Model 970 Starters Revolvers, .22 Blank	22.50
Latest S&W K22 & K38 Masterpiece, large supply	65.00
High Standard HDM Automatics, 4½" or 6¾"	51.17
Stevens Model 87 Autoloading Rifles, .22 L.R.	28.25

NEW TELESCOPES	
Jr Targetspots, 6, 8, 10, $62.50. Supers, 15, 20	$90.00
Lyman Alaskan, All Weather, post or crosshair	60.00
NORMAN FORD TEXAN, Post or Crosshair	50.00
Weaver J2.5, $22.50; J4, $27.50; K2.5, $37.50; K4	45.00
Argus Spotting Scopes, Super Grade, 20X, 55 mm	74.50
B&L RAYBANS, Ladies & Regular, $10.75, Skeet	12.50
LARGE B&L RAYBAN SHOOTING GLASSES	15.00
Litschert At'chm'ts, Varm. Master, $18.50, Targeteer	25.00

B & L Zephyr Light Binoculars now with Individual Focus, Coated Lenses, 6x30, $186.00; 7x35, $186.00; 8x30 $204.00
CLOSEOUTS (all brand new): Stith Install-It-Yourself Mounts, Winchester 70 & Savage 99, for ¾" Weavers $9.00; Alaskan, Texan, K2.5, $12.00; Q.E.D., $14.00. Smith & Wesson M&P .38 Spl. 2" & 4", Magna Grips, $50.00
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $9.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model E, $18.50; Model D ---- $20.50

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**
No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

WE MAKE YOUR GUNS BETTER THAN NEW!

SHOTGUN OR RIFLE REFINISHING $10.00

Workmanship guaranteed superior

Write for literature and shop prices or send guns express prepaid with full instructions

THE RE-BLUING PLANT
Gunsmith's Mart Bldg., Montezuma, Iowa

CUSTOM WORK FOR GUNSMITHS, A SPECIALTY

SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS

Nickel steel prewar actions, 30'06 cal. 24" barrel, oil finish fully checkered stock, swivels, Lyman #48 rear and Redfield ramp front sights. Only a limited number of these fine new guns available at the low price of $110.00 each.

N. L. PAPERNEK
172 Fetter Avenue Trenton 10, N. J.

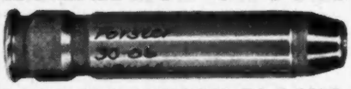
K-T SCOPE STANDS

Sturdy Right-Angle Stand. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Immediate Delivery. See your dealer or order direct.

$15.00 ppd.

Box 392 South Gate, Calif.
H. H. Kirby & C. B. Thorington

HEADSPACE GAUGES



LIKE JOHANNSON BLOCKS,

FIRST QUALITY, one piece solid steel, hardened, precision ground and lapped, available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cal. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; 7mm; .300 Sav; .250 Sav; .220 Swift; .22-250 and 300 Mag, $3.75 each or three for $10.00, postpaid. Calibers 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or four for $10.00, postpaid. Be safe, check that "Unserviceable" rifle and be sure!

FORSTER BROS. 3539 N. Kenton Ave. Chicago 41, Illinois

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS

FOR GUNSMITHS

Am installing more of the finest, most modern rifle barrel machinery obtainable. This addition when in operation will double my present output and I will once more be able to give my customers prompt deliveries on their orders for ADAIR BARRELS.

JAMES D. ADAIR
Rifle Barrel Maker
RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.

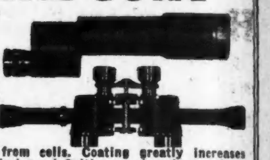
WANTED—

KRAG BOLTS—MAUSER '98 Issue Rifle Actions. Complete Bolts. Enfield Actions, Receivers, Bolts, Barrels. Issue AMMO. Milled Followers. LARGE LOTS—Cash or Trade.

Flaig's • MILLVALE, PENNA.

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics



Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY, INC.
711 Eighth St., N.W. Washington 1, D. C.

AMMUNITION

All U.S., German, Jap, Case forming service.

9 m/m Luger & P-38, box 50	$4.00
8 m/m Mauser SP, box 20	4.00
6.5 m/m Mannlicher SP, box 20	5.00
6.5 m/m (25) Jap SP, box 20	5.00
7.7 m/m (31) Jap SP, box 20	4.00
30 M I Carbine, issue ball, per 100	6.00
30 M I Carbine 110 gr. SP, box 50	6.50

Write your wants — Send Card reply. No C.O.D.'s

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N.H.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U.S. GOV'T optics, Huge 50mm coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm $79.50; 10x50mm $89.50; 12x50mm $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept. 1911, Elmira, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, 6X30 ARMY PRISM, RECONditioned, with new case $39.50 pair, plus 20% Fed. tax, total $47.50. Wrist watches, 16-jewel, Waltham, aviator-type, reconditioned, black dial, sweep second hand, with band. $15.40 plus 10% Fed. tax, total $16.94. Stop watches, new, Heuer, 7-jewel, 1/10 second readings with timeout button (not surplus). $22.50 list price; our price $13.75 each. Send check or M.O. We pay postage and insurance. Write for free catalog. Dealers' inquiries invited. Southern Precision Instrument Co., Moore Bldg., San Antonio 5, Texas.

65MM BAUSCH & LOMB SPOTTING SCOPE, perfect, Badger stand, sheepskin case, $90.00, first money order. I. C. Porter, 302 Comer Building, Birmingham, Alabama.

NEW SCOPES, LATEST MODELS, COATED. K6 $39.00, K4 $36.00, K2.5 $30.00, dot $7.00, range-finder $5.00. Two Texans at $40.00 each. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "Those Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available: 7x50 and 10x50, $7.50; 6x and 8x, $5.50; also made to order. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

NEW FECKER 1¼" TARGET SCOPES 10X, 12X, 14X complete $65.00. Winchester 52 Marksman, Vaver sights $117.50. Unertl New Hawk 4X Hunting scope $52.00. All Unertl target scopes in stock. B&L, 65 mm Spotting scopes $95.00. All B&L Binoculars in stock. Belgian and American made browning automatic shotguns in stock $99.50 to $145.50 Browning folder free. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

SENSATIONAL YEAR END CLOSEOUT! Norman-Ford 2½X Texans—Latest adjustment, coated lenses, $35.00 till exhausted. Sent C.O.D. money back new guarantee. Sitz Unltd., Box 61, Beverly Hills, California.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SPECIAL—Zeiss pocket size Telita 6X18, coated, $115.00. Also B&L, Sard, Universal, and Zeiss standard models. Liberal trade-in allowance. Also guaranteed reconditioned binoculars, $25.00 up. Send for free list, and see next ad. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ OUR booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint, 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

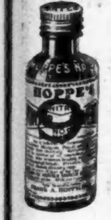
GUN BOOKS

OLD and NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. Send 25¢ for price list.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

Your Gun and You Need HOPPE'S No. 9



Your gun will give you greater accuracy and sharper shooting if you keep it clean and free of primer, powder, lead and metal fouling. Hoppe's No 9 will both clean and protect your gun from rust. Your dealer has it or send 10¢ for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

We offer a limited amount of barrel blanks of premium quality, fully guaranteed, at a fair price. A variety of weights from Light Sporter to Heavy Target, in machined or ground finish. NO upturned blanks. Hunting calibers now—Varmint calibers, and special pitches as soon as conditions permit. Chambering and fitting for the trade.

RALPH F. PRIDE, 10140 S.E. Market St.
Portland 16, Oregon

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

IF AN INVENTOR BELIEVES HE HAS AN invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U.S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars, as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman and Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-G Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRED. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

PLASTIC STOCK INLAYS. PRECISION CUT diamonds, diamonds with dot, dots and sheets—with instructions. C. D. Cahoon, North Stone Road, Swampscott, Mass.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California. tf

RIFLE CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, chambering in most calibers, custom stocks to specifications, scopes, scope mounts, sight mounting, rebluing. Ray M. Bell, 600 East Monroe St., Springfield 4, Missouri. 3-49

ARTISTIC ENGRAVING ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. tf

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALNUT BLANKS, SHOTGUN $1.00, RIFLE $3.00. Fancy Burls $7.00 to $25.00. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa. 2-49

U. S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS, 1¼ inch, good condition, $6.00 per dozen. Quick detachable 1¼ inch sling swivels, new, $8.00 per dozen paid. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Custom rifles our specialty. Write for prices. Clayton's Gun Shop, Joplin, Missouri.

"SPECIAL." INLETTED AND SHAPED rifle blanks. Hard maple, slightly figured. American walnut. $5.00 each. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf

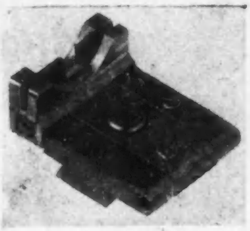
ENFIELD EJECTORS $.35 EACH. MILITARY Guard screws $.35 each. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HAND FILED. SET of three checker, border and cleaner, also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 or 20 line $3.50, postpaid. Thousands of satisfied users sold past 15 years. Free catalogue. Warner Products Co., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

SIX reasons why MICRO SIGHTS IMPROVE YOUR SCORES

- Positive Locking
- Click Adjustment in Windage and Elevation
- Sharper Definition
- Higher Sighting Radius
- Deep Notch
- Eliminates Glare

Get those extra Match Winning points with a MICRO ACCURACY JOB on your .45 Auto.



MICRO SIGHTS available for all Model High Standard—Colt Woodsman—M.T. Woodsman—.45 Auto.—.38 Super Auto.—Ace—Officers Model — Official Police — Army Special—and S&W Military and Police.

CUSTOM RIFLES
BARRELING
REBLUING

PISTOL AND REVOLVER SPECIALISTS
Short Actions — Offset and Wide Hammers
Military Rifle Conversions to Sporters

MICRO SIGHT CO., 5813 Mission St., San Francisco 25, California

Bishop STOCKS

MADE FOR — M721 Remington
1917 Enfield — Remington 30S — 1903 Springfield
30-40 Krag — M 98 Mauser — Winchester 54 & M 70

SPORTER TYPE Semi-inletted Semi-Finished $8.95 Postpaid

MANNLICHER TYPE with steel muzzle fitting and screw $11.50 Postpaid

TARGET TYPE — Newly designed heavy target stock—With Mershon no-Slip butt plate .... $11.50 Postpaid

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc., Warsaw, Mo.

NOTICE TO CUSTOMERS

We can now make immediate delivery on any BISHOP stock. . . . For the first time in several years. Order your stock now from this ad.

FREE CATALOG

Your choice of either Black or Beautiful ivory tenite fittings on any Bishop Stock.

Neil J. Kenney
GUNSMITHING
SPECIAL OR ODD WORK
ALL BARRELS PROOF FIRED
Write for Details
4823 North Richmond St. Chicago 18, Ill.
Phone—Juniper 5045

A One-Inch Display" Ad"

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost—only $25.20 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on an every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. Circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is now over 300,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

ARMY SURPLUS BARGAINS

Springfield Stocks Full Pistol Grip (Used) ea. $4.00
Leather Rifle Slings, 1¼". (Used) ea. $.60—doz. 4.50
Army Slip on Recoil Pads (New) ea. $.50—doz. 4.00
Precision Bore Sight Kits (Used) ....ea. 8.00

SPECIAL $1.00 { 1 qt. Gun Oil
1 Can Bore Cleaner 6 oz.
100 .30 cal. Patches

Cash with order, No C.O.D.'s. We Pay Postage Write for complete list and Free Pocket Can Opener

Dealers — We sell Wholesale!

BRAUBACH EQUIPMENT CO.
1620 W. Poplar San Antonio 7, Texas

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with two-day service. The regular Poly Choke is $14.75, and the New Ventilated Poly Choke is $18.75 complete. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Antique oil cup	$ .25	each
Krag rear sight, new	1.00	"
Shot gun nipples	.25	"
Mauser '98 book	.45	"
Angular Bayonet, cal. 45	.90	"
Lead Ladle, 6½ inch	1.80	"
Flint pistol barrel, 6 inch	.75	"
Sharps carbine barrel 50/70	4.00	"
Flints, assorted, dozen	1.00	
Krag Rifle, 3040, used	37.50	"

Prices do not include postage. Articles shown in special circular for 3¢ stamp.

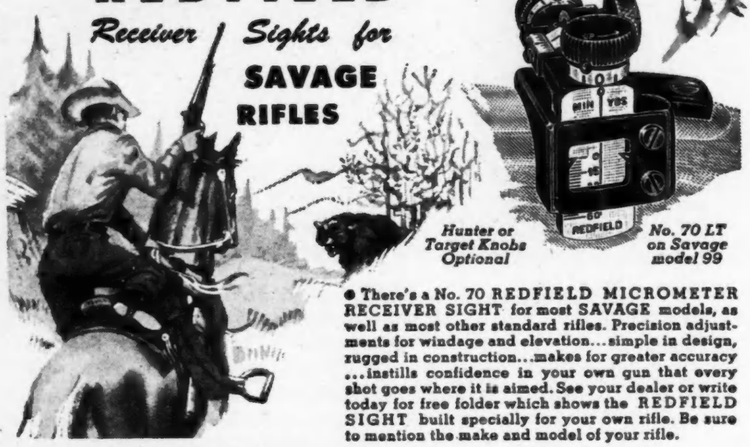
FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

Accuracy... when it counts!

REDFIELD

Receiver Sights for

SAVAGE RIFLES


Hunter or Target Knobs Optional
No. 70 LT on Savage model 99
MIN
YDS
REDFIELD

● There's a No. 70 REDFIELD MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHT for most SAVAGE models, as well as most other standard rifles. Precision adjustments for windage and elevation... simple in design, rugged in construction... makes for greater accuracy ...instills confidence in your own gun that every shot goes where it is aimed. See your dealer or write today for free folder which shows the REDFIELD SIGHT built specially for your own rifle. Be sure to mention the make and model of your rifle.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3313 GILPIN ST., DENVER, COLORADO

NRA ITEMS

FOR LIFE MEMBERS

10-Kt gold pin, as illustrated. Price includes Federal Tax, $3.50.
Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both.

FOR ANNUAL MEMBERS

New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax, $1.50.
Also annual member felt brassard, 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

TRIGGER TEST WEIGHT

New precision made blued steel official test weight. Tests rifle or pistol triggers quickly and accurately. 2-piece handle with ½, 1 and 2 pound slotted weights. Price $6.50.

UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal utility score gauge. $1.00

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

AMMO: American, German & Japanese handloaded, for most rifle sizes.
BULLETS: Modern Gun Shop—224, 257, 6.5MM, 270, 7MM, 30, 8MM, 35, 9MM, 375.
Most sizes and weights in stock
STAMP FOR LISTS
CHICAGO AGENT — MODERN GUN SHOP
GEORGE BJORNSTAD
1626 FARGO AVE. CHICAGO 26, ILL.

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

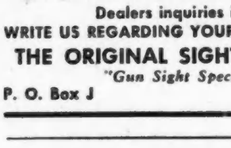
WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

A REAL TOMAHAWK

JUST WHAT YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR

ONLY **$3.50**
Including Leather Carrying Case



This real tomahawk has a 7" steel head with approximately 2¼" chopping edge. Hickory handle, weight approximately 17 ounces including the two way leather carrying case. Every hunter, trapper, fisherman and outdoorsman will find many practical uses for this fine tool. An attractive den decorator which lends early Americania atmosphere. Order yours today. Dealers Wanted.

LEWIS MFG. CO., WEST CLARKSVILLE, NEW YORK

LEATHER LENS COVERS

FOR ANY SCOPE

REGULAR..$1.50 — STITH MOUNTED..$1.75
FOREIGN & TARGET MODELS........$2.00
At Your Dealer or Prepaid By
SWEET & CO. Box 447 Clovis, New Mexico

Cartridge **CASE TRIMMER**

IMPROVED MODELS

Precision built; shortens case, removes burr inside and out case neck—Model 481 complete with pilot—$12.50—FREE FOLDER—See your dealer or write.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap Calif.

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

FINE *CUSTOM MADE* GUNS

ENGRAVED RIFLES—.220—.257—.270
ENGRAVED SHOTGUNS—12—16—20—.410
ROY VAIL • **Warwick, N. Y.**

SCHMIDT PRECISION PRODUCTS: BOYS, there's an easy way—Schmidt rasps cut fast and clean with large and small cutting heads, $3.50; Middle size cutters, $1.50; Hi-Tensile striker spring to put the snap in your custom or home brewed action job—Mauser, Enfield, Springfield, $1.00. Schmidt springs and Schmidt rings fit—no filin'—no foolin'! Custom mount rings for Redfield Jr. base to fit all German scopes—Featherweights or ZF4's—any height, any diameter—you name it, we make it. $12.00. If you must have the best—ask for it—I'll build it. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued. $10.00 coating and reticule service. Wanted—fine scopes or damaged, incomplete German optics. Rare and Exotic woods—fore-end tips, grip caps. $1.50 to $3.00. Postage please, two bits on rasps or mounts, 3¢ on springs. COD's? Sur! nuf! 3027½ Dolores Street, Los Angeles 41, California.

REBARRELING, RECHAMBERING, YOUR bolt or single shot actions: featuring recessed safety breeching, shortening bolt actions, Enfield actions altered to .300 Mag. We do the finest rebarreling and action alterations possible, no job too tough. Furnish all standard makes of barrels, scopes, mounts, Pacific tools & dies. All popular calibers and wildcats. Write for price list. R.C.B.S. Co., 1365 7th Ave., Oroville, Calif.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, BUHMILLER blanks only. Calibers 30/06, 30/40, 300 H&H, .270, .257, .220 Swift, 22/250, Standard Hornet, also .22 long rifle, match grade barrels. We use cold process bluing. Kenneth L. Hooper, Box A, Eureka, Montana.

GUN CRANKS HANDBOOK, GUNSMITH INformation catalog, 1949 issue, blueprinted yearly, over 15 blueprints and charts of necessary information, price $2.50, refunded on your first order for $25.00. Sill and Sill, 2248 82nd Street, Brooklyn 14, N.Y.C.

COLT SINGLE ACTIONS REMODELED TO 38 special and 22 caliber. Bill Kirsh, 1284 Sunset, L. A., Calif.

YOUR JAP 25 CONVERTED TO ROBERT'S case and 6.5 bullet $7.50 and up. Cartridges supplied. Japs rebarreled for regular Robert's and 300 Savage $30.00 and up. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS, HEADless, for Springfield, Enfield, Krag and Mauser. 50¢ each, postpaid. Forster Brothers, 3539 North Kenton Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill.

"AMMUNITION" JAPANESE SPECIALIST .256, 7.7, 8 m/m Mauser, .256 Newton, 8x60, Miser Magnums. Free List. Want 35 Rem. cases, pay 3¢. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, California.

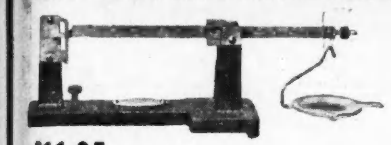
STOCKS: COMPLETELY INLET AND FINished in oil for Mauser, Enfield, Springfield and Krag. Expert workmanship throughout, personal selection of Bishop blanks. G. H. Hollway, Box 204, Warsaw, Missouri.

BLUING—OUR SHOP SPECIALIZES IN REfinishing. Work guaranteed. Gun Shop, 33 Sears St., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

FRIENDS: GET YOUR TARGET BARREL requests in early this year so you can be assured of delivery. We're making Octagon barrels in target weight for Mausers, Springfields, Krags, Enfields, Sharps, High walls, etc. Special sights, weights, and all calibers. Place your order now for early delivery after hunting season. Have you our blueprinted catalog? See pages 73 and 94. Sill and Sill, 2248 82nd St., Brooklyn 14, N.Y.C.

REDDING

POWDER & BULLET SCALE
FAST-ACCURATE-DEPENDABLE



$11.95 Postpaid

Tenth grain accuracy with tenth grain over and under graduations—clearly graduated beam with self-aligning bearings—brown wrinkle finish [illegible] with leveling screw—[illegible] grain capacity—no weights required. "You get it—just set it!" Folder on request.

Order thru your dealer or from —

THE REDDING CO.

BOX 524 CORTLAND NEW YORK

CUT 30 THREADS PER INCH, FOR JOHNSON muzzle brake and Enfield screws, on your Sheldon S56 lathe. $6.50 brings necessary gear and instructions. J. H. Knecht, Los Altos, California.

"6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40 $3.25. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¼" long, threaded 1⅜" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! are being preferred by more and more of America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models. $15.00 retail. Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag, $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, page 45. Buehler.

CUSTOM BARREL FITTING TO BOLT ACTIONS all popular calibers. Military rifles remodeled, actions taken in trade. Life member. C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, BLUING, RESTOCKING, military conversions a specialty. Tom Mooney, 305 Sandhurst Dr., Dayton 5, Ohio.

WILLAMETTE GUN SHOP, 370 EAST Washington, Salem, Ore., Custom Rifles, custom stocks, military conversions, bluing.

STOCKS COMPLETELY FITTED, FINISHED. Enfield, Mauser, Springfield, Krag, Jap $20.00. Ears off $3.75, tang straighten $2.00. Speed action $7.50. Scopes mounted free if bought of me. T-P Shop, West Branch, Michigan.

CUSTOM STOCKING, BOLT ACTION, stocks handmade, checkered, finished. All stocks carefully individually fitted to your barrel and action. Your measurements. Chas. O. Sisson, Great Bend, N. Y.

STAR BLUING SALTS, PERFECTED BY America's original Gun Reblu Company, Biltmore 1, No. Car. foolproof, no thermometer, any heat, use indefinitely. Pistol size $2.95, shotgun $4.95. Gunsmiths $11.95, precleaner $1.45, finisher $1.45. Tanks. Finest bluing-plating. Pearl grips. Repairing.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER, bluing rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash.

38 SPECIAL NICKEL PLATED CASES, fired once, for 1½ primers $4.00 a 1,000. Case forming for 9mm Luger $22.50 a 1,000. A Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

CHAMBERING FOR THE LINDAHL CHUCKERS and other calibers, Chuckers fitted to Enfield and Springfield actions. Enfield ears milled off $6.00, barrel cut and crowned $2.00. Headspace corrected Enfields and Springfields. Scope sales and mounting. Sierra bullets in stock .224 cal. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

8M/M AND 30/06 PRECISION CUSTOM handloads $3.60 box. Excellent stock work and bluing done. Kroeckels Custom Loads, "A handload you can trust." Pendleton, Indiana.

GUN BUGS—USE WESTCOL PLASTIC CEMENT for attaching plastic items to stocks, 40¢ postpaid. WestCol Mfg. Co., 108 N. 3rd, Grand Junction, Colo.

7.7 JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED TO 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage, $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send your fired cases. One week service on 30-06. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penn.

Announcing

"The new "SPOT-SHOT" 1¼" objective target and vermin scope 10X and 12X with new ¼ min. click mounts.

These new scopes are precision made, have **COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts,** and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our **NEW** mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

PRICE of "SPOT-SHOT" scope 10X or 12X complete with mounts, dust caps, and recoil spring (less bases) $49.95

Write us or see your dealer about the new "SPOT-SHOT" scope. Dealers write in for new dealers set-up.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.

CHAMBERING REAMERS & HEADSPACE GAUGES

Head Space Gauges Are Hard Chrome Plated

NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING CALIBERS:

Ackley Improved .30-06 mentioned in August Rifleman, now in stock, both reamers and gauges.

	177 Woodsman	7mm X 57 Mauser	7 X [illegible]
219 Donaldson Wasp	22-250	7mm Ackley Magnum	275 H & H Magnum
218 Bee	22-303 British	30-06	303 Savage
219 Zipper	22 Hornet	300 Savage	30-30 Winchester
219 Ackley Imp.	22 K Hornet	300 H & H Magnum	30-40 Krag
2 R Lovell	220 Swift	8mm X 57 Mauser (German Military Rifle)	8 X 56 Mannlicher-Schoenauer
236 Lee. U.S. Navy	6mm Gipson	8mm X 30-06	
25 Remington	250 Ackley Magnum	32 Remington	35 Remington
25-06 Gipson	257 Roberts	32 Win. Special	375 H & H Magnum
250-3000 Savage	257 Ackley Imp.	35 Whelen	
256 Newton	6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer	.505 Gibbs	
270 Winchester	270 Ackley Magnum		

Shot gun reamers in .410x3" 20-16-12x2-¾"

Wildcat and special reamers made to your dimensions. Shell resizers; Rifling heads

H & M Tool Co. *Write for 1948 catalog* **250 East Nine Mile Road**
Ferndale 20, Michigan

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic, in six colors: Ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.

HD-Mil, Hi Standerd	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. B1935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	3.00
Colt Woodsman, Standard size	3.00
Colt New Service and M1917	3.50
Colt Single Action	3.00
S&W Mil. & Police with square grips	3.00
S&W M1917. Outdoorsman, .38/44 HD	3.50

Will quote on target and fancy models

Please Remit with Order

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.

P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

REBARRELING

257, 270, 300 Sav., 30-06

GUNMAKER'S Brand Shooter's Supplies

Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks

All work guaranteed

KESS ARMS CO.

1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.

Send address for catalog

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

Full Pistol Grip — Used — Good

$4.00 Postpaid

Write for Army Surplus List

Dealers write for wholesale list

BRAUBACH EQUIP. CO. 1620 W. Poplar
San Antonio, Texas

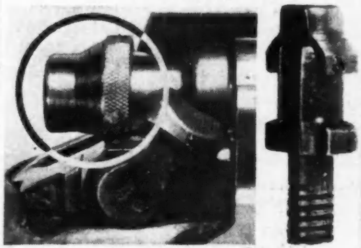
ENFIELD OWNERS

in 31 States, Canada and Alaska

Played Safe **the past season**

by using a *Clark* EYE SHIELD

Patent Pending



LET'S MAKE IT UNANIMOUS!
17 EYE SHIELDS FREE!

The first order received this month from each of the following states will be filled promptly, and the customer's money returned with his FREE Eye Shield—Ariz., Fla., Idaho Me., Mont., Nebr., Nev., N. H., N. Mex., N. C., N. Dak., Penna., S. C., S. Dak., Tenn., Utah., Vt.

2 SIZES
- "Regular" for un-altered Enfields and 30S Remingtons. (weighs approx. ¾ ounce)
- "Short" for Speed Action jobs (up to 9/32" firing pin fall)

I install it on your Enfield Bolt Sleeve, and return postpaid to you $5.00

Send only the sleeve from the rear of your Enfield bolt. Now giving 24-hour service.

WANT TO INSTALL IT YOURSELF?

Send accurate micrometer reading from outside diameter of your bolt sleeve. Simple instructions will be enclosed with your Eye Shield. Can be installed without taking bolt apart.

Can accept a limited number of Enfield rifles this month for Speed Action jobs and re-building. Write for complete list of services and supplies.

KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.

Phone 390J1 Life Member N.R.A. Rt. 1, Box 95

FOR YOUR DEN!

These new, exclusive designs, sculptured by Jack Lambert, nationally-known sculptor-cartoonist, are made of tough plastic, hand-painted to give a high-gloss lacquer finish. Ash tray equipped with removable glass insert. Specify "Rifleman" or "Sheriff" design when ordering. Each $3.00.

RIFLE ASSOCIATION

RIFLE ASSOCIATION

FOR YOUR LIBRARY!

A pair of these colorful, durable, two-gun Sheriff book-ends will add a humorous and appropriate touch to your gun library. Sorry, there are no Long Range Rifleman book-ends. The book-ends are priced at $5.00.

Something New for Xmas

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 R. I. Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

CHAMBER REAMERS

— All Popular Calibers in Stock —
ALSO REAMERS NOW AVAILABLE FOR THOSE
Recently Developed **IMPROVED CARTRIDGES**
220 IMP. ● 30/06 INP. ● 300 MAG. IMP.
$12.00 R&F Ea.—$12.00 R&F Ea.—$15.00 R&F Ea.
Set of (3) Rough, Fin., & Throat $30.00 up

HEADSPACE GAUGES

Oil Hardened for most rimless & Magnum cases.

PRICE $6.00 Each

Precision Grind in "Go" and "No-Go" Sizes

Gauges Also Now Available for Rimmed Cases
22 H—.219 Zip—Wasp—30/40 Krag, etc.
In "Go", "Go-Minus", "No-Go" & Field. Ea. $3.00

DRIVER EQUIPMENT CO.
1152 Valencia St. San Francisco, Calif.

CASH IN ADVANCE

for all classified ads!

Please note carefully Paragraph 1 of the "General Requirements" which appear at the top of page 61.

To prepare invoices, keep books, and run a "collection" department for the hundreds of ads which appear every month in the "Arms Chest," would increase overhead operating costs to the point where a higher rate per word would be required.

So to help in keeping the cost of these ads at an absolute minimum we urgently request that you send remittance in full payment, along with your Classified "copy" instructions.

JORDAN

MULTIPLE
RELOADING PRESS

MASTERS MACHINE WORKS

Brookville, Penna.

Write for Price List

BULLETS

BULLETS

BULLETS, .22, .25, .27 & .30 Cal.
Powder Primers and Loading Tools.
Shooters Supplies, Gun Accessories
Telescopes and Iron Sights, all makes
Custom Rifles Precision Built

Write your requirements

Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg St. Roscoe 3, Calif.
Formerly Brown & Edgar of Roscoe

BULLETS

DEER SIGHTING TARGETS

Get ready for the deer hunting season by sighting in your hunting rifle on our new actual size running deer target. Lithographed on brown kraft target paper, size 28" x 42", these actual size deer targets are immediately available in packages of 4 targets (2 facing left—2 facing right), postpaid, $1.00. Send remittance with order to:

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC.
1255 25th Street, N.W., Washington 7, D. C.

"Trader Max" says

NEW GUNS Now!

Winchester, Remington, Ithaca, Browning, S&W, Colt—write me your wants today! 500 used GUNS! We trade Guns, Binocs, scopes, etc.

23 Years of Service

Finks

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

SCOPE ATTACHMENTS

Doubles power of most scopes. Finest 1¼" hard coated lense. Install it yourself easily. Models for all popular scopes. Write for complete details.

EDWARDS SIGHT & OPTICAL CO.
UNION CITY, IND.
See your dealer or order direct

FOREIGN PISTOL PARTS—LUGER BBLS. $12.00. Old style mainsprings, $4.50. Mauser H.S.C. firing pins $4.00, P-38 bbls. perfect, $10.00, also Mauser, Enfield, Springfield parts. Free list for stamp. Western Gun Exchange, 441 S. Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif.

GUNSMITH'S MUZZLE CROWNING BALLS, hard brass, steel shank, set of seven 5/16" through ¾", $2.75 postpaid. Ray Tiffany, 5723 Alameda, El Paso, Texas.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. RIFLE, REVOLVER conversions, rebarrelling, targetting. Low Handles. Joplin, Missouri.

RELOADING SUPPLIES POWDER BULLETS and primers, Marlin guns, ideal and Pacific tools. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, Calif.

ENGINED TURNED BOLT BODY, EXTRACtor, and ammunition follower, $8.50. Moswansicut Arms, Box 95, North Scituate, Rhode Island.

ENFIELDS CHANGED TO 300 MAGNUMS. Bolt and magazine altered $20.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

GOLD PLATED TRIMMINGS ON AUTOMATic shotguns etc. our specialty. Nickel or chrome removal and plating. High quality polishing and blueing. Moswansicut Arms, Box 95, North Scituate, Rhode Island.

GUARANTEED ACCURACY REBARRELING 300 H&H, 30-06, 275R and other popular calibers. Custom stocking and loading. Prompt service. A. Bennett, Vista Drive, Upland, California.

GUNSMITHING - REBLUING - REBARRELing Jap rifles converted to American calibers. Headspace adjusted. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

CONFIDENTIAL DISCOUNT SHEET TO SECretaries of organized gun clubs. J. L. Vincent, Sporting goods, Aud, Missouri.

G-WAY GUN-BLU—BEST IN THE LONG run. 48 hour process. $1.00 bottle with instructions blues five guns. G-Way Products, 828 Swift, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, STOCKING, blueing, barreling, tool room service at my new home and shop. H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion New York.

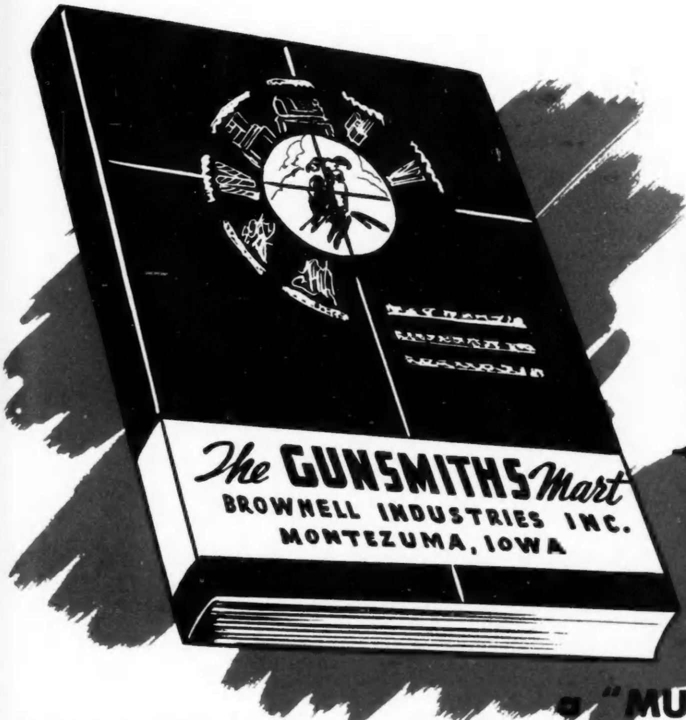
HEADSPACE CHECKED FREE ON ENfields and Springfields. All alterations reasonably priced. Custom rebarreling, rebluing, stocking, bolts altered, speed actions. John Breach, 5920 North Paulina, Chicago 26, Ill.

300 MAGNUM FROM ENFIELD $30.00 AND UP. 30-06 Ackley (Poor Man's Magnum) conversion on Springfield, Enfield and Mauser $15.00. 219 Wasp, 22/250, 250 and 270 Magnum and other "wildcats" built to order. Scope and sight mounting, bluing and rebarreling for all standard and most wildcats. Exclusive dealer for Modern Gun Shop bullets. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No. Seattle 2, Washington.

MOSWANSICUT CUSTOM CONVERSIONS: $27.00 to $250.00. Complete or partial custom gunsmithing for Sportsman gunsmiths, and dealers. Moswansicut Arms, Box 95, North Scituate, Rhode Island.

BIGGER AND BETTER!

1949 EDITION NOW AT THE PRINTERS



The *First* and *Only* COMPLETE GUNSMITH'S BUYING GUIDE

Second Edition

- **Over 250 pages**
- **Complete selection of standard and hard-to-get tools and supplies for the professional and amateur**
- **Thousands of items . . . profusely illustrated**
- **Chapters of authoritative material devoted to take-down, assembly, function and operation of most modern slide action and automatic shotguns**
- **Plus a glossary of all arms and ammunition manufactured in the United States today**

No other company in the world equals the "MART'S" attention to gunsmith's problems
The "MART" is a complete buying guide, a how-to-do-it book cram full of information. We have spent months and months running down items you gunsmiths asked for during the year. The chapter on take-down and assembly of modern guns alone is worth twice the low price of the "MART" And there's plenty of other technical information you want and need in your daily business, or evening reading and gun work.

PRICE ONLY $1.50 Post Paid

LIMITED NUMBER

ORDER TODAY

Be sure to get your copy of The GUNSMITH'S Mart this time. Last year we had to turn down thousands of orders for this valuable book. Delivery in 1949 will be prior to March First. We GUARANTEE TO FILL ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BY JANUARY FIRST. Order your copy now.

THE GUNSMITH'S MART
BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

a "MUST" for every gunsmith

The new 1949 "MART" is indispensable to every gunsmith. Where would you go to buy low temperature die metal that melts at less than 200° F. to use for chamber casts, dies forms, etc.? To buy a cutter to dovetail slots in rifle barrels? To buy economically priced surface plates, german silver, plastic sheets and blocks, bluing solutions, polishing lathes, polishing materials? The "MART" has all of them as well as new tools, new books, new machinery for the professional as well as the amateur. If it has anything to do with guns and gunsmithing, the "MART" has it. *"National Distributors for Atlas and Powercraft Machinery and Power Tools"*

DON'T DELAY—SEND YOUR ORDER NOW

THE GUNSMITH'S MART, Montezuma, Iowa

Enclosed find one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) (Check or Money Order) for my postpaid copy of the New 1949 edition of The GUNSMITH'S MART. No C.O.D.'s accepted.

Name ________________________________

Address ______________________________

City __________________ *State* ____________

In order to facilitate handling please use this coupon and give us the information shown. Please check all classifications that fit you personally.

☐ Gunsmith ☐ Hobbyist ☐ Gunnut ☐ Shooter

☐ Sporting Goods Dealer Federal License Number____________

WINCHESTER
LEADER
22 LONG RIFLE
H
W

BEST!

BY A LONG SHOT—Inexpensive, accurate and dependable, Leader 22 Long Rifle cartridges are ideal for all-around shooting, and practice on the range. Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

How to Score a Christmas Bullseye with your WIFE . . . your SON, your DAUGHTER

What a thrill when your youngster first spots that Model 75 Winchester Target Rifle under the tree. As the giver, you'll share in his immediate pleasure; but later, when you teach him to shoot, your fun will really begin.

There's grand companionship in teaching your son, your wife or daughter target shooting. To help them make practice perfect, you can pass along all your knowledge and experience, and since equipment is important, too, you'll want to start them right—with a Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle and Winchester Leader cartridges.

TOPS FOR BEGINNERS

The Winchester Model 75 is an excellent accuracy rifle in the medium weight class and moderate price target rifle range. Sights and sling strap are standard equipment.

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

ARMS AND AMMUNITION MADE FOR EACH OTHER

DIVISION OF
OLIN
INDUSTRIES INC.

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY, Desk 103-F,
Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven, Conn.
Please send me a free copy of the Winchester 22 Rifle folder. (Please print.)

NAME. . . . .

STREET & NUMBER. . . . .

CITY. . . . . .ZONE. . . . . . .STATE. . . . . .

ve

ster
iate
gin.

or
can
t is
ster

ON OF
IN
TRIES
C.

-F,
ler.